

Zion's Hymns

Adapted from the *Zion's Harp*

A Collection of
Hymns and Songs
For the
Brothers and Sisters
in Christ

Translated from the German

*Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom;
teaching and admonishing one another
in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs,
singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord.*

Colossians 3:16

Worshipful hymns prepare the soul to receive the Holy Spirit's teaching, fortify it for the spiritual conflict, and move the heart of God to draw near with His presence. As evidenced when Israel won a great victory over the children of Ammon and Moab when the singers went before Jehoshaphat's outnumbered army (2 Chronicles 20), God loves singing and pours out blessings and rewards to those who sing heartily in the beauty of holiness.

This collection of hymns provides Scriptural teachings of the new birth, spiritual warfare, obedience to Christ, deceitfulness of riches, separation from the world, cross-bearing, nonresistance, and brotherhood. Drawn from centuries of Christian experience, it provides a window into the depths of Anabaptist beliefs and music heritage. Amish, Mennonites, and others who sing from German hymnals such as the *Ausbund*, *Unparteiische Liedersammlung*, *Lieder Sammlung*, and *Unpartheyisches Gesangbuch* may recognize a number of these hymns.

Adapted from the *Zion's Harp*, *Zion's Hymns* has been formatted to make accessible this strengthening collection of poetry and music for those who have learned to sing using shaped notes. It also includes author and composer information that has been omitted from earlier editions possibly due to persecution.

We give thanks to God for inspiring His servants to create and preserve this rich spiritual heritage of hymns. For those who wrote the convicting exhortations and expressions contained in these verses, while standing strong in the midst of martyrdom or apostasy, we are grateful. We also give thanks to the Apostolic Christian and Nazarene churches who labored diligently and contributed abundantly to translate these precious hymns of faith and carry them along wherever they took the Word of God. Currently available in several languages, this collection of hymns is in use around the world.

May God richly bless all those who have contributed or are contributing to the promotion and preservation of sound doctrine in song, and may He receive the sacrifice of praise continually as we lift up our voices to exalt His name.

*Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God,
be honour and glory for ever and ever.*

1 Timothy 1:17

Zion's Hymns

Copyright © 2021 by Give Thanks Unto the Father Publishing
info@GiveThanksPublishing.com

Adapted from the *Zion's Harp*, Copyright © 1924, 1958, 2000
with permission from the Apostolic Christian Church of America

Translated from *Neue Zionsharfe*, compiled 1855 in Switzerland

Throughout the hymnal, the superscript "1" refers to the glossary.

1. PRAISE YE THE LORD

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 4. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. O Hal - le - lu - jah! Sing God's praise! Your harps and
2. Praise Him, the heav - en's might - y host; Earth, air, and
3. O Zi - on's chil - dren, lift your voice! In glo - ry
4. Hal - le - lu - jah! Thy Spir - it, Lord, Re - veals Him -
5. And now the Spir - it of the Lord Strikes in our

voic - es to Him raise, His ho - ly
sea His love shall boast, All who this
and in grace re - joice, Praise Him in
self in Thy good Word; The Morn - ing
hearts the sweet - est chord, Makes mu - sic

name ex - alt - ing! Draw near un - to His
earth in - hab - it! Sun, moon, and stars, yea,
con - gre - ga - tion! Let your thanks - giv - ing
Star has ris - en. In bright - est splen - dor
all en - chant - ing; We're hap - py as we

ho - li - ness, His might and pow - er to con - fess;
ev - 'ry soul The glo - ry of the Lord ex - tol,
songs a - bound; Pro - claim His Word with trump - et sound
now it shines; And Sa - tan's base and dark de - signs
live and love; The Spir - it, giv - en from a - bove,

Sing prais - es with - out halt - ing!
Whose throne is high in Heav - en!
In high - est ex - ul - ta - tion!
Shall soon be cast in pris - on.
To us His grace is grant - ing.

Love Him, praise Him All ye na - tions,
He loves; He gives All cre - a - tion
His Word goes forth In its glo - ry;
God's Light shines bright In our spir - it;
Won - drous, glo - rious, Sweet and cheer - ing

Con - gre - ga - tions, Hon - or bring - ing,
An - i - ma - tion. Light and glad - ness
Gos - pel's sto - ry, Truth will flour - ish;
We in - her - it Grace and glo - ry
To our hear - ing Is the sing - ing.

Joy - ful - ly the new song sing - ing.
Come from Him, the Sun of great - ness.
And the lies of Sa - tan per - ish.
In His sac - red sanc - tu - ar - y.
Breth - ren, rise; your praise be bring - ing!

2. A CHRISTIAN'S JOY AND HOPE

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 4. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. O Hal - le - lu - jah to our King! Ye Zi - on's
 2. His glo - rious King - dom shall en - dure. What e - quals
 3. O Lamb of God, to Thee we sing, Our grat - i -
 4. What joy we shall in Heav - en see When we u -

chil - dren, come and bring Praise, wor - ship,
 it? What is so sure On earth, or
 tude and hon - or bring To Thee, our
 nit - ed are with Thee, Be - fore Thy

and sub - mis - sion! O mag - ni - fy His
 yet in Heav - en? The mes - sen - gers of
 Lord for - ev - er. To all the peo - ple
 throne a - dor - ing! Then per - fect Thy great

won - drous might! The Lamb, which for our
 His great fame In re - gions far and
 be it known That un - to Je - sus
 work shall be, When af - ter night Thy

sins has died, De - serves our ex - al - ta - tion!
 near pro - claim, "Sal - va - tion shall be giv - en!"
 Christ a - lone, Our heart and soul is giv - en.
 light we see, And gath - ered are be - fore Thee.

Thank Him! Praise Him! Bring al - le - giance
 Hear them call - ing, "Cease from sin - ning;
 Grant, we pray Thee, Un - der - stand - ing,
 En - vy shall be Far re - mov - ed.

And o - be - dience Ev - 'ry ho - ur
 Child - hood win - ning, Seek His fa - vor;
 Know - ledge giv - ing, Of sal - va - tion
 Well Be - lov - ed, All who own Thee

For His mar - v'lous strength and pow - er.
 Walk the path - way of the Sav - iour!"
 And Thy grace - ful dis - pen - sa - tion!
 Will as Bride - groom then ac - claim! Thee!

3. THE GOSPEL OF TRUTH

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 4. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. The heav - ens with God's praise re - sound;
 2. Though all this world should pass a - way,
 3. All hon - or to our Sav - iour's name!

It reach - es earth's re - mot - est bound,
 The truth - ful Word of God will stay.
 His ev - er - last - ing Gos - pel's fame

Where - e'er our gaze is wend - ing. Blest is the
 It gives us bread from Heav - en, Il - lu - mi -
 Through - out the earth re - sound - eth. On an - gel's

coun - try, blest the clime, To which the
 nates our earth - ly course, Of strength and
 wings it swift - ly flies, With voice and

Word of Life sub - lime Its light and truth is
 cour - age is the source. The hum - ble now are
 ac - cent sweet - ly cries, "Re - demp - tion now a -

send - ing. Truth - ful, joy - ful, Heart re -
 giv - en Know - ledge, wis - dom; Earth re -
 bound - eth." A - men! A - men! In - vi -

new - ing, Sin sub - du - ing, Com - fort spend - ing,
 lent - eth; Faith as - cend - eth Pure, im - mor - tal,
 ta - tions To all na - tions God has giv - en.

To the soul its glo - ry lend - ing.
 Out of death to Heav - en's por - tal.
 Through Him earth is turned to Heav - en.

4. OPEN WIDE THE GATES

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 4. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. Let ev - 'ry gate be o - pened wide,
 2. A - round Him sings the might - y thron'
 3. All who to Christ's es - tate be - long
 4. O Thou who did our sor - row bear,
 5. Lord, here do we a - wait Thine hour,

The King of glo - ry to in - vite
 Which suf - fered in their fet - ters long,
 Come now with glad and joy - ful song,
 When shall there be e - nough of prayer
 The time so full of love and pow'r

With grace and truth a - bound - ing! He that from
 In free - dom now re - joic - ing. Once they were
 His cov - e - nant es - tab - lish! Let us His
 And praise in this world sound - ing? When shall the
 When all shall reach fru - i - tion; The de - sert

sin has turned his face Wak - ened from
 bound, but now are free; Once they were
 hand - i - work be - hold, His King - dom
 na - tions Thee, Lord, know, And to Thy
 blooms as Par - a - dise. In bit - ter

death - ly sleep by grace In light is now a -
 blind, but now they see; Once they were dead, now
 help to build and mold; His Word will stand for -
 ho - ly tem - ple go, With grace and love a -
 springs sweet wa - ters rise When Thy Word fills its

bid - ing. Hear Him, see Him, Fight - ing glo - rious
 liv - ing. Gra - cious, pre - cious, To the faint - ing
 ev - er. Go ye, strive ye To in - spi - re
 bound - ing? To Thee hum - bly All may en - ter;
 mis - sion. Lord, Thou say'st now, "Storm, be go - ing!

And vic - to - rious! Night is lift - ed,
 He is grant - ing Free sal - va - tion
 And to hi - re Heirs of Heav - en!
 In Thee cen - ter Hope for - ev - er;
 Light, be glow - ing! Flee, dark sad - ness!

All with light and glad - ness gift - ed.
 With - out bound or lim - i - ta - tion.
 Heart and soul to Christ be - giv - en.
 May we leave Thy ser - vice nev - er!
 Zi - on, grow thou strong in glad - ness!"

5. THE PRAISE OF GOD

14. 14. 4. 7. 8.

1. Praise ye the Lord; He is King o - ver all the cre -
2. Praise ye the Lord, who in glo - ri - ous maj - es - ty
3. Praise thou the Lord, who pre - pares thee with might and with
4. Praise thou the Lord, who hast blest thee with boun - ti - ful
5. Praise to the Lord! Oh, let all that is in me a -

a - tion! Praise thou the Lord, O my soul, as the
reign - eth; Bear - eth thee up - ward, on wings like the
wis - dom, Heals thy dis - eas - es and lead - eth thee
treasure, And from the heav - ens has sent thee His
dore Him! All that have breath sing with A - bra - ham's

God of sal - va - tion! Come and re - joice; Lift up your
ea - gle's, sus - tain - eth. He can pro - vide, Af - ter thine
on to His King - dom. From fear and harm, His strong and
love in rich mea - sure. Art thou a - ware, How the Al -
chil - dren be - fore Him! He is our Light, Foun - tain of

heart and your voice. Praise Him in true ad - or - a - tion!
own heart's de - light, What to thy wel - fare per - tain - eth.
al - might - y arm Shields and de - fends thee with kind - ness.
might - y with care Meets thee in love and with plea - sure?
glo - ry and might, Peace to my spir - it re - stor - ing.

6. APPEAL TO THE SAVIOUR

14. 14. 4. 7. 8.

1. Christ, Thou my Life and my Hope, Thou my Faith and Sal -
2. Joy of my heart, my Be - lov'd, I ex - alt Thee for -
3. One thing, O Lord, a - bove all will I cov - et^t and
4. Rul - er of Life! O now rule in my heart and en -

va - tion, Wor - thy to take from me hom - age^t and
ev - er, Whol - ly I sac - ri - fice bod - y and
cher - ish: Rest for my soul and may all oth - er
deav - or, That all my life may be ho - ly and

true con - se - cra - tion, Lead Thou my mind, Sav - iour so
soul to Thee ev - er. Great is my gain, If I with
vain ob - jects per - ish. My on - ly joy! All oth - er
God - pleas - ing ev - er; Thy Spir - it give, That to Thy

true and so kind, Un - to de - vout ad - o - ra - tion.
Thee shall re - main. May naught my soul from Thee sev - er!
plea - sures de - stroy; In me Christ on - ly shall flour - ish.
glo - ry I live Here and in Heav - en for - ev - er!

7. CHRISTMAS CAROL

8. 8. 8. 8. 4.

1. Our songs of praise to God as - cend, And there with
 2. From Heav - en, in the dark of night, He came and
 3. And in the Fa - ther's im - age pure He came earth's
 4. He, who in glo - ry there doth reign, Did dwell on
 5. And when our days here are com - plete, As Breth - ren,

an - gels' voic - es blend. The day of
 brought e - ter - nal Light. Be - hold now
 tri - als to en - dure. He leads us
 earth as hum - ble man; That through His
 we our Lord shall meet, And be trans -

glad - ness now is here; Sing "Hal - le - lu - jah!"
 how this Light di - vine Through - out this
 with a gen - tle hand To that long
 no - ble sac - ri - fice. We find the
 formed be - fore His sight To glo - ry

lu - jah" with good cheer. Hal - le - lu - jah!
 pil - grim's dale doth shine. Hal - le - lu - jah!
 cher - ished, hap - py land. Hal - le - lu - jah!
 path to Par - a - dise. Hal - le - lu - jah!
 and ce - les - tial light. Hal - le - lu - jah!

8. THE RESURRECTION FROM BAPTISM

8. 8. 8. 8. 4.

1. A - rise, my song to Christ the King, From Whom the
 2. Earth trem - bled with His won - drous might; From Heav - en
 3. And clothed in glo - ry, bright and fair, Which He e -
 4. The might - y foe still seeks in vain Us in his
 5. The vic - to - ry He has a - chieved For all who

fount of life did spring When from the grave He did a - rise
 came an an - gel bright. The stone was moved from its re - pose
 ter - nal - ly did wear, He leads be - neath His Shep - herd's rod
 pow - er to re - tain. The blood of Je - sus makes us free,
 have in Christ be - lieved. Flesh, Sa - tan, death have lost their sting.

To sev - er death's de - ceiv - ing ties! Hal - le - lu - jah!
 When Je - sus Christ from death a - rose. Hal - le - lu - jah!
 Freed pris - ners to the House of God. Hal - le - lu - jah!
 And jus - ti - fied by faith are we. Hal - le - lu - jah!
 Oh, come and choose this Heav'n - ly King! Hal - le - lu - jah!

6. We know that Satan's yoke is shame, 7. As Jesus died for all our sin,
 And strive to work in Jesus' name; So all His own new life begin;
 Reborn by faith, we go our way, Through baptism we renewed shall be,
 And sin we never shall obey. Hallelujah! And clothed in immortality. Hallelujah!

8. Thus by this Spirit-birth may we,
 Lord Jesus, have a part in Thee
 And show ourselves obedient, Lord,
 In love and faith unto Thy Word. Hallelujah!

9. GLORY TO GOD IN THE HIGHEST

8. 8. 7. 7. 4. 4.

1. Glo - ry to God in the High - est!
 2. Peace and good will to all na - tions!
 3. Joy - ous - ly sound ye His prais - es!

Let us bring our thanks and praise!
 Praise the Lord with glad re - frain!
 We are bought by love so great!

In re - mote - ness and near by us
 Ye, the heirs of His sal - va - tion,
 Men, whom to His choice He rais - es,

Let us bring our thanks and praise!
 Praise the Lord with glad re - frain!
 We are bought by love so great!

Rul - eth He with might and grace.
 Far and near, O sons of men,
 Tri - umph! to a high es - tate!

Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!
 Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!
 Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!

10. BAPTISM

10. 7. 10. 7. 10. 10. 7. 7.

1. O my God, my heart de - sir - eth great - ly To in -
2. My de - sire is to pro - claim Thy Gos - pel To all
3. A new be - ing by re - gen - er - a - tion, I do

her - it Thy sweet rest. In Thy cov - e - nant wilt
fel - low crea - tures here, And ad - mon - ish the re -
pledge my - self to bear, With my Mas - ter, cross and

Thou re - ceive me, Num - ber me a - mong the blest?
pen - tant sin - ners To love God with rev - 'rent fear.
trib - u - la - tion, Like - wise with His bod - y share.

As Thy twelve dis - ci - ples in their tri - al, So I
Be - ing dead to sin through my con - ver - sion And in
But, my Lord, to suf - fer and to la - bor Give me

pledge my - self in self - de - ni - al To en - dure re -
un - der - go - ing this im - mer - sion I'll en - joy my
strength and grace and God - ly fa - vor That I fol - low

proach, dis - may, And Thy good Word to o - bey.
Sav - iour's grace, And toward Heav'n di - rect my face.
Thee a - lone, Till I stand be - fore Thy throne.

11. THE UNION IN JESUS' DEATH

10. 7. 10. 7. 10. 10. 7. 7.

We, who in God's name are here as - sem - bled,

Thus in un - i - son our hearts have spok - en.

Sol - emn - ly do clasp our hands;

Lord, to show Thy fav - or give the tok - en;

That Christ's death and suf - fring be re - mem - bered,

Speak Thy bless - ing ev - er true;

Faith - ful - ly for Him do stand.

"A - men," Peace be un - to you.

12. LORD JESUS, THOU ART KING

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.

1. Lord Je - sus, Thou art King; At God's right hand Thou
 2. Thy gos - pel free and pure Send forth to ev - 'ry
 3. Let ev - 'ry heart and knee In rev - 'rence bow be -
 4. Come, joy - ful day! O come, The prom - ised word ful -

reign - est. Thy praise the an - gels sing; Thy serv - ants
 na - tion. Let all per - ceive Thy light, And wel - come
 fore Thee, And in the ver - y dust In hum - ble -
 fill - ing, The long - ings of our heart, The soul's de -

Thou sus - tain - est. The world's re - lease didst Thou
 Thy sal - va - tion. Raise up Thy peo - ple true;
 ness a - dore Thee. Let ev - 'ry tongue con - fess
 si - res still - ing. The King - dom and the might,

Up - on the cross a - chieve. Look down in
 Let ev - 'ry tongue and clime Sound forth Thy
 That God His Son did raise To be a
 All glo - ry and all pow'r Be giv - en

pit - y now, Its wretch - ed - ness re - lieve.
 glo - rious praise, Ex - alt Thy name sub - lime.¹
 Sav - iour, King, Un - to His Fa - ther's praise.
 now of God To Christ the Lord this hour.

5. His glorious rule shall be
 Unending and unbroken.
 The scepter of His might,
 Of peace shall be the token.¹
 Ye nations shout for joy;
 His praise let all proclaim.
 Let all the earth bring forth
 The honor due His name.
6. The angel host on high
 Doth sing His praise in cadence,¹
 With cherub's mighty pow'r,
 With seraph's purest radiance.
 The choir with golden harps
 Beside the crystal sea
 Doth raise the glad new song:
 "The Lamb's high praise sing we."
7. Four beings 'round the throne,
 The elders there before them,
 Exalt God and the Lamb,
 His glory spreading o'er them;
 Before Him cast their crowns,
 Fall down and Him adore,
 Who saith, "I was, I am,
 And shall be evermore."
8. Glory to God on high,
 To Father, Son, and Spirit,
 Whose faithful children all
 The Kingdom shall inherit.
 The host of Thine elect,
 The Heavens broad and free,
 Praise Thee, great Trinity,
 Through all eternity.

13. PRAISE AND THANKS FOR GOD'S BLESSINGS

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.

1. Lord God, we hon - or Thee And praise
 2. So now a - gain Thou hast To us
 3. Thy liv - ing Word is sent Our souls
 4. We sing our heart - felt thanks, Thy truth

Thy love is tru - ly great; Thy mer -
 Thou bless - est food and drink Our needs
 Thou shed - dest light and pow'r Up - on
 Our hearts we of - fer Thee For life

Thy mild com - pas - sion, That Thou so
 a bless - ing giv - en. Our hand - i -
 to feed and nour - ish. Thou wilt that
 and love a - dor - ing. For guid - ance

cies are un - told; Thou giv - est
 to sat - is - fy. There - fore, we
 our pil - grim way, And lead'st us
 and ev - ry day, That with Thy

gra - cious - ly Dost hear our sup - pli - ca - tion!
 work is blest By Thy good Word from Heav - en.
 in our hearts Thy love and praise we cher - ish.
 and for light Thy Spir - it we're im - plor - ing.

food and drink For spir - it, flesh, and soul.
 give Thee thanks; Our song shall rise on high.
 by Thy hand To Heav - en day by day.
 grace we tread The straight and nar - row way.

14. THE SHEPHERD AND HIS FLOCK

8. 8. 8. 8. 10. 10.

1. Lord Je - sus, hon - or, thanks, and praise Be to Thy
2. In lov - ing care stay by our side, For none ex -
3. The rag - ing wolves, Lord, from us keep; A li - on's

“Thou shalt re - main in all e - ter - ni - ty!”
And let the tempt - ed feel Thy won - drous might,
So draw and bind us close - ly un - to Thee,

good - ness all our days. Thy peo - ple in Thy
cept Thee can pro - vide. Con - vert all who know
cour - age give Thy sheep. All those who for - eign

Thus we re - pose in blest se - cu - ri - ty.
That in the dark - ness they may see the light.
Till in one flock we all u - nit - ed be.

grace re - joice, In com - fort they lift up their voice:
not Thy name; All e - vil work - ers put to shame!
ways have learned Be speed - i - ly to Thee re - turned.

15. THE FAITHFUL SHEPHERD

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Don't you see on Heav'n - ly pas - tures
 2. See, a lamb a - way has wan - dered
 3. Fol - low this good Shep - herd sole - ly,
 4. Would you on this earth - ly jour - ney

Our good, pa - tient Shep - herd pass,
 And the Shep - herd runs in haste,
 Earth - ly Pil - grims, one and all!
 Feel such care and kind re - gard?

And by blood - y foot seek - marks trac - ing
 Leaves the rest to seek the stray - ing
 Let Him then di - rect you whol - ly,
 Come to Christ, the lov - ing Shep - herd;

Sheep and lambs in sore dis - tress?
 Till He finds and holds it fast.
 Fol - low glad - ly at His call!
 Con - se - crate to Him your heart!

Do you know His flock so pre - cious?
 In His arms He bears it gen - tly,
 Let Him to the flock then take you,
 Lead me to Thy pleas - ant pas - tures,

Do you know His Shep - herd's staff,
 Soothes its sor - row and its pain,
 Trust ye in His pow'r to save!
 To Thy liv - ing fount, O Lord;

Which new life and light so gra - cious
 Caus - es all its fears to van - ish,
 Glad His ways for - e'er will make you;
 And through joy and sor - row bring me

Un - to earth and heav - en gave?
 Brings it to the fold a - gain.
 Bless - ed who his heart Him gave!
 To that great and blest re - ward!

16. A LAMB OF JESUS

11. 10. 11. 10. 8. 12.

1. What glo - rious state, to be a lamb of
 2. In pas - tures green, the sheep will find its
 3. The lamb a - bides in this good Shep - herd's
 4. All who would live and spend their days in
 5. Yet this is but the fore - taste of the

Je - sus, To feel the faith - ful
 plea - sure; To quench its thirst the
 keep - ing; Though all the depths of
 com - fort Should come and draw un -
 full - ness Of joys to fol - low

Shep - herd's lov - ing grace. In all the
 pur - est foun - tains flow. No hu - man
 Hell in an - ger roar, No rav - ing
 to this Shep - herd nigh; With Heav'n - ly
 in e - ter - ni - ty. The Lamb's e -

earth there is no high - er stand - ing
 eye the grace can ev - er mea - sure
 wolf shall pluck it from His bos - om;
 bread He'll sat - is - fy their hun - ger,
 lect shall feed on Heav'n - ly pas - tures,

Than this, to fol - low in the
 Which He in rich - est full - ness
 It trusts in Je - sus' might for -
 Which world - ly husks can nev - er
 With wa - ters from life's stream sup -

Sav - iour's ways. What all the world could
 does be - stow. A peace - ful life the
 ev - er - more. It rests in blest se -
 sat - is - fy. No lack of bless - ings
 plied shall be. Then shall be ful - ly

nev - er give, A lamb of Je - sus
 sheep will spend In ev - er - last - ing
 cu - ri - ty, And in the vale of
 there shall be, Since to God's trea - sures
 man - i - fest How hap - py is a

from its Shep - herd will re - ceive.
 plea - sures that will nev - er end.
 death, the Lord will shield will be.
 He, the Shep - herd, has the key.
 lamb of Je - sus, and how blest.

17. JOY IN THE SAVIOUR

7. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. I'm a lamb of Je - sus' flock; Un - told bless - ings
 2. Safe be - neath His staff, I go On my jour - ney,
 3. Shall I not then hap - py be? Je - sus loves me

And with peace and gen - tle love,
 And my thirst to quench, He knows
 In my Sav - iour's arms I'll be

are my lot, For my Shep - herd gives pro - tec - tion,
 to and fro, In - to pas - tures sweet and ver - dant,¹
 ten - der - ly. When my earth - ly days are end - ing,

Calls to me from Heav'n a - bove.
 Where the sweet - est foun - tain flows.
 Blest in all e - ter - ni - ty!

Show - ers on me His af - fec - tion;
 Find - ing joys and food a - bun - dant;
 With the an - gel host as - cend - ing,

18. JESUS, THE TRUEST FRIEND

8. 7. 8. 7.

1. Who is He that cares and watch - es
 2. Ere Thy light shone in with bright - ness,
 3. Mor - tals love their friends sin - cere - ly;
 4. We can feel Thy grace and com - fort,

O'er our life and soul's es - tate?
 Didst Thou see us in our woe.
 Hu - man love is thus con - fined.
 Light and strength, the Spir - it's seal;

Who is He that thus has drawn us?
 Thou didst die to give sal - va - tion
 In His death, He loved us dear - ly,
 All the blight of sin and sor - row,

Christ a - lone, His love is great.
 To the lost ones here be - low.
 Friends and en - e - mies com - bined.
 None but Thee our wounds can heal.

5. Heav'nly blessings for the Pilgrim
 Here on earth are kept in store.
 After sorrows, we Thy children
 Shall rejoice forevermore.

6. Saviour! since Thy blood is healing,
 There is rest for heart and mind.
 Let us now, Thy peace enjoying,
 Grace, sufficient, in Thee find.

7. Teach us all Thy true obedience;
 Teach us, Lord, to do Thy will.
 Lead us in Thy holy presence;
 Through this world do guide us still.

8. Though Thou lead us through the darkness,
 Thou art evermore our Light.
 When death comes in awful stillness,
 We behold Thy face so bright.

9. Thus we love Thee, and adore Thee;
 Thou art worthy of our love.
 When in death and pain and sorrows,
 Let us trust in Thee above.

10. Though the world our souls is calling
 From the Lord, who loves us best,
 May our love to Him be constant
 Till we meet there with the blest.

19. THE INCOMPARABLE

5. 5. 8. 8. 5. 5.

1. Who is Lord, like Thee, Sweet re - pose for me?
 2. Bride-groom of the soul, Lamb of God, my All!
 3. Life which tast - ed death, That from all dis - tress
 4. With Thy gen - tle mind, With Thy meek-ness kind,
 5. Make my soul to feel All Thy Spir - it's zeal.

For us sin - ners Thou wert tak - en,
 I will praise Thy lov - ing - kind - ness,
 I, Thy child, might be de - liv - ered,
 Clothe me, heart and mind re - new - ing,
 May I watch in prayer and plead - ing,

Life to bring to the for - sak - en.
 Which from dark - ness, sin, and blind - ness,
 And the chains of death be sev - ered,
 Pride and an - ger still sub - du - ing,
 Joy - ful - ly Thy face be - hold - ing.

Thou, our Light, shalt be Sweet re - pose for me.
 Drew me, Lord, to Thee, Nailed up - on the tree.
 Raised sin's heav - y load, Lead - ing me to God.
 For naught can en - dure But Thine im - age pure.
 Pure and un - feigned love May my spir - it move.

6. Courage strong give me,
 Willing to give Thee
 Life and blood and ill possessions,
 Hating sin and all transgressions.
 Courage brave and true,
 Give each day anew.
7. Here through scorn and strife,
 There the crown of life;
 Here the hoping and believing,
 There the seeing and receiving;
 Here we bear disdain,
 There the crown we gain.
8. Jesus grant to me
 That I valiantly
 Overcome the world's temptations.
 For Thy victory and patience
 Show how valiantly
 Thou hast fought for me.
9. Thou, O Light sublime,
 Chosen ere all time
 To bestow on us God's favor,
 Wast made flesh to be our Saviour,
 In the full of time,
 O Thou Light sublime.
10. Thou art Victor, Lord,
 Over Satan's horde;
 All the power of the Devil
 Is destroyed, and all the evil,
 Through that ransom high
 For which Thou didst die!
11. Majesty most high,
 King and Prophet, Thy
 Scepter here we kiss, believing,
 At Thy feet the Truth receiving;
 As in Bethany,
 Mary learned from Thee.
12. Draw us close to Thee,
 Lord, eternally;
 Serving Thee in love unceasing,
 Praising Thee with joy increasing;
 For eternally,
 We abide in Thee.
13. Wake us, Lord, we pray,
 That to Thee our way
 We pursue with firm endeavor,
 Seeing naught and halting never
 In this earthly day;
 Further Thou our way!

20. LABOR ON

3. 3. 7. 8. 7. 8. 9. 3. 3.

1. La - bor on! La - bor on! Zi - on, shine thou
2. Still en - dure! Still en - dure! Zi - on, still en -
3. Fol - low not! Fol - low not! Zi - on, from the
4. Prove with care! Prove with care! 'Round thee e - vil

forth in light! As a cit - y on a moun - tain,
dure all pain, All con - tempt, re - proach, af - flic - tion.
world ab - stain, Not in world - ly great - ness ris - ing.
spir - its stand, Which on ev - 'ry side are call - ing,

In thy first love still a - bide, Seek - ing for the
Faith - ful un - to death re - main; Make the crown of
Seek not af - ter earth - ly gain, And the Drag - on's
But o - bey not their com - mand. Let God's hand keep

liv - ing foun - tain. Zi - on, pass - ing through the
life thy por - tion. Zi - on, if thou feel the
throne de - spis - ing. Zi - on, though much joy could
thee from fall - ing. Wheth - er straight or crook - ed,

nar - row gate, Do not wait! Do not wait!
ser - pent's lure, Still en - dure! Still en - dure!
be thy lot, Fol - low not! Fol - low not!
shun the snare, Prove with care! Prove with care!

5. Press thou on! Press thou on!
Zion, press thou on to God!
With His strength thy spirit glowing,
Be not like a withered rod,
But a vine in vigor growing.
Zion, let hypocrisy be gone;
Press thou on! Press thou on!

6. O break forth! O break forth!
Zion, O break forth in might!
Brother-love in thee be burning,
Show thyself as His by right,
Who as Bridegroom is returning,
Zion, through thine open door on earth;
O break forth! O break forth!

7. Hold thou fast! Hold thou fast!
Persevere now as of old;
Lukewarm let not Jesus find thee;
On, behold the crown of gold;
On, forget what is behind thee.
Zion, in thy struggle to the last,
Hold thou fast! Hold thou fast!

21. TO THOSE IN CONFLICT

Ephesians 6:10-19

3. 3. 7. 8. 7. 8. 9. 3. 3.

1. Up and strive; Up and strive; Breth - ren, for the
 2. Put it on; Put it on! Put God's might - y
 3. There-fore strive; There-fore strive 'Gainst the cun - ning
 4. For 'tis true; For 'tis true That the con - flict

true faith strive. For - ti - fy your-selves in Je - sus; Bat - tle for the
 ar - mor on, Where-by you may bring un - do - ing To the ad - ver -
 and the might, Of the hordes of e - vil spir - its Who in dark-ness
 on life's path Is not on - ly with the hu-man; But a-against the

crown of life. Strive to win the Mas-ter's prais - es; Gird your -
 sar - y's plan, Who de - signs your o - ver - throw - ing, Seek - ing
 and in night Wage a - gainst the Christ their con - flict. For the
 Dev - il's wrath Is our con - flict, he our foe - man; There-fore,

selves with might and pow'r each day, On your way, On your way.
 you up - on your pil - grim way To de - lay, To de - lay.
 prince of dark-ness fears the light And the right, And the right.
 with your Head u - nit - ed stay, Watch and pray, Watch and pray.

5. Steadfast be, Steadfast be,
 Brethren, stand ye fast and fight;
 Gird your loins with courage duly,¹
 Gird your minds with truth and right;
 Ye shall be victorious truly.
 Righteousness shall be your breastplate strong,
 Fight the wrong! Fight the wrong!
6. Battle on, Battle on,
 Let your faith be your best shield.
 By the Lord Himself erected;
 In its shelter hold the field,
 'Gainst the enemy protected;
 For he would with fiery, deadly darts
 Pierce your hearts, Pierce your hearts.
7. Be supplied, Be supplied
 With the helmet naught can pierce;
 Hold the hope of your salvation,
 Though the foe wage battle fierce
 With his powers of temptation;
 Turn the light your hope doth now accord
 To the Lord, To the Lord.
8. Firmly seize, Firmly seize,
 Brethren, take the Spirit's sword,
 Which is God's own Word of power.
 If you keep it close at hand,
 Satan will before you cower,
 For he, when God's mighty sword he sees,
 Turns and flees, Turns and flees.
9. O beware, O beware,
 Brethren, walk as in the light,
 And abide in love forever;
 Turn not to the left or right
 From the way of your dear Saviour.
 Pray ye to the Lord in ev'ry need,
 He will heed, He will heed.
10. Carry on, Carry on,
 Carry on the work of God,
 And the souls of men be winning;
 With the Gospel's peace be shod.
 Waken those still dead in sinning;
 Bring them, through the gracious Gospel-Word,
 To the Lord, To the Lord.

22. THE INCARNATION OF CHRIST

3. 3. 7. 8. 7. 8. 9. 3. 3.

1. Ho - ly One, Ho - ly One, Ho - ly
 2. Praise and thanks, Praise and thanks Bring we
 3. Day and night, Day and night Shall our
 4. Son of man, Son of man, Let Thy
 5. Ho - ly Lord, Ho - ly Lord, Ho - ly

a - tion, God. And of all who have sur -
 peo - ple be. He e - ter - nal life in
 va - tion found. Death reigned in our sin - ful
 shades of night. Help us bring the praise we
 jour - ney through; May His grace and truth most

God of Sab - a - oth! Earth and Heav - en
 ev - er un - to Thee That for us Thy
 song of praise re - sound In the Church which
 gold - en lamp shine bright; Grant that Zi - on
 and al - mighty Lord, Let the light of

ren - dered, And are sanc - ti - fied through
 Heav - en And re - demp - tion from our
 bod - y; Christ, to give us life be -
 owe Thee, And to - geth - er bless be -
 glo - rious, Still il - lume our path, till

hom - age! ren - der Thee of all cre -
 Son was giv - en, That we should Thy
 is His bod - y, Which in Him sal -
 tru - ly know Thee; Scat - ter Thou the
 Christ shine o'er us, Bright - ly all our

Je - sus' blood, Cleans - ing flood, Cleans - ing flood.
 sin and grief, Did a - chieve, Did a - chieve.
 came a man, Glo - rious plan, Glo - rious plan.
 fore the throne, Christ the Son, Christ the Son.
 al - so we Dwell with Thee! Dwell with Thee!

23. BURIED WITH CHRIST

3. 3. 7. 8. 7. 8. 9. 3. 3.

1. Ho - ly One, Ho - ly One! Glo - ri -
 2. As im - mersed, As im - mersed In the
 3. Brought to life, Brought to life With Christ
 4. Life di - vine, Life di - vine, Fire and
 5. With de - light, With de - light Thou my

nate my soul With the grace which saves the
 cleans - ing flood, Free from wrath with God in
 e - vil sect, From its dark de - ceit for -
 mine each hour, Christ, my dress in this new
 with - out rest To make known the joy - ful

ous Im - man - u - el! Fa - ther of all
 wa - ter and the blood In the grave with
 Je - sus, God's e - lect. Made a - wake, I
 Spir - it giv - eth pow'r, Mak - eth me a
 hap - py soul hast blest. Born to ev - er -

sin - ner, And a - dorns him with God's
 fa - vor, Dead to sin and self, which
 ev - er; From false pride, from sin, and
 sta - tion; He per - forms His ho - ly
 sto - ry, While my Lord and Sav - iour

right - eous chil - dren! Oh, il - lu - mi -
 Christ, the Sav - iour, In bap - ti - sm's
 now am sev - ered From the world, the
 new cre - a - tion; God - ly life is
 last - ing glo - ry, I en - deav - or

im - age mild As His child, As His child.
 bur - ied lies, I a - rise, I a - rise.
 from dis - grace. Oh, what grace, Oh, what grace!
 work al - way, Night and day, Night and day.
 gives me breath Un - til death! Un - til death!

24. COMMUNION HYMN

3. 3. 7. 8. 7. 8. 9. 3. 3.

1. Come with - in, Come with - in, Of Thy
 2. Sanc - ti - fy, Sanc - ti - fy! Sanc - ti -
 3. Prince of Life, Prince of Life! Show - ers
 4. Be it so, Be it so. Do you

wait for Thee Of our cov - e - nant the
 un - to death Thou didst give in con - se -
 fi - cial blood For us flowed in great com -
 us to spread, Liv - ing bread and drink to

Church the Head to be! Speak to us the
 fy this liv - ing bread To our in - ward
 from Thy bless - ed flood Bring, and quench our
 feel His bless - ed tread Draw - ing near to

au - thor, Come, to hold with us this
 cra - tion. Let our spir - it, free from
 pas - sion, Give us strength in all e -
 ren - der? Streams of bless - ing from His

peace - ful mes - sage Of Thy love. We
 an - i - ma - tion, As Thy bod - y
 souls so thirst - y. As Thy sac - ri -
 our as - sem - bly, Heav'n - ly gifts for

feast of love, From a - bove, From a - bove.
 world - ly mind, Heav - en find, Heav - en find.
 ter - ni - ty True to be, True to be.
 hand par - take, Come and take, Come and take!

25. THE LORD'S SUPPER

9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8.

1. We wor - ship Thee with tears of glad - ness,
 2. To break Thy bread we now have gath - ered,
 3. Thine is the pow'r and will to strength - en,
 4. Yet clos - er un - to Thee u - nite me,

Lord Je - sus Christ, for Thy great love!
 In cov - e - nant to drink Thy wine;
 Thou lov - edst me un - to the death!
 As Thou with God u - nit - ed art.

To rec - on - cile us with the Fa - ther,
 As Breth - ren we u - nite to - geth - er,
 In Thee I find life and sal - va - tion;
 In truth Thine own and not pre - tend - ing,

To die, Thou cam - est from a - bove.
 That un - to death we might be Thine.
 Thou'lt com - fort me in my last breath.
 A Chris - tian true, in mind and heart;

How great has been Thy sac - ri - fice!
 This prom - ise we, with heart and will;
 O pre - cious Je - sus, dear - est Lord,
 This will I seek, this is my aim,

To Thee our thanks and praise shall rise.
 Give grace our prom - ise to ful - fill.
 All gifts to us Thou dost ac - cord.
 My heart, Lord, as Thy dwell - ing claim!

5. And ye, the Church's members, truly
 Are folded in my heart's embrace!
 In Christ ye are my Brethren duly¹;
 We share salvation through His grace.
 We drink one cup; we break one bread;
 One Saviour suffered in our stead.
6. As here, in Jesus' name invited,
 His people meet to share His love,
 So shall the ransomed be united,
 A mighty throng, in Heav'n above,
 To praise Him there before the throne,
 Our Lord and Saviour, Christ the Son.
7. Nor shall the scorn of those who hate me,
 Nor joy, nor earthly vanity,
 From Thy dear love e'er separate me;
 In death it shall my stronghold be;
 Thou art and ever wilt be mine,
 And I forever, Saviour, Thine!

26. COMMUNION HYMN

10. 9. 10. 9. 10. 10. 9. 9.

1. Je - sus, in the night of His be - tray - al, When His
 2. Af - ter they the pas - chal lamb had eat - en, He took
 3. When of this blest bread they had par - tak - en, And brought
 4. "This cup is the blood of My New Cov-'nant, Which for

cov - e - nant He did en - dow, When His blood, in love and
 bread, and break - ing it, gave thanks; Shared it with His own be -
 thanks un - to their God a - bove, Hav - ing been un - to this
 man - y sin - ners I have shed; There - in lies the prom - ise

grace e - ter - nal, For trans - gres - sion and for sin did flow,
 lov'd dis - ci - ples, Who in love and trust had joined His ranks,
 feast in - vit - ed And found wor - thy of His grace and love,
 and the pow - er Of each one who un - to sin is dead."

He es - tab - lished for His Church a to - ken, That His
 "Take and eat, My bod - y I do of - fer, As un -
 He the cup in - to His hands did gath - er, Giv - ing
 So this blood, which flowed on Cal - v'ry's moun - tain, Un - to

cov - e - nant might ne'er be bro - ken, This His ho - ly sac - ri -
 to the death for you I suf - fer; This a mem - ry of My
 thanks un - to His Heav'n - ly Fa - ther, Said to His dis - ci - ples,
 full sal - va - tion is the foun - tain; And this cup re - minds us

fice and feast, For His own, from sin and death re - leased.
 death and pain, Like - wise your re - demp - tion shall re - main."
 "Drink this wine, As a to - ken of My blood di - vine."
 of the blood, Which for sin was made a cleans - ing flood.

5. His blood purifies the congregation
 Of His children, whom He did atone,
 Whom He loved sincerely ere creation.
 He to them says: "Ye are Mine alone!"
 Constantly His Church He is adorning,
 And His faithfulness is new each morning.
 His good Spirit giveth He as seal,
 As His sacred promises reveal.
6. Come then, to the feast of His New Cov'nant,
 Members of His church: your faith renew;
 Thank the Founder of this precious Cov'nant
 Through the chalice! He pours out for you.
 Here your hands in faithfulness uniting
 And the fire of brother-love new lighting,
 Let your common prayers rise to His throne.
 Thank and praise Him who hath made you one!
7. By their love His members are united
 In a union, Godly and devout;
 All who love, their holy vows have plighted!
 All who do not love belong without.
 In their love this blessed meal is taken,
 In their love they shall abide unshaken;
 Many members are as one arrayed,
 As from many grains one bread is made.
8. Therefore, when ye to your Master's glory
 Come to keep this holy feast of love,
 Ye must truly hear salvation's story,
 Joining those whose homeland is above!
 Then true love will heart to heart bind ever,
 And no discord will this union sever;
 One in Jesus Christ they all shall be,
 He the Head of His community!
9. There is life and there is peace and gladness,
 There contentment, grace, and mercy flow;
 There the light of Jesus scatters sadness,
 Shining with a soft and blessed glow.
 Oh, who would not joy in this salvation,
 Yearn to dwell within that habitation
 Where the Light of Life shines full and free,
 Giving men new life and liberty!

27. ON TO THE COMBAT

8. 7. 8. 7. 3. 3. 7.

1. Rise, O Chris - tian gen - er - a - tion, Cling - ing to your
2. Fol - low then the Sav - iour's ban - ner; Trust in His al -
3. On His Word then take the ven - ture, Clad with prayer and
4. For His pow - er hath been test - ed By the saints who

Lord al - way! Up, a - rise in con - se - cra - tion,
might - y arm; Though your foe in dread - ful man - ner
watch - ful - ness. This a - lone will make you fear - less,
stead - fast stood; Know - ing that in o - ver - com - ing

Lest your soul be led a - stray! For your foe
O'er the bat - tle - field doth swarm, Je - sus' host
Strength and cour - age to pos - sess, War to wage,
They had con - quered by His blood. Shall not we

Dar - eth you, Un - to com - bat dar - eth you!
Con - quers most, If near Him it takes its post.
And en - gage Through Christ's blood the en - 'my's rage.
Stead - fast be, Fight for Je - sus val - iant - ly?

5. Those who love sin's baleful¹ bondage
Are to conflict disinclined;
None who yield themselves her servants
Can their soul's salvation find;
Sinful night, Satan's might
Has deprived them of their sight.
6. But the one, whom wisdom teacheth:
"Freedom is the Christian's part,"
He, whose mind to God inclineth
As the hope of his whole heart,
Seeks to be From guile' free,
Christ's own servant faithfully.
7. O how wretched is existence
Without Christ and liberty!
Those who offer God resistance
Shall have woe and misery.
Comforts new, Blessings true
Come to those who sin subdue.
8. Through the Word and blood of Jesus
Let us then our foes defeat;
He'll deliver us from danger,
He will be our safe retreat.
We shall see Victory;
From the world He'll make us free.
9. May our life be ever hidden
Here in God with Christ our Lord;
Then shall we upon that morning
Stand illumined by His Word;
All the care We now share
Will be changed to glory there.
10. On that day God's faithful servants
Shall receive their faith's reward;
In the tents of all the righteous
Shall their vict'ry's song be heard.
There God's band E'er shall stand
In that bright and happy land.

28. JESUS, OUR HEAD

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. Je - sus, bos - om Friend so gen - tle, Son of
 2. Come, in - vig - or - ate each mem - ber, Thou, Thy
 3. Let our heart and our whole be - ing Turn to
 4. Let the eyes of ev - 'ry teach - er Look to

truth and right - eous - ness, Dwell - ing in Thy ho - ly
 bod - y's Ho - ly Chief! Cast - ing out all op - po -
 Thee, e - ter - nal Light! What Thy gra - cious kind - ness
 Thee, O Christ, our Lord! Give each hear - er un - der -

church - es Who their faith in Thee con - fess.
 si - tion, From temp - ta - tions grant re - lief!
 of - fers May we choose both day and night.
 stand - ing Of Thy pres - ence in Thy Word.

En - ter in as we as - sem - ble; Pour up -
 Come, un - fold to us in clear - ness Grace and
 May Thy light and life be flow - ing, Bless - ings
 May its sound each heart then en - ter; May it

on Thy ho - ly tem - ple Life and light in
 truth in sa - cred near - ness; Let us hear to -
 on each one be - stow - ing; May each heart a -
 pow'r and bless - ing ren - der; For Thy King - dom

God - like flame, As we gath - er in Thy name.
 day a - new, "I am in the midst of you!"
 new em - brace, Lord, Thy cov - e - nant of grace!
 us pre - pare, For all else is but a snare.

5. Make each soul Thy habitation;
 Come, O Lord, and dwell within!
 May each one make preparation
 In Thy ranks e'er to remain!
 Thy good gifts we all desire,
 And Thy majesty admire;
 Make Thy truth and holiness
 In Thy children manifest.

6. What has flowed from Thy clear fountain
 Heart and spirit shall assure!
 May what hungry souls have tasted
 Make us righteous, meek, and pure!
 Come, O Jesus, do Thou bless us,
 Meet us in Thy love so gracious;
 That in love and truth with Thee
 Each one may united be!

29. THE MEDIATOR

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

1. Great and priest - ly Me - di - a - tor, Sit - ting on Thy
 2. Thy great work of our re - demp - tion And a - tone - ment
 3. This is now Thine oc - cu - pa - tion In that ho - ly,
 4. And the names of all the god - ly Thou dost bear up -

Fa - ther's right, Hosts of ser - vants now de - fend - ing
 is a - chieved; All that was to be ac - com - plished
 sa - cred place; Words and pow - ers of sal - va - tion
 on Thy breast; All who come to Thee be - liev - ing

In the realm of grace and might. Whom with - in His
 Thou in wis - dom hadst con - ceived. For us, Lord, Thou
 By the gos - pel of Thy grace, Give to all those
 In de - light shall be ca - ressed. All the faith - ful

sanc - tu - ar - y, In the roy - al crown of glo - ry,
 didst ex - pi - re, Grace and fa - vor to ac - qui - re;
 to be shar - ing Who are to Thy throne re - pair - ing;
 Thou dost cher - ish, That not one of them might per - ish;

Heav'n - ly mul - ti - tudes un - told With veiled coun - te - nance be - hold.
 With Thy ris - ing from the tomb Lib - er - ty for us shall bloom.
 Thus are through Thy lov - ing hand, Grace and bless - ings to us sent.
 In Thy Fa - ther's house so fair Thou their man - sion dost pre - pare.

5. Thou dost not forget the wretched,
 Who still serve the world of sin;
 Yea, Thy heart doth break in pity
 For the bondage they are in;
 That Thy Father may yet spare them,
 In His mercy still forbear them,
 That their hearts He yet might turn,
 Ah, for this Thou, Lord, dost yearn!
6. When Thou here in flesh didst sojourn
 And our sins upon Thee lay,
 Thou didst turn unto Thy Father;
 For the sinners Thou didst pray,
 Both with weeping and with sighing,
 For the sinners' pardon crying,
 Oh, in what humility
 Then arose Thy fervent plea!
7. Now Thine eloquent petitions
 Are supported by Thy might,
 As Thou in Thy Heav'nly glory
 Sittest at Thy Father's right;
 Now, though Satan may accuse us,
 Pardon Thou wilt not refuse us;
 For Thy blood for us was spilt,
 And this blood removed our guilt.
8. Precious Saviour, we commend Thee,
 That in this, Thy sacred place
 Thou hast shown such untold mercy;
 We bring honor, thanks, and praise.
 Do Thou still make intercession
 When we offer our petition;
 Lead us by Thy faithful hand
 Till we reach our Fatherland!

30. THE SEVEN CHURCHES

Revelation 1-3

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. Hark! and ear - nest - ly be heed - ing What the Spir - it
 2. He, who sev - en stars is hold - ing In His right hand
 3. "Blest is he who o - ver - com - eth, And the first true
 4. Thus speaks Je - sus, the Be - gin - ning, And the Last, the

thee doth teach; How the Word, its truth re - veal - ing
 thus does speak: "Clear - ly all things I'm be - hold - ing,
 love main - tains, Who in truth builds firm foun - da - tion,
 A and O, Who from death, as Prince is reign - ing,

All the church - es doth be - seech. Hark! for God to him is
 And My ser - vants' deeds I seek, What they do, their works com -
 And false teach - ing doth dis - dain. Him with fruit I'll ev - er
 Did a - rise; He speak - eth so: "I know all your trib - u -

speak - ing Who for know - ledge pure is seek - ing. He dis -
 par - ing, And where al - so they are err - ing; I judge
 nour - ish From the tree which there doth flour - ish, Which a -
 la - tions; Pov - er - ty, strength, works, temp - ta - tions. Thou art

cerns each hid - den thing And to light our thoughts doth bring.
 all things here a - right, Bring - ing them in - to the light!
 bove in Par - a - dise Is pre - pared by God all - wise."
 rich; in pa - tience bear All re - proach; do not de - spair!

5. "Blest is he who overcometh,
 Fleeting not when pain besets;¹
 When in fear and tribulations,
 Doth this comfort ne'er forget,
 That I will the true and grateful
 Give the crown of life, who faithful
 Did remain in trials severe;
 Second death he need not fear!"
6. He from whom is now proceeding
 The two-edg'd, sharp, piercing sword
 Speaks: "I know all things, perceiving
 Your strong faith kept in accord.
 Satan's throne is where thou dwellest;
 Therefore see that thou repellst
 All who vex My children sore,
 And whose teachings I abhor.
7. "Blest is he who overcometh,
 Whose brave heart naught can deceive,
 Who in time of grace repenteth,
 Worldly splendor ne'er receives.
 Him with manna I'll be feeding,
 And the faithful one providing
 With a new white stone of fame,
 Where is written his new name."
8. God's own Son to thee is speaking,
 Whose bright eyes as fire do blaze;
 "Deeds of heart and hands I'm seeking,
 Blest ye battlers, rich in grace!"
 Thou, thy faith and love retaining,
 Art in patience e'er enduring;
 For thy love doth burn with zeal,
 And thy deeds much fruit do yield.
9. "But thou hast to My displeasure
 Jezebel, who doth mislead,
 Who appears as having treasure
 Of the true and righteous creed;¹
 But she sadly is deceiving
 All My servants who receiving
 Aught¹ from her, of doctrines vile
 Of the world, which doth defile.
10. "Blest is he who overcometh
 And doth teach the statues pure,
 Who resists the fascination
 Of the world, which doth allure.¹
 They shall rule in close relation
 Then with Me o'er all the nations;
 Who in deeds now faithful are,
 Shall receive the Morning Star."
11. Thus says He, who seven spirits
 Has of God and seven stars,
 "Where now is thy zeal of merit?
 From the goal thou hast gone far.
 Thou art dead, without faith living,
 Who should others strength be giving.
 Rise, awake, lose not the strife!
 Seek new vigor and new life!
12. "Blest are they who trials enduring
 Who do daily here await
 For the day in preparation,
 Keep their raiment pure in faith,
 Who, in little proving grateful,
 E'er with Me, remaining faithful,
 Their new names which they attain
 In life's book shall e'er remain."
13. So doth speak the True and Holy,
 Who the key of David has
 Who retains the power solely
 O'er the door of life and grace,
 "See, before thee I have given
 Now an open door to Heaven,
 For thou hast thy strength preserved,
 Although small, and kept My Word.
14. "See! to thee I will surrender
 Satan's seemingly true band,
 Who appear as truth's defender,
 But in faith they do not stand;
 They shall yet in grave depression
 Then acknowledge with confession
 That I love and hold thee dear,
 Who in faith doth persevere.
15. "Blest is he who overcometh
 And his crown doth hold secure,
 Who the truth have as their armor
 And reproach with joy endure;
 They, as pillars, in My mansion
 There above of great expansion,
 Shall then bear My name so true,
 In Jerusalem the new."
16. And the Faithful, Amen, saith,
 Refuge and the Witness true,
 "Oh, thy works to Me are hateful;
 From My mouth I will thee spue;
 Neither cold nor hot, thus living
 Art thou Me now sadly grieving;
 As lukewarm thou dost not burn
 In the love for which I yearn.
17. "Oh, that thou wouldst now consider,
 And in sorrow realize
 Thy lamentable condition,
 And the blindness of thine eyes;
 Yea, thy naked situation
 And thy poverty's vexation.
 Purchase gold, My treasure bright,
 And eye salve and raiment white."
18. Blest is he who overcometh
 And the Lord's rebuke so meek
 Doth receive in true submission,
 When He knocks and entrance seeks.
 For our heart He is desiring
 To unite with Him. Inspiring
 Us, He shows where He doth reign;
 Great reward the victors gain.

31. JESUS, OUR PRIEST AND KING

Psalm 110

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. God, the Fa - ther of our Sav - iour, Who in
 2. Now Thy throne stands high in Heav - en, King o'er
 3. Dom - i - nate Thine ad - ver - sar - ies; Hold Thy
 4. Then shall Zi - on bear Thee chil - dren, An un -

Heav - en has His throne, Is the source of
 ev - 'ry mul - ti - tude; Thou shalt rule till
 scep - ter, keep Thy vows! May Thy Church, the
 count - ed mul - ti - tude, Freed from sor - row

all cre - a - tion, Or - i - gin of life a - lone.
 all op - po - nents At Thy feet shall lie sub - dued.
 mount of Zi - on, Be Thy roy - al trea - sure - house.
 and af - flic - tion, And with won - drous grace en - dued,

He said to His Son, Christ Je - sus, "On My
 Ev - 'ry foe shall fear and trem - ble, When Thy
 When Thy vic - t'ry is com - plet - ed And Thy
 As the plen - teous dew of morn - ing, Strong in

throne which nev - er ceas - es Sit Thou, till Thy
 host Thou wilt as - sem - ble, And in glo - rious
 foes an - ni - hi - lat - ed, Then shall we in
 might of Thine a - dorn - ing; Since the strife is

foes shall be Made a foot - stool un - to Thee."
 vic - to - ry Shalt put on Thy maj - es - ty.
 ho - li - ness Wor - ship Thee with joy and praise.
 o'er, they sing Joy - ful in e - ter - nal spring.

5. Verily our God hath spoken,
 And His promise He will hold.
 Lord, Thou art a Priest forever,
 As Melchizedek of old.
 Thou shalt be a High Priest ever,
 Prince of Peace, the only Saviour;
 Yea, Thou shalt in majesty
 King and Priest and Prophet be.
6. Thy work is to bless Thy people
 From the Holy Place above,
 Granting grace to all believers,
 Who are praising God in love.
 Since Thy lifeblood Thou hast given,
 Opening the way to Heaven,
 He who now repents shall live,
 If he truly doth believe.
7. When the Lord brings all to judgment
 And avenges ev'ry wrong,
 When He humbles all the haughty,
 Breaking Satan's power strong,
 Then will Jesus' crowns be gleaming
 Far beyond man's fondest dreaming,
 And His people's joy will be
 Him to serve eternally!

32. WHO SHALL ABIDE?

Psalm 15

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. Lord, who liv - eth in Thy dwell - ing? Who stays
 2. Lord, who liv - eth in Thy dwell - ing? Who stays
 3. Lord, who liv - eth in Thy dwell - ing? Who stays
 4. Lord, who liv - eth in Thy dwell - ing? Who stays
 5. He who stay - eth in Thy dwell - ing And up -

on Thy moun - tain high? He who in the
 on Thy ho - ly hill? He who keeps his
 on Thy ho - ly hill? He who does not
 on Thy ho - ly hill? He whose hands are
 on Thy ho - ly hill Shall from God re -

truth a - bid - eth, Stays a - far from ev - 'ry lie;
 tongue from sin - ning, Helps his neigh - bor, cheer - ful still.
 heed the god - less, Shun - neth false - hood with a will,
 clean and spot - less, And whose heart is free from ill,
 ceive the bless - ing, Mer - cy, com - fort, and good will.

And with all his heart is striv - ing, Seek - ing
 He who noth - ing harm - ful preach - es, On - ly
 Doth not prac - tice fraud nor swear - ing, Right and
 Keeps his con - science pure and ho - ly, Trusts in
 He who truth and love at - tain - eth And in

truth, all good re - viv - ing; He will in the
 what God fear - ing teach - es; He will in the
 in - no - cence up - hold - ing; He will in the
 God, is meek and low - ly; He will in the
 ho - li - ness re - main - eth; He will in the

Church a - bide, And in Sa - lem's hall re - side.
 Church a - bide, And in Sa - lem's hall re - side.
 Church a - bide, And in Sa - lem's hall re - side.
 Church a - bide, And in Sa - lem's hall re - side.
 Church a - bide, And in Sa - lem's hall re - side.

33. THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE SAINTS

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Heart with heart in love u - nit - ed, Seek up - on God's
 2. Come, ye chil - dren of Je - ho - vah, Grace for grace take
 3. May we all so love each oth - er; May our mo - tive
 4. Each should stim - u - late the oth - er, Child - like, trac - ta -

heart re - pose. Let your love, to flames ig - nit - ed, To the
 from a - bove. Fol - low on in true sub - mis - sion; Keep your
 be so pure, That each mem - ber for his Broth - er Death and
 ble,¹ and meek, In the steps of Christ to fol - low, Who in

Sav - iour up - ward flow. He the Head and we His mem - bers;
 pledge of faith and love. Should your love and your af - fec - tion
 tor - ture can en - dure. So did Je - sus love us tru - ly,
 death our life did seek. Let us ev - er be a - wak - ened,

He the Light and we the glow; He the Mas - ter,
 Threat - en to de - crease and wane, O im - plore for
 When He shed for us His blood; You will grieve His
 All our pow - ers day by day, Will - ing - ly to

we His breth - ren, In true fel - low - ship we grow.
 God's cor - rec - tion Till its strength it may re - gain.
 heart un - du - ly¹ If you seek your self - ish good.
 give in ser - vice And His kind - ness to re - pay.

5. Hallelujah! Oh, what glory!
 Oh, what depth of love we trace,
 When we see the heart of Jesus,
 Who redeemed our guilty race;
 Now He, King of all the spirits,
 Is our Father, dear to us;
 Though invisible, our Master
 Yet is truly near to us.

8. Prince of Peace! O let Thy concord¹
 Find in us a welcome warm!
 Love, O let us ne'er grow weary
 Thy blest service to perform.
 Naught can ease our earthly burden
 And our weariness remove
 In our warfare 'gainst the evil,
 As the power of Thy love.

6. O Thou gracious Friend, unite us
 As Thy consecrated band;
 And, as was Thy last instruction,
 May in fervent love we stand!
 Do Thou join in sacred nearness
 With Thyself and with Thy fold
 All who see Thy light and clearness
 And Thy glory do behold.

9. Love, since Thou hast then commanded
 That in love we should be rife,¹
 O revive each drooping spirit,
 Bring the dying back to life!
 Light the flames of love undying
 That each one may plainly see:
 We, as of one tribe and fam'ly
 To one Lord devoted be.

7. Thus Thy prayer to God the Father
 Its fulfillment shall behold,
 When all those whom Thou hast chosen
 In His love He would enfold.
 As Thou art with them united
 They also as one should be;
 In true love should serve each other,
 Finding joy in unity.

10. Let us then be so united
 As Thou with the Father art,
 That not one of Thy weak members
 Here on earth shall stand apart.
 From the flames of Thine own burning
 May our light partake its glow;
 And that we are Thy disciples
 All the world may surely know.

34. THE NEW BIRTH FROM ABOVE

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Glo - ry be to God in Heav - en, Praise to
 2. This new be - ing now a - ris - es, Hav - ing
 3. Out of wa - ter and of Spir - it Thou, O
 4. So sin - cere is our af - fec - tion, Be - ing
 5. Glad - ly we re - lieve thy suf - fring; At thy

An - gels see in joy - ous rap - ture God's own
 Dear - est child, we bid thee wel - come In our
 Of one Vine we all are branch - es; Of Christ's
 All is com - mon to the Breth - ren, Yet each
 This our u - ni - ty ex - ceed - eth All the

Christ, our Sav - iour great! By the pow - er
 died with Christ be - fore; What in Ad - am's
 child, art born to - day; You've es - caped the
 but one bod - y here, And our hopes are
 wel - fare we re - joice; And, while for the

Word in deed ful - filled; And a - mid our
 bless - ed Broth - er - hood; From the wild tree
 bod - y mem - bers we; And for Sa - tan's
 one of us is free; Un - con - strained we
 bounds of time and space, And what here has

of Thy Spir - it A new man Thou didst cre - ate.
 fall had per - ished Christ the Sav - iour did re - store.
 old op - pres - sor, In God's cov - e - nant you'll stay.
 so u - nit - ed That all en - vies dis - ap - pear.
 Lord we bat - tle, We are joined in heart and voice.

glad em - brac - es Is this child of God re - vealed.
 thou art graft - ed On this ho - ly Tree and Root.
 gall so bit - ter, Streams of life our drink shall be.
 all do of - fer Love, with - out hy - poc - ri - sy.
 been pro - vid - ed Shall e - ter - ni - ty em - brace.

35. THE SPIRITUAL CONFLICT

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Je - sus, might - y Lib - er - a - tor, From all bonds to
 2. It is God's good will and plea - sure To con - clude this
 3. There - fore do Thou make us per - fect; Thou couldst not do
 4. O a - rouse our fee - ble pow - ers; From things earth - ly

For our flesh in earth - ly clime; Deal with us as
 Who be - gan this Heav'n - ly race, But be led from
 Press - ing us on ev - 'ry side, And our cross and
 Far a - bove mere rea - son's scope, Past all dread of

make me free, Chang - ing scorn, dis - grace, dis - fa - vor In - to
 work of love, For in Thee is found the full - ness Of all
 oth - er - wise; We are in Thy hands and pow - er, Bound to
 set them free, That our plans and all our ef - ferts May be

seem - eth need - ful Here be - fore our part - ing time!
 earth - ly tu - mult To that joy - ful rest - ing place.
 trib - u - la - tions Soul and bod - y e'er be - tide.
 scorn and suf - f'ring Lift us by our bless - ed hope!

Heav'n - ly joy for me! We de - mand no rest nor fa - vor
 wis - dom from a - bove; That not one be lost nor per - ish
 Thee with last - ing ties, Though we stand a - mid temp - ta - tions
 hal - lowed, Lord, to Thee! Far from fear of men and wor - ry,

5. Let those who were dearly purchased
 Not become the slaves of man,
 For since Thou hast died to save us,
 Keep us pure, as is Thy plan.
 Clean and spotless, true and perfect,
 After Thy resemblance fair,
 There is grace for all partakers
 Of Thy fullness, sweet and rare.

6. Lord, into Thy death include us
 Let with Thee be crucified
 All that meets Thy disapproval;
 Lead us into Paradise!
 Come then, Lord, and do not tarry;
 Let us never slothful be!
 We shall sing with great rejoicing
 When we gain our liberty.

36. SOWING AND HARVEST

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Tear - ful sow - ing brings glad har - vest Where our
2. Days of suf - fring, ben - e - fi - cial For the
3. Pass - ing are the flesh's af - flic - tions, Tran - sient
4. Man - y strong temp - ta - tions meet us Who u -

Mas - ter's will is done, When for Him, the Lord of
Mas - ter's breath - ren here; As these bod - i - ly af -
are the spir - it's needs. Pass - ing are all vain af -
nit - ed are with Christ. Sa - tan bold - ly would de -

har - vest, Through His Spir - it fruits are grown.
flic - tions Chas - ten those who God do fear.
fec - tions, Not the ev - er - last - ing deeds.
lude' us That with him we should u -

Love, hu - mil - i - ty, and meek - ness, Faith and
As the gold by fire is bright - ened, Al - so
Pain and tor - ture soon are end - ed, In those
He would have us seek the plea - sures Which at

pa - tience, pu - ri - ty, Right - eous - ness, al -
faith through tri - als drear, While our Sav - iour
who Christ do pos - sess; There - fore, Breth - ren,
last will bring re - morse; Yet these vain and

though in weak - ness, Are here found in u - ni - ty.
thus en - light - ens And in this way draws us near.
be con - tent - ed To re - main in truth and grace.
pass - ing trea - sures In the end would prove a curse.

5. Satan's host through seeming gladness
Shall go unto endless pain,
But the saints by way of sadness
Shall the marriage supper gain.
Then, my soul, let nothing move thee
From the straight and narrow way,
Even though the body weaken,
Ere you reach your burial day.
6. Since our Lord once bore the anger,
When He wrought our peace with God,
Love is now the only purpose
Of the Father's chast'ning rod.
Then, O Pilgrim, think not lightly
Of the Father's chastening;
Seek that it may bring you onward,
While you're Heav'nward hastening.
7. With correction, God remindeth
Ev'ry child that it must be;
And the more of fruit He findeth
On Christ's branches, fair to see.
All the more the shoots that hinder,
He doth prune with watchful eye,
That more fruit each branch may render
For His Kingdom there on high.
8. As the sultry days of summer
Swiftly ripen earthly grain,
So in days of dire affliction
Shall our faith its growth attain.
And beneath this heat and burden
Shall the Christian be prepared
For his happy home in Heaven,
Where God's bliss and joy is shared.
9. Soon, perhaps, you too may enter
Where the golden harps resound;
Where the saints the palms are bearing
And the faithful ones are crowned;
Therefore, cling to Christ your Saviour;
Daily wrestle, hope, and fight;
With Him pierce through all the darkness
Into His eternal light.
10. If He all your heart is filling,
Is the Hope of all your dreams,
From your body will be welling
Of His grace the brightest beams.
All the light of morning breaking
Ushers in a joyous day,
So your lips with fervor speaking
Will declare, "Christ is the way!"

37. LOVE

1 Corinthians 13

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Love, of all gifts, is the great - est Which the
2. O Thou Spir - it which has giv - en To me
3. Love is of a friend - ly na - ture, Does no

be a tink - ling cym - bal Or a wretch - ed
mer - cy and is pa - tient; Has - ty ways it
truth - ful, not de - ceit - ful, Does here ev - 'ry

Spir - it does be - stow. Though I had a voice like
grace to seek my Lord, Teach me strive for love of
self - ish thought pos - sess; Love is not a sin par -

sound - ing brass; For, al - though the sound were
does not own; Hum - ble - ness of mind is
bur - den bear; And, en - dur - ing, is so

an - gels, Lack - ing love, I tru - ly know That I'd
Heav - en And to love Thy pre - cious Word! Love has
tak - er, And is free from bit - ter - ness. Love is

pre - sent, Life - less through this world I'd pass.
pre - sent; With true peace it has its home.
fruit - ful; In all tri - als joy to share.

38. COMFORT IN DISTRESS

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 8. 8.

1. Breth - ren, be ye not af - fright - ed; God is yet a -
 2. Though the waves of life's great o - cean Har - ass us from
 3. Rocks and moun-tains may be scat - tered Though so firm - ly
 4. Though the tears and sor - rows of - ten Be thy food and

mong you here; You are still with Him u - nit - ed,
 far and near, Would hu - man - i - ty's com - mo - tion
 they may stand; If the whole earth should be shat - tered
 dai - ly drink; And thy sighs and lam - en - ta - tions

And His grace is ev - er near. His cor - rec - tions prove His love,
 Plunge us in - to sore de - spair; Though the Sav - iour holds His peace,
 And be - come as sink - ing sand, Still His pre - cious Word re - mains,
 With thy songs and prais - es link; Grief and en - vy press thy heart,

Show - ered on us from a - bove. Let this be your
 Seems to sleep and rest at ease, Naught shall move your
 Us in life and death sus - tains, That in no wise
 And thine earth - ly goods de - part; Zi - on, do not

con - so - la - tion! Why de - spair in trib - u - la - tion?
 faith in Je - sus; Soon the storm and flood de - creas - es.
 we should wan - der From the path that leads up yon - der.
 fear nor wa - ver! Thou shalt see God's help and fa - vor.

5. If with anguish thou art shaken,
 If men bind and torture thee,
 Thou wilt never be forsaken—
 Think upon eternity!
 Stand in faith and do not fear,
 For thy Lord is ever near.
 Zion, let His hand direct thee;
 He will strengthen and protect thee!

6. Then rejoice! The end is coming
 And the ev'ning draweth nigh;
 Yield to God in true submission;
 He will free you from on high.
 For your sorrow, grief, and strife,
 He'll bestow the crown of life;
 God, thy shield, will watch and cherish;
 But the world in shame will perish.

7. Hallelujah! Bliss and rapture
 Now with glorious might appear!
 For the Sun of grace and splendor,
 Jesus Christ, the King, draws near,
 Greet's thee with thy soul's release
 And bestows the kiss of peace;
 Zion, all thy tears and sadness
 Vanish now in joy and gladness.

39. THE PENITENT'S CONFLICT

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. For - ward strug - gle, e'er con - tend - ing Till the light, from
 2. By thy hand thou shalt be tak - en; Though you feel of
 3. Soon His coun - te - nance will glis - ten; Watch and pray and
 4. From the world now turn thy vi - sion; "For - ward go" be

God de - scend - ing, Shall en - vel - ope thee, dear soul!
 Him for - sak - en, Do not doubt, but God be - lieve!
 for - ward has - ten! God will ne'er re - gret His choice.
 thy de - ci - sion, To God and e - ter - ni - ty.

Through - out all the deep - est dark - ness Je - sus guides thee,
 Strive and la - bor with - out ceas - ing Till His grace, from
 Let with zeal thy faith be fir - ed, God is but with
 Eye and heart and all af - fec - tion Turn in Je - sus

and He heark - ens Thee with cour - age to con - sole.
 sin re - leas - ing, Send thee pow - er and re - lief.
 love in - spir - ed; Fear not, soon thou shalt re - jice!
 Christ's di - rec - tion; Heav'n - ly joy He send - eth thee.

5. Oft He's saved thee from destruction,
 From the wild waves of affliction
 With His strong and mighty hand.
 If our love is pure and fervent,
 There is not a single servant
 Whom He will not refuge grant.

6. Locked within thy chamber's stillness
 Pour into His heart the fullness
 Of thy sorrow and thy grief.
 Though thou canst not feel His nearness,
 Canst not pray nor speak with clearness,
 Groans and sighs will bring relief.

7. Though in silence, God will hear thee,
 As a Saviour will be near thee;
 Have no doubt; He hears you pray!
 Just believe Christ intercedeth;
 Just believe that all He pleadeth
 God will grant without delay!

40. THE LIKENESS OF THE CREATION TO BAPTISM

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. When God did cre - ate the plan - ets
 2. As a poor and help - less in - fant
 3. When He had all things cre - at - ed,
 4. But, a - las! man soon trans - gress - ed

Through His Word's al - might - y ten - ets,¹
 Lay the earth in ev - 'ry in - stant
 This great plan - et had com - plet - ed,
 And thus lost his E - den bless - ed;

Out of dark and si - lent night,
 Un - til light His Word did give.
 Last - ly He cre - at - ed man
 He be - lieved not God's true Word;

All the earth was void and cheer - less,
 God's true Spir - it on the wa - ters
 In the like - ness of His Mak - er,
 Stub - born - ly re - fused to hear it,

Till God's Word with might and clear - ness
 Brought a - bout im - por - tant mat - ters
 That he should lead - ing a par - tak - er
 Spurned the of the Spir - it,

Filled it with His glo - rious light.
 So that man on earth could live.
 Of the good gifts in His plan.
 And would not o - bey the Lord.

5. God pronounced on man the sentence,
 For his sin and disobedience
 And his scorn of grace and faith!
 Then, to cleanse the earth of sinning
 And to make a new beginning,
 He decreed a healing faith.
6. All bold sinners, helpless, crying,
 In the deluge dread were dying,
 Buried in one wat'ry grave.
 Death, begotten of transgression,
 Comes to them without compassion,
 And no one is found to save.
7. One alone did heed the warning,
 One just man true wisdom learning
 From the teaching of God's Word.
 Noah, by God's hand delivered,
 With his wife and children entered
 In the cov'nant with the Lord.
8. This creation is reflected
 Unto Christ and His elected
 Who in this blest union stand;
 Who by grace escape destruction,
 Live no more to see corruption.
 In baptismal grace they stand.

41. THE BAPTISMAL COVENANT

9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8.

1. Bap - tized in - to Thy name most ho - ly,
 2. My lov - ing Fa - ther, Thou dost take me
 3. Now I have vowed to fear and love Thee
 4. Yea, all I am and love most dear - ly

Thy cho - sen host. Im - mersed with Christ, I'm
 Thy sor - rows share. Thou, Ho - ly Ghost, wilt
 my - self Thine own, Re - nounc - ing sin to
 sion of my soul! Let naught with - in me,

O Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost, I claim a
 To be hence - forth Thy child and heir. My faith - ful
 And to o - bey Thee, Lord, a - lone; I feel Thy
 To Thee I of - fer now, the whole; Oh, let me

dead to sin; Thy Spir - it now shall live with - in.
 com - fort me When dark - est clouds a - round I see.
 keep the faith And war with e - vil un - to death.
 naught I own Serve an - y will but Thine a - lone.

place, though weak and low - ly A - mong Thy seed,
 Sav - iour, Thou dost make me The fruit of all
 Ho - ly Spir - it move me And free - ly pledge
 make my vows sin - cere - ly; Take full pos - ses -

5. Depart, depart, thou prince of darkness!
 No more by thee I'll be enticed!
 Mine is indeed a chastened conscience
 And sprinkled with the blood of Christ.
 Away, vain world! O sin, away!
 Lo, I renounce you all this day.

6. And never let my purpose falter,
 O Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!
 But keep me faithful to Thine altar
 Till Thou shalt call me from my post.
 So unto Thee I'll live and die,
 And praise Thee evermore on high.

42. BETHESDA, THE HOUSE OF GRACE

John 5

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.

1. With - in that won - drous pool Whose waves were
 2. In those five porch - es there Great mul - ti -
 3. Like - wise, ye sin - ners, come; Be healed of
 4. But has - ten; tar - ry not Lest you should

ag - i - tat - ed When - e'er the
 tudes were gath - ered; Blind, lame, deaf,
 your trans - gres - sion! O come, both
 be for - sak - en! If you would

an - gel's pow'r, Un - seen, its depth per -
 rheu - mat - ic, With pal - sy struck and
 great and small, Here you will find re -
 find the cure, From sin - ful sleep a -

vad - ed; There ev - 'ry woe and pain
 with - ered, Con - sump - tive,¹ weak, in - firm,
 mis - sion, Sal - va - tion, help, and grace.
 wak - en! The Lord has con - quered death,

Could find a speed - y cure For him who
 The lep - rous, crip - pled, poor, Who - ev - er
 Here is the cleans - ing flood. Each sin - ful
 And with His might - y hand He'll wash you

first did gain Its wa - ters deep and pure.
 was dis - tressed Was brought un - to its door.
 stain ef - face,¹ Im - mersed in Je - sus' blood.
 from your sin, With Him in grace to stand.

5. As man before his fall
 Are we restored through Jesus;
 Though many members called,
 By One, God's grace increases.
 True faith will make you whole
 If you His Word embrace,
 Pure, holy, without sin,
 Endowed with Jesus' grace.
6. As witness of God's love
 The Spirit then descendeth;
 As unction hallows all
 Whom Christ as His commandeth.
 But they who have this grace
 And then to sin revert
 Shall double stripes receive,
 To their eternal hurt.
7. We bring our prayer to Thee;
 O Lord, in mercy hear it!
 And now impart to them
 Rich measure of Thy Spirit
 Who now have entered in
 The household of Thy grace;
 Keep them from Satan's yoke,
 Grant them in Heav'n a place.

43. BAPTISMAL HYMN

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.

1. A Chris-tian, now bap-tized, To me much grace is
 2. I'm bap-tized in Christ's name And in His death I'm
 3. Bap-tized, I feel His grace My sin-ful mind sub-
 4. O grant me now Thy grace That I, with true de-
 5. Bap-tized am I; now may This truth the whole world

He who does this ne-glect Can-not in
 And who a-rose a-gain; There-fore in
 Help me to man-i-fest! What true bap-
 May I in faith re-main, And to that
 That I by con-stant prayer Re-sist the

giv-en. Why was this grant-ed me? That I with
 bur-ied; How should I fur-ther bear The load so
 du-ing; And look in all dis-tress To God, my
 vo-tion, May ev-er by Thee stand, Though storm-y
 pon-der. I live no more as they Who in deep

truth pro-claim, "I'm one of God's e-lect."
 ho-li-ness Through life I will re-main.
 ti-sm means And what it should at-test.
 King-dom come Where peace shall ev-er reign.
 en-e-my With pow-er, ev-'ry-where.

Christ am ris-en! This is the ho-ly aim;
 long I car-ried? Thou, Lord, art He who died
 faith re-new-ing. Thou art the cen-tral force:
 be life's o-cean. And with Thy bless-ing, Lord,
 dark-ness wan-der; Bap-ti-sm urg-es me

6. Baptized am I; now shall
 No wayward thought of erring
 Cast o'er my heart a spell,
 My soul to evil snaring.
 For what may tempt my heart,
 And ev'ry sinful pride,
 Upon Thy cross, O Lord,
 Shall hence be crucified.

7. Now grant to me Thy pow'r
 So that I may not waver,
 And bless me ev'ry hour,
 O my beloved Saviour!
 Thus shall I safely fare
 Upon this blessed way,
 And reach the city where
 Thy peace shall reach for aye.!

44. ONE FOR ALL

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6.

1. The Lord Him - self did bear The load of
 2. We all con - sid - ered Him As one of
 3. On Him was laid the debt; To us the
 4. And as a pa - tient lamb Is led un -

our trans - gres - sion, Which caused Him
 God for - sak - en; Nor re - al -
 free - dom giv - en. He sat - is -
 to its slaugh - ter From pas - tures

end - less pain And grief be - yond ex -
 ized that He For us these stripes had
 fies the soul With heal - ing pow'r from
 fresh and green And from the foun - tain's

pres - sion. What would have brought on us
 tak - en. Yet all this bit - ter cup
 Heav - en. We all had gone a - stray,
 wa - ter; So suf - fered Christ for us

A tor - ture with - out end, The death of
 Was caused by sin - ful deeds Which we our -
 With - out a shep - herd's care; He brought us
 The death on yon - der cross, Re - deemed us

Je - sus Christ In mer - cy did fore - fend.¹
 selves had done, As we must now con - cede.
 to His fold When He our sins did bear.
 with His blood From sin, dis - tress, and loss.

5. Thy conflict is our peace.
 Thy death is our salvation,
 Thy bonds, our liberty,
 Thy pains, our consolation.
 Thy cross doth comfort give,
 Thy wounds, a balm that heals.
 Thy blood a ransom is,
 Thy Word a hope reveals.
6. Lord, help and make us brave
 To bear our cross and burden,
 That we may not grow faint
 Nor yet give up the battle.
 Yea, from Thy crown of thorns
 Let us our courage take,
 That through reproach and shame
 We ne'er Thy ways forsake.

45. REPENTANCE

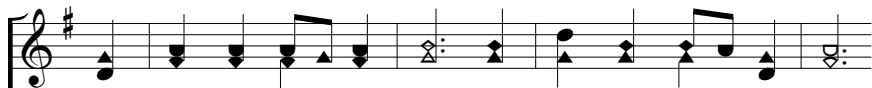
6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6.



1. O Je - sus look up - on My help-less sit - u - a - tion;
2. I've been mis - led in sin, In chains of death I lan-guish;
3. My soul doth yearn for rest; I seek, but fail to find it;
4. Thou, Je - sus, canst a - lone De - liv - er me from sor-row;



My heart feels dead - ly fear; My spir - it, con - dem - na - tion.
I may turn where I will, Noth - ing re - lieves my an-guish.
Naught can my heart re - lease, Nor from sin's chain un - bind it.
The strength to o - ver - come From Thy strong hands I bor - row.



With - in me is the wish, But not the pow'r to do,
I stood ex - alt - ed here, Must now lie in the dust,
The law to me re - veals The vol - ume of my sin,
The long - ings of my heart Will bring me naught but pain,



Be - cause my wea - ry soul Is full of grief and woe.
The fame I would have shared Has now been turned to rust.
But fails to give me pow'r A new life to be - gin.
Un - less the grace to live A - new from Thee I gain.



5. Have mercy then, O Lord!
Before Thy feet I'm bowing;
Let into my weak heart
The stream of grace be flowing.
I pray I'll leave Thee not
Until Thy blessing's pow'r
Can conquer death in me,
And bring life's blessed show'r.

6. Thy promise standeth sure,
That Thou wouldst truly cheer me,
If my perverted mind
Will learn but to revere Thee,
If it will lay aside
All earthly vanity,
So that Thy love and grace
May hold its sway in me.

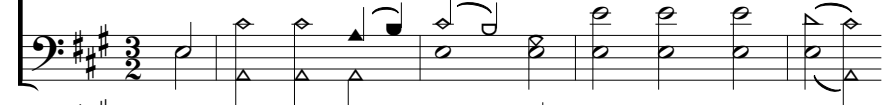
7. So take my pledge, O Lord,
Too long in sin I've bided;
I'd live henceforth for Thee,
By Thee, my Saviour, guided!
O do Thou hold me fast;
From sin, O make me free,
So that henceforth my heart
Thy temple pure may be!

46. THE BEST REFUGE

5. 5. 9.



1. In sor - row and pain Thy trust do re - tain
2. When bur - dened with care, When thou wouldst de - spair,
3. He'll light - en the load, And lev - el the road
4. He's gen - tle and kind, Rich bless - ings thou'lt find;



In Je - sus, the mer - ci - ful Sav - iour.
Then call on thy lov - ing Re - deem - er.
And bear thee on hands of com - pas - sion.
His Word gives thee peace ev - er - last - ing.



5. He'll shield and defend His child to the end;
No suffring or death shall appall thee.

6. Keep Him for your gain, Earth's pleasures are vain;
Sweet rest is found only in Heaven.

7. In patience then bear All trial and care;
Above, streams of bliss will refresh thee.

47. STRIVE ARIGHT

8. 7. 8. 7.

1. Strive a - right when God in mer - cy His com -
 2. Strive to en - ter at the por - tal, Walk the
 3. Strive with zeal and pas - sion glow - ing In the
 4. Bat - tle 'gainst the pow'r of Sa - tan! Grow not

pas - sion turns to you, That your soul, so long o'er -
 nar - row path of life; Here we wan - der in the
 strength of your first love; Break the bonds of earth that
 wea - ry in the fight, Strug - gle for - ward to the

bur - dened, Freed from sin might live a - new.
 val - ley; Death a - bounds with toil and strife.
 keep you From your bright a - bode a - bove.
 King - dom Of your God in end - less light!

- | | |
|--|---|
| 5. Trembling, keep your soul from falling;
Prize your ransom more and more;
Daily 'round your mortal body
Countless dangers hover o'er. | 8. Faith so true adores the Saviour,
Loves His care and all His ways;
Does not cherish worldly pleasure,
Gives to God alone its praise. |
| 6. Grasp the crown of glory firmly;
God's own precious gift retain.
Perseverance brings the vict'ry;
Sinful fall brings inward pain. | 9. Faithfulness will never venture;
Of this world it is aware.
If your treasure is in Heaven,
Then your heart is also there. |
| 7. Until death the true and faithful
Constantly shall fight with sin.
Faith unwa'ring is their weapon;
Ev'ry victory they'll win. | 10. Ye, who fight, do this consider:
Strive aright, and trembling stand!
Daily let your feet move onward
Till you reach the Heav'nly land. |

Additional verses available in the appendix.

48. MORNING HYMN

8. 7. 8. 7.

1. Once a - gain a night has van - ished, And the
 2. We, Thy chil - dren, come as - cend - ing, Lov - ing
 3. In this night of dread and dark - ness Thou hast
 4. God, for Thy great love and mer - cy Thy re -
 5. May we find this day as ev - er, Lord, Thy

ris - ing sun so bright, Through its ra - diance
 Fa - ther, to Thy throne, Thanks and praise to
 cared with watch - ful eye; Thou hast giv - en
 deemed Thy prais - es bring; Whom through - out the
 kind and lov - ing face. Vice and sin, oh,

fair, has ban - ished Gloom and dark - ness of the night.
 bring be - fore Thee, Thee the Fa - ther, Thee the Son.
 joy - ful vi - sion Of the light that draw - eth nigh.
 night just end - ed Hast pro - tect - ed with Thy wing.
 may they nev - er Mar the joy of Thy rich grace!

- | | |
|--|--|
| 6. Comfort, peace, and joy be given
Through Thy Holy Spirit, Lord;
May our hearts by Him be driven
In Thy ways with one accord. | 9. Thy supporting Spirit send us;
Thy sweet peace and love bestow;
Sanctify our heart and spirit,
And Thy Spirit's impulse show. |
| 7. When we seek Thee, let us find Thee;
May our pleading voice be blest;
In our midst Thy light be kindled;
May our souls find peaceful rest. | 10. Let Thy love our hearts inspire
That we love Thee fervently;
Let Thy cov'nant bind us nearer;
Lead our conflict valiantly. |
| 8. Let Thy Word in life and spirit
To our eyes and hearts be shown;
Light and truth give all who hear it
Who with joy Thy ways have gone. | 11. Ev'ry day, O Lord, we pray Thee,
Let Thy blessing on us flow;
May our hearts with peace and gladness
Ever by Thy radiance glow. |

49. EVENING HYMN

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

1. Now an - oth - er day is end - ed And the
 2. Yea, His good - ness, grace, and fa - vor Have pro -
 3. He this day with grace has blest us: Praise be
 4. Where the Lord with - holds His bless - ing There all

sun did dis - ap - pear; God's true love, to us ex -
 tect - ed us with care; Joy and peace, life's sweet - est
 to His ho - ly name! Lift - ed bur - dens that op -
 la - bor is in vain; When our trust in Him is

tend - ed, Has this day been ev - er near. God's true
 sa - vor, He with child - like hearts does share. Joy and
 pressed us, And in love un - to us came. Lift - ed
 an - chored, Then His good - will we will gain. When our

love, to us ex - tend - ed, Has this day been ev - er near.
 peace, life's sweet - est sa - vor, He with child - like hearts does share.
 bur - dens that op - pressed us, And in love un - to us came.
 trust in Him is an - chored, Then His good - will we will gain.

5. Therefore, thank we Thee, dear Father,
 That Thou art with us each day;
 :: For Thy good and blessed counsel,
 And Thy help upon our way. ::

6. Also in this ev'ning hour
 Come we, Father, nigh to Thee,
 :: Praise with heart and tongue Thy power;
 Harken to our childlike plea! ::

7. May Thy Word in heart and spirit
 Give us joy and comfort sweet;
 :: May the torch of Heav'nly wisdom
 Be a light unto our feet. ::

8. Faithful God, we now implore Thee,
 In this night our Guardian be!
 :: If Thou shouldst refuse protection,
 Then our watch in vain would be. ::

9. Thou art still our Shield and Saviour,
 Our good Sentinel at night;
 :: In our prayers we seek Thy favor,
 Trusting only in Thy might. ::

10. Unto Thee we draw in chorus,
 Praying that we may be blest;
 :: Guard us on our pilgrim journey;
 Grant us joy and peace and rest. ::

50. BE PREPARED

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

1. Cheer up, ye hosts of right - eous, Your shin - ing
 2. Trim up for the oc - ca - sion Your lamps, and
 3. Ye wise and ho - ly vir - gins, Lift now your
 4. He will not long now tar - ry; Do not fall

lamps dis - play! Eve - ning has come up - on us,
 keep them filled! A - wait now your sal - va - tion,
 voic - es high'r, Un - til in songs of tri - umph
 back to sleep! The trees their blos - soms car - ry,

Day - light has passed a - way. The Bride-groom in His
 Have soul and bod - y healed! Hear Zi - on's guard re -
 You meet the an - gel choir! The door stands wide and
 See spring-time for - ward creep, Pres - age¹ com - fort for

splen - dor Will soon a - gain ap - pear; Oh, watch and
 peat - ing "The Bride - groom now is near!" Give Him a
 o - pen, The wed - ding set a - right; A - rise, heirs
 sor - row; The sun - set glow fore - tells The grand day

pray with can - dor,¹ Mid - night will soon be here!
 joy - ful greet - ing With "Hal - le - lu - jahs" clear!
 of His King - dom! The Groom is now in sight.
 for to - mor - row, Which night and gloom dis - pels.

5. Oh, who would now be sleeping?
 The wise will keep awake.
 And vengeance He will sweep,
 God's wrath will soon be sweeping,
 On all who are not watchful,
 And homage¹ did award
 Unto the beast and idol,
 Instead of Thee, O Lord.

6. Advance now for the meeting,
 All who love Zion here,
 With joyful, happy greeting;
 Thy griefs now disappear.
 The hour of joyful tiding
 Now for the Bride will sound,
 Who, long in faith abiding,
 In glory shall be crowned.

7. Ye saints, who here in patience
 Your cross and suff'ring bore,
 Shall live and reign forever
 The Lamb's bright throne before;
 With joy ye shall in glory
 The Lamb, Himself, behold;
 In triumph cast before Him
 Your diadems' of gold.

8. There is the vict'ry's emblem;
 There is the snow-white dress;
 We'll sing the joyful anthem,
 And Heaven's peace possess.
 Instead of tears and sadness,
 The hour of joy will chime,
 And after winter's bleakness,
 Eternal spring sublime.

9. O joyful city yonder,
 Jerusalem the New,
 Where the redeemed shall tarry;
 Oh, were the time soon due
 When we with Thee united,
 Our Brethren one and all,
 Whom Thou, Lord, hast invited,
 Enter the wedding hall!

10. O Jesus Christ, our pleasure,
 Come soon and reappear!
 O Jesus Christ, our treasure,
 Advance Thy progress here!
 We pray for termination
 Of all combat and strife,
 And hope our full salvation
 May speedily arrive.

51. ENCOURAGEMENT TO FAITH'S BATTLE

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Lit - tle flock, in haste as - sem - ble And to
 2. Do not hes - i - tate, my Breth - ren, For your
 3. Though our tears oft flow with sad - ness And in
 4. Here in - deed the tear - ful sow - ing Is our

Zi - on's mount re - pair! Lo, the prince of world and
 life - time on - ward rolls; Ded - i - cate your hearts and
 sor - row oft we sigh, They shall change to songs of
 watch - word and our fate; Toil and strife be - fall the

dark - ness For the con - flict does pre - pare.
 mem - bers To the Bride - groom of your souls.
 glad - ness: Bit - ter cup to wine of joy.
 Chris - tian Till he en - ters Heav - en's gate.

See, the judg - ment day is com - ing,
 Though with - out the camp ye suf - fer
 Though we of - ten see them gleam - ing:
 Oh, then let our tears be giv - en

As a thief in dark - est night; Then a - wake and
 In - sult, scorn, and vile re - tort, Sigh - ing, "Oh, be -
 Sa - tan's ar - rows, sword, and spear; Yet we need not
 To the Lamb who came in tears, Till we sing our

watch, ye right - eous; Walk as chil - dren of the light!
 hold my lean - ness!" From the Lord comes your re - ward.
 lose our cour - age, Heav - en's host is draw - ing near.
 praise in Heav - en In those hap - py, end - less years.

5. Spirits of the just made perfect
 Bid us to be strong and brave,
 Saying, "Brethren, in His service
 Be ye faithful to the grave.
 Hallelujah! Stand in union
 To the end of earthly strife,
 Till you sing the song of triumph
 With us in eternal life!"
6. Who, then, would not from this Babel,
 From this world's confusion flee?
 There to rest in Zion's pastures,
 Its glad citizen to be?
 There we shall be out of danger,
 'Neath the Father's safe retreat;
 And we'll find on that blest morning
 Heaven's bliss for strife and heat.
7. Cheer up, then, and strive, ye ransomed,
 In this toilsome, trying time;
 God will comfort and reward us
 With eternal rest sublime!
 Only he who is victorious
 Shall the crown of life receive;
 Then prevail in prayerful watching,
 Love, endure, hope, and believe!

52. REPENT YE!

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Haste and seek your soul's sal - va - tion; Heed the
 2. Turn your face, take time - ly warn - ing, To Him
 3. Do not put off till to - mor - row Your re -
 4. Haste, while yet His grace is of - fered; Waste no

Word of God to - day! Haste to flee His con - dem -
 who a - lone can save! Now His lov - ing face is
 pent - ance; come to - day! For to wait will bring you
 time in world - ly thought; Now be - gin your pil - grim

na - tion; Seek the straight and nar - row way.
 shin - ing; Soon comes judg - ment and the grave.
 sor - row; On - ly grief comes from de - lay.
 jour - ney, Cleansed from ev - 'ry stain and spot.

E - vil are the world - ly plea - sures, Lead - ing
 Still He of - fers you sal - va - tion But the
 At the feet of Je - sus bow - ing Make con -
 You will find by faith, re - veal - ing Full re -

to e - ter - nal fire; Seek the ev - er - last - ing
 time of grace is short. Will you heed the in - vi -
 fes - sion of your sins; While your tears of grief are
 demp - tion in His blood; For each sin - ner there is

trea - sure, Ere the day of grace ex - pire.
 ta - tion? Come, and hard - en not your heart.
 flow - ing, Let the lov - ing Sav - iour in.
 heal - ing, Bap - tized in this cleans - ing flood.

5. Having clothed yourself with Jesus
 Having been by faith made whole,
 Do not fear the tribulations
 That assail and try your soul:
 For the enemy oppresses
 All who would the world forsake,
 Seeking that he might compel them
 On themselves his yoke to take.

6. Heavenward, then take your journey;
 Let your course in faith be trod;
 Face the crafty adversary
 Boldly, as a man of God.
 Go with courage to the conflict
 As the sanctified to be;
 And, retaining still your treasure,
 Win a crown of victory.

53. PASSIONATE LONGING

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

1. O Je - ru - sa - lem, the gold - en, Where God's
 2. In this pil - grim hab - i - ta - tion, In the
 3. Ah, how much I long to meet Thee, Je - sus,
 4. Come and lead us full of glad - ness, Gen - tle

prais - es ev - er ring; Heav'n - ly choirs to
 heat of trials se - vere, Ere our suf - fring
 my soul's bos - om Friend, There on Sa - lem's
 Shep - herd, by Thy hand, Af - ter all this

thee be - hold - en, "Ho - ly, Ho - ly,
 finds ces - sa - tion,¹ Pain and strife as -
 peace - ful pas - tures, Where our tears and
 pain and sad - ness, In - to that true

Ho - ly!" sing. Oh, when will God
 sail us here. But the Lord gives
 sighs will end, Where in glo - ry,
 Fa - ther - land, Where the liv - ing

grant to me Thy glad cit - i - zen to be!
 hope and strength To pre - vail, through faith, at length.
 light, and grace, We shall see God face to face.
 wa - ters free Quench our thirst e - ter - nal - ly.

5. Oh, that chosen, holy dwelling,
 Full of bliss and fair delight!
 Oh, that I, on soaring pinions,¹
 Might arise from this world's night,
 That new city there to see,
 Where my Lord the Sun shall be!

6. But if I must longer tarry
 On this wild, tempest'ous sea,
 Where on frail bark I am sailing,
 Storms and waves are tossing me,
 Though the cross and death I see,
 Still let hope my anchor be!

7. Then I'll have no fear of sinking,
 Be the ocean e'er so wild;
 I shall see Thy beacon beaming
 From the landing, clear and mild.
 Thou, by its consoling ray,
 Into port wilt show the way.

54. THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. 7.

1. Come, draw near of ev - 'ry na - tion, Heed the Sav - iour's
 2. Bless - ed are the poor in spir - it Who, with meek and
 3. Blest are they who tru - ly sor - row For the debt of
 4. Bless - ed are the meek and low - ly, Gen - tle as a
 5. Blest are they who thirst and hun - ger Af - ter truth and

lov - ing voice; Hear the words of con - so - la - tion, Make the
 low - ly heart, Plead now for the Sav - iour's mer - cy: For His
 sin they owe; They shall not be - come dis - cour - aged, Grace and
 lamb, and pure, Pride and wrath for - ev - er scorn - ing, Who in
 right - eous - ness; For such real, es - sen - tial vir - tues God will

way of truth your choice! From His lips is ev - er heard
 grace He will im - part. He will hear their plead - ing voice,
 help He will be - stow. He'll ef - face' sin's debt and grief,
 hum - ble - ness en - dure; On the new earth, glad and free,
 give them to pos - sess. All whose soul doth long for grace

His in - spir - ing, liv - ing Word, His in - spir - ing, liv - ing Word.
 In His King - dom they'll re - joice. In His King - dom they'll re - joice.
 And give sol - ace and re - lief. And give sol - ace and re - lief.
 Their in - her - it - ance shall be, Their in - her - it - ance shall be.
 Shall these pre - cious gifts em - brace, Shall these pre - cious gifts em - brace.

6. Blest are they, who, showing mercy
 Without favor, without fear,
 All mankind in love embracing,
 To the needy ones draw near.
 They who merciful remain
 :: Mercy also shall obtain. ::
7. Blessed are the pure and spotless,
 Who in chastity abide;
 In whose heart the Saviour's likeness
 Shall be truly glorified.
 They shall in yon Heav'nly light
 :: See God's countenance so bright. ::
8. Blessed are the peaceful children
 Who in peace live day by day,
 And, unlike the godless sinner,
 Evil works with good repay.
 He who peace and love has taught
 :: Shall be called a child of God. ::
9. Blessed are those who must suffer
 For the sake of righteousness;
 Through such trials God prepares them
 For that home of joy and bliss.
 Those who die in Christ the Lord
 :: Find in Heaven their reward. ::
10. Blest are you, when people chide you,
 Hate you, slander scoffingly;
 Lie about you, and deride' you—
 "Yours the Kingdom yet shall be."
 You shall, in your gracious Lord,
 :: Share the prophets' rich reward. ::
11. Blest are all who here reproaches,
 Without blame, and scorn must bear,
 Patient till the end approaches,
 God will then reward them there:
 Crowns of righteousness will there
 :: All the patient sufferers wear. ::
12. But woe to the rich whose fullness
 Is their God and their reward;
 Hence they shall go empty-handed;
 Tears and hunger is their part.
 Woe to those who laugh and scorn;
 :: They shall surely weep and mourn. ::

55. THE HIGH PRIEST

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. Lord Je - sus, praise to Thee as - cend,
 2. Through Thine as - cen - sion to the skies
 3. Thy wounds en - a - bled Thee to pass
 4. Since Christ, our Head, in Heav'n doth reign,

Thou strong help and foun - da - tion! Thy priest -
 We see the Heav - en o - pened; The way
 In - to Thy sanc - tu - ar - y; Thou hast
 Then shall each of His mem - bers By faith -

hood great will nev - er end, Nor cease Thy
 to God, the Great and Wise, Thou hast re -
 at - tained a life of bliss That shall not
 ful - ness ad - mis - sion gain; Each one He

blest sal - va - tion. Lord, Thou art He
 vealed and spo - ken. True faith the con -
 change nor var - y. Through Thine own might
 will re - mem - ber. They shall with Him

who an - swers prayer, Re - lieves our fears and
 fi - dence sup - plies That Thou for us in
 Thou dost pos - sess And bring to us the
 u - nit - ed be And in e - ter - nal

ev - 'ry care, If we in faith draw near Thee.
 Par - a - dise A man - sion hast pre - pared us.
 right - eous - ness That shall en - dure for - ev - er.
 glo - ry see Their glo - ri - fied Re - deem - er.

5. Draw us to Thee, O Lord, we plead!
 May we a Heav'nly nature
 In word, in thought, in ev'ry deed
 Adopt as newborn creatures.
 Draw Heavenward each longing heart,
 And in Thy Kingdom be our part,
 Repose and conversation.
6. What is above, in future we
 Shall seek it unabating;
 All vanity, Lord, teach us flee,
 All sin and evil hating!
 Away, O world! all thy pretense
 Is truly wretched, an offense
 To all those Heaven-minded.
7. O Treasure, bright with Heav'nly ray,
 My heart holds Thine impression!
 O Pearl, whose price no world can pay;
 Thou shalt be my possession!
 O gratifying heritage,
 O haven of my pilgrimage,
 Be mine through Jesus' favor!

56. THE COMING OF CHRIST

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. The Lord will come, and He is near
 2. Oh, that be - fore Him now the earth
 3. O Je - sus, come; we wait for Thee
 4. Yes, A - men, come! Thy Bride doth call

To meet His own with glad - ness.
 And heav - ens would be flee - ing,
 With all the true and with faith - ful!
 In spir - it and with long - ing,

Oh, that His vi - sion would ap - pear;
 And we the to - ken of the Son,
 Do not de - lay, but let us see
 Un - til Thy face she may be - hold,

Great joy would ban - ish sad - ness.
 High in the clouds were see - ing,
 Thy re - ap - pear - ance grace - ful!
 And rest up - on Thy bos - om.

If now to - day in maj - es - ty,
 In God - like maj - es - ty a - bound!
 We shall re - joice to hear Thee say,
 Yea, earth and Heav - en doth re - sound

We'd see Him come, then sure - ly we
 Oh, that we'd hear ones," the trum - pet sound
 "Come, bless - ed ones," and when we may
 With ech - o sweet, in true hearts found,

Would weep for joy and glad - ness!
 Of an - gels com - ing near - er!
 Thus un - to Thee be car - ried.
 A thou - sand - fold, fond wel - come.

57. CHRIST, OUR PREDECESSOR

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8.

1. "Come, fol - low Me," the Sav - iour spake,
 2. Yea, Lord, Thine im - age lights the way,
 3. As Thou in true, o - be - dient love
 4. Thy heart in low - li - ness a - bounds;

"All in My way a - bid - ing! De - ny your -
 A ho - ly life dis - play - ing; Who comes to
 Didst give Thy - self up whol - ly, I give my -
 Thy soul with love is glow - ing; And from Thy

selves, the world for - sake; O - bey My call and
 Thee and fol - lows Thee Is led from his dark
 self to God a - bove To do His will here
 lips are words and sounds Of meek - ness o - ver -

guid - ing! Oh, bear My cross what - e'er be - tide;
 stray - ing. Thou art the Way and well dost show
 sole - ly. If I but fol - low Thee a - lone,
 flow - ing. Thy heart a - bounds with pit - ying thought,

Take My ex - am - ple for your guide!"
 How man should so - journ here be - low.
 I'll stand at last be - fore Thy throne.
 E'en for the foe who knows Thee not.

5. Thou teachest us to shun and flee
 What harms our soul's salvation,
 Our heart to purify and free
 From sin's abomination.
 Our Shepherd true Thou art always,
 Who seeks what in the desert strays.
6. And if too hot we find the fray,
 Thou at our side art ready,
 Defending us, to lead the way
 At all times firm and steady.
 A coward he, who then can pause,
 When our brave Captain leads the cause.
7. Who loves his life here more than Thee,
 Without Thee he shall lose it;
 Who consecrates it all to Thee,
 In God will introduce it.
 Who bears no cross, nor follows hard,
 Deserves not Thee nor Thy reward.
8. Then let us follow our dear Lord,
 Bearing the cross appointed,
 And bravely clinging to His Word,
 In suffring be undaunted.
 He who shall bear the battle's strain,
 The crown of life shall there obtain.

58a. THE INNER LIFE OF A CHRISTIAN

12. 11. 12. 11. 12. 12. 12.

1. The in - ner - most life of the true Chris - tian shin - eth
 2. In out - ward ap - pear - ance they have no at - trac - tion,
 3. Though out - ward - ly they all in Ad - am are broth - ers,
 4. In spir - it their birth is of God - ly de - scen - sion,

Though out - ward - ly dark - ened by tri - als at hand;
 A sight for the an - gels, de - spised by the world;
 Who car - ry his like - ness by na - ture in - deed;
 For God by His might - y Word brought them to life;

What they have re - ceived of the King - dom of Heav - en
 But in their hearts dwell - eth a love - ly col - lec - tion;
 They suf - fer the ill - ness of flesh as all oth - ers;
 A spark of the flame from the Heav - en - ly man - sion

No one but them - selves can in truth un - der - stand.
 Of trea - sures to gar - nish the crown of the Lord.
 They eat and they drink, as they dai - ly have need;
 Is nour - ished and in their hearts e'er kept a - live.

What no one per - ceiv - eth, what no one re - ceiv - eth
 The won - der of ag - es, their true heart en - gag - es
 In each un - der - tak - ing, in sleep - ing and wak - ing,
 And when they are voic - ing their songs of re - joic - ing

Hath filled and en - light - ened their mind and their spir - it,
 To love and a - dore their great King in His bright - ness
 They do as all oth - ers, and noth - ing ne - glect - ing
 It pen - e - trates where the bright an - gels are sing - ing,

And led them to Heav - en - ly hon - or and mer - it.
 And greet Him at last in their gar - ments of white - ness.
 Save that the world's fol - ly they all are re - ject - ing.
 And joins with their praise, in e - ter - ni - ty ring - ing.

5. They walk on the earth, but their life is in Heaven.
 They are without power, and yet shield the world;
 'Mid turmoil of earth they have peace and are given,
 Though poor and rejected, what they may desire.
 They stand in affliction, yet full of affection;
 Are dead to all outward enjoyment and pleasure,
 They're tasting the fruits of their faith in rich measure.
6. When Jesus, their life, is at last manifested;
 When He shall appear with His banner unfurled;
 Then they will as angels and saints, unmolested,
 Appear as a miracle unto the world.
 They never shall perish, but govern and flourish;
 In crowns and in garments of Heavenly merit
 The new earth and Heaven forever inherit.

58b. THE INNER LIFE OF A CHRISTIAN

12. 11. 12. 11. 12. 12. 12.

1. The in - ner - most life of the true Chris - tian shin - eth
 2. In out - ward ap - pear - ance they have no at - trac - tion,
 3. Though out - ward - ly they all in Ad - am are broth - ers,
 4. In spir - it their birth is of God - ly de - scen - sion,

Though out - ward - ly dark - ened by tri - als at hand;
 A sight for the an - gels, de - spised by the world;
 Who car - ry his like - ness by na - ture in - deed;
 For God by His might - y Word brought them to life;

What they have re - ceived of the King - dom of Heav - en
 But in their hearts dwell - eth a love - ly col - lec - tion
 They suf - fer the ill - ness of flesh as all oth - ers;
 A spark of the flame from the Heav - en - ly man - sion

No one but them - selves can in truth un - der - stand.
 Of trea - sures to gar - nish the crown of the Lord.
 They eat and they drink, as they dai - ly have need;
 Is nour - ished and in their hearts e'er kept a - live.

What no one per - ceiv - eth, what no one re - ceiv - eth
 The won - der of ag - es, their true heart en - gag - es
 In each un - der - tak - ing, in sleep - ing and wak - ing,
 And when they are voic - ing their songs of re - joic - ing

Hath filled and en - light - ened their mind and their spir - it,
 To love and a - dore their great King in His bright - ness
 They do as all oth - ers, and noth - ing ne - glect - ing,
 It pen - e - trates where the bright an - gels are sing - ing,

And led them to Heav - en - ly hon - or and mer - it.
 And greet Him at last in their gar - ments of white - ness.
 Save that the world's fol - ly they all are re - ject - ing.
 And joins with their praise, in e - ter - ni - ty ring - ing.

5. They walk on the earth, but their life is in Heaven.
 They are without power, and yet shield the world;
 'Mid turmoil of earth they have peace and are given,
 Though poor and rejected, what they may desire.
 They stand in affliction, yet full of affection;
 Are dead to all outward enjoyment and pleasure,
 They're tasting the fruits of their faith in rich measure.
6. When Jesus, their life, is at last manifested;
 When He shall appear with His banner unfurled;
 Then they will as angels and saints, unmolested,
 Appear as a miracle unto the world.
 They never shall perish, but govern and flourish;
 In crowns and in garments of Heavenly merit
 The new earth and Heaven forever inherit.

59. ANTICIPATION

8. 9. 8. 8. 9. 8. 6. 6. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. Chris-tian's life in God is hid - den, But soon the
 2. We who here in weak-ness la - bor The Lord will
 3. Thou hast walked the path be - fore us; We fol - low

morn - ing shall be bid - den; The dark of night shall
 raise to bliss and fa - vor, If but our faith and
 Thee, till Thou re - store us Joined through our love and

pass a - way. Oh, when He ap - pears in
 love are true. En - e - mies will fear and
 faith to Thee. When Thy King - dom is es -

glad - ness, Our tears shall cease and all our sad - ness
 trem - ble, While we, His friends, in joy as - sem - ble,
 tab - lished, Its foes con - found - ed and a - bol - ished,

Will change to joy on judg - ment day. Then will be
 With Him, whose love is ev - er new. Thy chil - dren
 Its heirs for - ev - er we shall be. How for - tu -

man - i - fest What our good deeds at - test.
 we are here, Be - lov'd of Thee so dear,
 nate are we, That such our lot shall be!

Hal - le - lu - jah! The Lord will come; The Lord will come;
 Bless - ed Je - sus. Thy joy to share, We will pre - pare
 A - men! A - men! Though death us part, We go to God,

With Him will come our faith's re - ward.
 Through earth - ly cross, re - proach, and shame.
 U - nit - ed in e - ter - ni - ty.

60. CHRIST, THE RESURRECTED

8. 9. 8. 8. 9. 8. 6. 6. 4. 4. 8.

1. Praise to Je - sus who has ris - en! De - liv - ered
 2. Thou, to Whom all is sub - ject - ed, Art now our
 3. On that res - ur - rec - tion morn - ing, Now free from
 4. O Thou res - ur - rect - ed Sav - iour! Look down up -

from death's bond and pris - on, Ap - pears tri - um - phant,
 Priest and King e - lect - ed; Such pow - er God with
 sor - row, grief, and mourn - ing Thy throng shall see Thy
 on Thy friends with fa - vor Who dwell yet in this

God's own Son. Through the heav - ens' spa - cious arch - es
 Thee has shared! Joy - ful is Thy lot and glo - rious;
 Heav'n - ly light. There we'll see in bliss e - ter - nal,
 earth - ly vale! Come, Be - lov'd, that we may meet Thee,

Re - sound the joy - ful songs of glad - ness,
 And we, Thy host, at last vic - to - rious
 Thee, Je - sus, Sun of grace su - per - nal,
 And when in joy and love we greet Thee,

And peace doth glow a - round God's throne. Praise Him who
 Shall e - qual glo - ries find pre - pared. Up - on Thine
 Be - hold Thy face. Oh, sa - cred sight! For that new
 Thy glo - ry un - to us re - veal! Oh, bless - ed

ev - er lives, Who life and com - fort gives:
 al - tar, Lord, Thy blood for all was poured
 Fa - ther - land Our bod - ies, by Thy hand,
 shall all be Who are by faith in Thee

Christ the Sav - iour, And to our God! Death's dark a - bode
 For re - mis - sion. In pure - ness we, For - ev - er free,
 Shall be trans - formed; Then we'll be free. Re - deemed by Thee
 Res - ur - rect - ed. All who from death To life are brought,

Is ban - ished by His con - q'ring rod.
 Thy ho - ly priest - hood now shall be.
 In Whom all things re - newed shall be.
 Sus - tain their faith, O Son of God!

61. ALL DEVOTED TO ONE

8. 9. 8. 8. 9. 8. 6. 6. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. One there is to Whom we're cleav - ing, Who for us
 2. Not of us is Thine e - lec - tion; Our num - ber
 3. Sav - iour, all Thy works so ho - ly Didst Thou be -

bit - ter death re - ceiv - ing, Has pur - chased us with
 is Thine own se - lec - tion Through Thine e - ter - nal
 gin so meek and low - ly, And we are weak as

His own blood. Now our bod - y, heart, af - fec - tion
 plan of grace. All our strength is naught but weak - ness,
 Thou dost see. But we know Thou wilt de - fend us;

Are Thine, O Man of great af - flic - tion,
 But he who comes to Thee in meek - ness
 The light of Thine eyes Thou wilt lend us;

And in Thy love re - pose is good. Ac - cept us
 Shall help and strength from Thee em - brace. Let not our
 Our trust in Thy great strength shall be. The mus - tard

as Thine own. Pre - pare for Thy re - nown
 own will reign: Our pov - er - ty is gain
 seed so small At length will grow with - al

All Thy chil - dren. O do not hide Thy grace - ful
 For Thy King - dom; The poor and weak Thy ref - uge
 Great and might - y, Since Thou, O Lord, Its keep - er

light Which shines from Thy sweet face so bright.
 seek And bear re - proach, con - tempt, and shame.
 art To whom its care God doth im - part.

62. THE FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT

9. 8. 9. 8. 9. 9. 8. 9. 9. 8.

1. The light and strength of faith, Lord, give me, Where-by the
 2. My hope in Thee will nev - er van - ish; O let Thy
 3. Thy suf - fring leads me to sub - mis - sion, And to the
 4. If I must tar - ry here a sea - son, I live be -

Spir - it's fruit is shown; A fruit - ful branch, O Sav - iour,
 cross its an - chor be, And may by it all fear be
 low - li - ness of heart! Who seeks Thee must a - void pride's
 cause it pleas - eth Thee; So, too, when death shall call, Thy

make me, Which from the one true vine is grown!
 ban - ished; My com - fort I shall find in Thee!
 great - ness. The proud and vain are far a - part
 rea - son Shall cause my soul con - tent to be.

Thou art my Rock and firm foun - da - tion,
 The world in van - i - ty a - bid - eth,
 From Thy hu - mil - i - ty and meek - ness,
 O let my life in Thee be hid - den;

The Sav - iour who has brought sal - va - tion.
 But my heart, Lord, in Thee con - fid - eth,
 Yet, he who knows his need and weak - ness
 Thy death en - cour - age me when bid - den

I build my faith on Thy Word true! When I must stand
 Thou fount of light and grace un - told. I'll e'er em - brace
 Thou from the dust dost el - e - vate. En - grave Thy like -
 To leave this vale of mis - er - y. I bow my will

a - mid temp - ta - tions, Let me not miss Thy min - i -
 Thee with af - fec - tion. Thou wilt not leave me in af -
 ness on my spir - it, That I Thy hum - ble - ness in -
 to Thine, dear Sav - iour; Up - on this truth I pon - der

stra - tions, Thy cov - 'nant, Lord, in me re - new.
 flic - tion, For Thy love nev - er wax - eth cold.
 her - it, And has - ten on to Heav - en's gate.
 ev - er: Naught, naught shall break our u - ni - ty.

63. THE MAGNET

9. 8. 9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 9.

1. Thy Word, O Lord, draws us to - geth - er
 2. A heart that oft the Lord for - sak - eth
 3. The Rock on which our faith is found - ed
 4. Oh, what a life of Heav'n - ly bless - ing
 5. The Fa - ther doth ca - ress His chil - dren,

In mu - tual fel - low - ship to stand;
 By sin and lust is o - ver - come,
 Is Je - sus and His pre - cious blood;
 With Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost,
 In - spir - ing trust and faith - ful - ness;

It kin - dles in our hearts for - ev - er
 Who yet of world - ly husks par - tak - eth,
 Like - wise our hope and trust is ground - ed
 The bless - ed fel - low - ship pro - fess - ing,
 The Son in love a - dorns the sin - ner

The flames of the faith and love's sweet band.
 And in the dark - ness yet must roam,
 On Christ; His grace, a cleans - ing flood.
 God's gift and prom - is - es to boast!
 With His e - ter - nal right - eous - ness;

The Word of grace, which brought sal - va - tion
 For such no bless - ings are pro - vid - ed;
 His Word the pre - cept we ac - know - ledge,
 Oh, here are flames of sweet af - fec - tion;
 With unc - tion comes the Ho - ly Spir - it,

And fel - low - ship with Thy great throng,
 But all who on the Lord be - lieve
 Our dai - ly du - ty from the Lord,
 God giv - eth to His ho - ly throng,
 A - noint - ing us with joy and peace.

Who praise the Lamb with harp and song,
 In Je - sus faith and life re - ceive,
 This is what we with one ac - cord
 The full - ness of His bless - ing strong.
 Our hearts in sweet re - pose in - crease,

Ex - tends to all its in - vi - ta - tion.
 Can with His bod - y be u - nit - ed.
 Call fel - low - ship and real com - mun - ion.
 Here dwell - eth God in love's per - fec - tion.
 And God - ly pow - er we in - her - it.

64. FOLLOWING JESUS

9. 8. 9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 9.

1. With all our heart, O Lord, we praise Thee,
 2. O God, Thou hast from man - y na - tions
 3. On truth this sa - cred house is build - ed.
 4. In char - i - ty the mem - bers la - bor,

That Thou up - on this earth - ly sphere Hath cho - sen
 And man - y tongues Thy bod - y called, In which re -
 The firm and might - y Word of God; By an - gels
 They go with Je - sus hand in hand; In love with

Thee a ho - ly peo - ple, To hon - or
 sound praise and ob - la - tions; And where Thy
 it is ev - er shield - ed; His light and
 Broth - er and with neigh - bor, As one they

and ex - alt Thee here. Un - to this ho - ly
 Word is spread a - broad. Thou giv - est through Thy
 Spir - it is its rod. The mem - bers' life is
 all u - nit - ed stand. Re - main - ing ev - er

con - gre - ga - tion Full man - y mor - tals
 blood, dear Sav - iour, Un - to the pris - 'ners
 love in Je - sus, Firm faith their on - ly
 true and low - ly, They strive for peace, though

Thou dost lead, To be their Sav - iour and their Head,
 lib - er - ty, In - vit - est in Thy house to be
 source of strength Through which they con - quer all at length;
 men up - braid; In tri - als they are un - dis - mayed,

And of - fer sin - ful men sal - va - tion.
 All who in faith in Thee find fa - vor.
 True hope, their com - fort, nev - er ceas - es.
 De - vot - ed to their Sav - iour whol - ly.

5. They gladly bear the cross of Jesus,
 Fear not its burden or distress;
 Beneath it pride and envy ceases,
 It leaves no time for idleness.
 Although at times they feel discouraged,
 They look upon their pilgrim way
 To Christ, their Saviour, and their stay,
 And bear their load, renewed with courage.
6. Thus gladly they pursue their journey,
 Serene and joyful day by day;
 They stand in Jesus' care and keeping,
 Refreshed by His Word on their way.
 Then flow, ye tears, though oft in sadness,
 Yet fruits of sweetness shall arise,
 For out of love's sweet paradise
 Flows comfort, causing tears of gladness.

65. ONE THING IS NEEDFUL

8. 7. 8. 7. 12. 12. 11. 11.

1. One thing's need - ful! Then, Lord Je - sus, Keep this
 2. Wilt thou find this one thing need - ful? Seek not
 3. Thus my long - ings, Heav'n-ward tend - ing, Je - sus,
 4. Wis - dom's high - est, no - blest trea - sure, Je - sus,

one thing in my mind; All be - sides, though
 'mid cre - at - ed things; What is earth - ly
 rest a - lone on Thee; Help me, thus on
 is con - cealed in Thee! Grant that this may

first it please us, Soon a griev - ous yoke we find,
 leave be - hind thee; O - ver na - ture stretch thy wings.
 Thee de - pend - ing; Sav - iour, come and dwell with me!
 still the mea - sure Of my will and ac - tion be.

Be - neath which the heart is still fret - ting and
 For - where God and man both in one are u -
 Al - though all the world should for - sake and for -
 Hu - mil - i - ty there and sim - pli - ci - ty

striv - ing, No true, last - ing hap - pi - ness
 nit - ed, With God's per - fect full - ness the
 get Thee, In love I will fol - low Thee,
 reign - eth And Heav - en - ly know - ledge and

ev - er de - riv - ing; The gain of this
 heart is de - light - ed; There, there is the
 nev - er to quit Thee, Lord Je - sus, both
 wis - dom ob - tain - eth; Oh, if I of

one thing all loss can re - quite, And teach me
 worth - i - est por - tion and best, My One and
 spir - it and life is Thy Word. Where is there
 Christ have this know - ledge di - vine, The full - ness

in my all things to find true de - light.
 a All and my Joy and my Rest.
 of joy which Thou dost not af - ford?
 of Heav - en - ly wis - dom is mine.

66. THE SCHOOL OF THE CROSS

9. 8. 9. 8. D.

1. O teach me, Lord, in - stead of griev - ing And wish - ing
 2. Thou know - est how I oft for - get Thee, Though from my -
 3. Thou know - est how 'midst earth's con - fu - sion I oft Thy
 4. Thou know'st how oft I come be - fore Thee And prize it

all my bur - dens moved, To bear them pa - tient - ly, per -
 self the fact I hide, How proud I love my strength to
 ways al - most for - sook; How of - ten I de - ceiv - ing
 not, that Thou art near, To pray but emp - ty words and

ceiv - ing How Thou hast suf - fered, borne, and loved.
 mea - sure When Thou dost not a cross pro - vide.
 feel - ings For for - ward steps in faith mis - took.
 phras - es, Moved by a sense of du - ty here.

Teach me the art of keep - ing si - lent, That calm, con -
 From o - ver - con - fi - dence to save me, To show me
 To prove to me my in - ward dam - age, That I was
 Is prayer to bring to me a bless - ing? Am I to

tent - ed I re - main; Cross - bear - er, Thee, I would re -
 plain - ly what I am, Thou must pro - vide a cross to
 far from Thee a - stray, Hast Thou a cross up - on me
 feel that Thou dost hear? A cross must on my soul be

sem - ble, O change to love my bit - t' rest pain!
 shame me, For on - ly thus my pride shall wane.
 lad - en Up - on a dark and thorn - y way.
 press - ing; Thou to my bro - ken heart art near.

5. O Lord, Thou knowest ev'ry secret,
 Thou seest, hearest, knowest all.
 My sighs and groans, although yet sleeping,
 Thou in advance by name dost call.
 O grant that Thou, Lord, and Thy purpose
 My foremost thought in life may be;
 Yea, in Thy silence take and hide me,
 Or I shall ne'er from sin be free.
6. Lord, in Thy presence naught is lacking,
 No wish denied, but all is right;
 Transformed to love is all my burden,
 The yoke is eased, the load seems light.
 For in Thy stillness nothing threatens
 The soul amidst earth's woe and pain.
 To me Thy grace shall be sufficient,
 The cross shall be my greatest gain.

7. No more complaining, no more grieving,
 But grateful praise shall be my lot;
 Although chastised, amid oppression,
 Thy love and grace forsake me not.
 The paths that seem to us the darkest
 Are blessings rich, although disguised;
 All things for good shall work together
 To them that love Thee, Jesus Christ.

67. GOD'S POWER REVEALED IN THE CLOUDS

Psalm 29

9. 8. 9. 8. D.

1. Come now, ye great, be - fore Je - ho - vah,
 2. God's voice re - sounds up - on the wa - ters,
 3. O there - fore, man - kind, ev - 'ry na - tion,
 4. The Lord is as a King ex - alt - ed

Bring hon - or to His Maj - es - ty! His might - y
 His thun - d'ring Word all things does shake; Pro - claims His
 A - base your - self, do not de - lay! Ob - serve this
 With won - drous might, and in the sky Has set His

voice is heard with thun - der; Sink down in -
 venge - ance to His hat - ers And caus - es
 won - drous in - di - ca - tion That soon will
 rain - bow as a to - ken That grace and

to the dust and pray! The might - y God shows
 earth and rocks to quake. With glo - ry, maj - es -
 come a judg - ment day! The Lord, first threat - 'ning
 mer - cy now is nigh. There - fore, ye na - tions,

forth His pow - er, The thun - ders roll in
 ty, and pow - er Re - sounds the threat - 'ning
 in a tem - pest, Will smite the world with
 heed the coun - sel, His might and pow - er

clouds on high; His light - ning flash - es on the
 voice of God, With flam - ing mes - sage, thrill - ing
 curse and ban. Oh, then re - pent and seek the
 rec - og - nize; He'll change His wrath to grace and

wa - ters, And sud - den tor - rents from the sky.
 show - er, He shows to us His chas - t'ning rod.
 Sav - iour, Who died to res - cue sin - ful men!
 fa - vor, Give rest and peace in Par - a - dise.

68. WALKING WITH GOD

6. 6. 8. 6. 6. 8. 3. 3. 6. 6.

1. God is ev - er pre - sent! Let us now a -
 2. O ma - jes - tic Be - ing, Prais - es now we
 3. We re - nounce with plea - sure And in full - est
 4. Make us tru - ly hum - ble, From the world re -
 5. Come, Lord, dwell with - in us, As on earth we

sing - ing, And in - ces - sant prais - es bring - ing!
 near - ness And be - hold Thy face in clear - ness!
 cra - tion Give to Thee, a full pos - ses - sion.
 fold - eth, To the sun - light gen - tly yield - eth,
 glo - ry; Love and praise shall tell the sto - ry!

dore Him, And in rev - 'rence come be - fore Him!
 of - fer, And our will - ing ser - vice prof - fer!
 mea - sure, Ev - 'ry earth - ly joy and trea - sure.
 tir - ed, Gen - tle, mild, with peace in - spir - ed!
 tar - ry; Let us be Thy sanc - tu - ar - y!

Bow Thine ear, Lord, and hear, As we in sub -
 Grant that we, Day by day, Un - to Thee be
 Thee a - lone, Will we own, As our God and
 May we be Glad and free, Heav'n - ly light re -
 May our heart Ne'er de - part From a true de -

“Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly!” An - gel bands are
 Might we as the an - gels Stand in sa - cred
 Life and soul and bod - y, We in con - se -
 As the ten - der flow - er Will - ing - ly un -
 Let Thy ho - ly pres - ence Fill us with Thy

mis - sion Of - fer our ob - la - tion!
 pleas - ing And in love in - creas - ing!
 Fa - ther, Wor - ship - ping no oth - er.
 ceiv - ing, Thou Thy work a - chiev - ing.
 vo - tion, For Thou art our por - tion.

69. BROTHERLY LOVE

6. 6. 8. 6. 6. 8. 3. 3. 6. 6.

1. En - ter ye Love's King - dom, All God's own pos - ses - sion,
 2. Yield in true sub - mis - sion And in love be fer - vent,
 3. If the Sav - iour's King - dom Is to grow and flour - ish
 4. Ab - ba, lov - ing Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it,

Who in Christ have found sal - va - tion. Learn from your Re -
 Each to be the oth - er's ser - vant; Love is void of
 With God's rich - est bless - ings nour - ished, May our love be
 Heal each fault and each de - mer - it. False con - ceit and

deem - er, Each to love his Broth - er And in love to
 en - vy, Full of kind for - bear - ance And un - lim - it -
 burn - ing, And God's love re - turn - ing; Je - sus, bless our
 an - ger, Self - es - teem and mal - ice, Mor - ti - fy through

serve each oth - er! Heed with care; Glad - ly bear
 ed en - dur - ance. Love in - crease! Nev - er cease
 ar - dent yearn - ing! Though our foes Should op - pose,
 Thy pure mo - tives! We de - ride! Sa - tan's might,

All who seek His fa - vor, Though they faint and wa - ver.
 Love's sweet flame to cher - ish, Lest it wane and per - ish!
 If we stand u - nit - ed, They shall be re - quit - ed.¹
 As 'round Thee we gath - er, Call - ing Thee our Fa - ther.

70. LOVE AND LOVING

7. 4. 7. 4. 7. 4. 6.

1. O the fount of truth and grace Found in
 2. With - out love, the bur - den great On our
 3. Those who un - to Christ the Lord Do sur -
 4. Thus with grace our soul and mind Is in -

lov - ing, If with - in the bonds of peace We are
 shoul - der Would our weak and fee - ble state Crush and
 ren - der All their mind and thought and word In love
 spir - ed; In our la - bor joy we find As de -

liv - ing! With - out love we can - not live;
 smol - der; But in love it grow - eth light,
 ten - der Shall, by faith and love im - pelled,
 sir - ed. Meet - ing kin - dred - mind - ed souls

This is truth - ful, Love should make life fruit - ful.
 And we of - fer Still to toil and suf - fer.
 Bold - ly jour - ney On the nar - row path - way.
 Is re - viv - ing, Hum - bling, and en - liv - 'ning.

71. PRAISE TO GOD IN BAPTISM

7. 4. 7. 4. 7. 4. 6.

1. Joy - ful songs of praise we bring
 2. God, by His own gift of grace
 3. Saints and an - gels here and there
 4. God's true chil - dren, Heav - en's guests,

Thee, our Sav - iour! Of Thy good - ness
 Did re - lieve us, And our sin - ful -
 Sing Thy praise - es, For this new - born
 All ye church - es: Live hence - forth in

we will sing, And Thy fa - vors!
 ness ef - face,¹ Which did grieve us.
 sin - ner's share In Thy prom - ise;
 right - eous - ness, As His pur - chase!

Heart and mind in ar - dor fill With Thy
 Je - sus, by His Fa - ther's will, Made a -
 God gives him e - ter - nal life! We em -
 Had not God re - vealed His love Us to

prais - es, For our hope in Je - sus.
 tone - ment, Saved from death and tor - ment.
 brace him, And in love en - fold him.
 cher - ish, We in death would per - ish.

5. May our hearts and souls unite
 In affection!
 May our faith be glowing bright,
 And correction
 Come unto us from the fount
 Of the Spirit
 We from Christ inherit.
6. May each newborn child to Him
 Be devoted;
 Be each one to Christ the King
 Consecrated!
 From Him we received the gift.
 Thanks and praises
 We return, Lord Jesus!
7. Creatures new, Lord, we are Thine;
 Thy possession.
 That men share Thy life divine
 Was Thy mission.
 He who bows at Babel's shrine,
 Homage' giving,
 No new life is living.
8. May the world in us perceive
 Love's true fervor,
 With which Jesus' members cleave
 To each other.
 All the Brethren who believe,
 Daily striving,
 Christ-like should be living!

72. PURE AND HOLY LOVE

8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

1. Ho - ly love, bright flame from Heav - en, On - ly to pure
 2. Joy and peace, Thy bless - ing, give us, Joy the world can
 3. Sweet re - pose and peace of Heav - en, Gifts which Je - sus
 4. Mer - cy, kind - ness, and for - bear - ance En - ter in and
 5. Meek - ness, friend - ship, truth's at - ti - re, Like - ness af - ter

hearts re - vealed, From the Lamb whose life was giv - en In our
 not ob - tain! We are thirst - y; come re - lieve us; What has
 doth be - stow, Come, re - vive us when we're wear - y, Trea - sure
 in us live, That our Broth - er's debt and fail - ing We with
 God's own will, May both friend and foe de - si - re What our

heart and bo - som sealed, In our heart and bo - som sealed.
 strayed, u - nite a - gain, What has strayed, u - nite a - gain.
 which we love and know, Trea - sure which we love and know.
 glad - ness may for - give, We with glad - ness may for - give.
 soul and spir - it fills, What our soul and spir - it fills.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 6. Goodness, kindness, love most tender,
Do Thy helping hand extend;
Thy protection do Thou render,
:: As our foes we love, attend. :: | 8. Tranquil silence, gentle whisp'ring,
Glory, where Jehovah reigns,
Show us, when the scorners mock us,
:: Thy reward for vict'ries gained. :: |
| 7. Holy faith, our Rock and Refuge,
Give us courage to be true
And to fight a valiant conflict,
:: Till the conq'ring host we view. :: | 9. Love of Jesus, love of Brethren,
Heal our souls from ev'ry smart!
Grant to us Thy purest motives
:: And a pure, unspotted heart. :: |

73. THE FLAME OF JESUS' LOVE

9. 8. 9. 8.

1. O that Thine ar - dent flames were kin - dled, Un - fath - om -
 2. Al - read - y it doth burn with bright - ness; See here and
 3. And still this Heav'n - ly spark ig - nit - eth So man - y
 4. All self - es - teem and pride de - stroy - ing, Re - moves im -

a - ble Depth of Love! May all the u - ni - verse ac -
 there in west and east, To Thee, the Lamb as ran - som
 cold and life - less hearts; It fills the long - ing soul with
 pure and guilt - y stain; The streams of Je - sus' love en -

know - ledge That Thou art King and Lord a - bove.
 of - fered, A glo - rious pen - te - cos - tal feast.
 glad - ness, And heals from sin and Sa - tan's darts.
 joy - ing, By which we God's rich grace ob - tain.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 5. Thou never ceasing, living fountain,
Almighty witness, ever true,
Thy grace and love may not be wasted,
Inflame our hearts with love anew! | 7. Revive, inflame, redeem, enlighten
Ere long all peoples through Thy Word;
Appear to ev'ry tribe and nation
As Saviour, Prince of Peace, and Lord! |
| 6. Oh, link together what has scattered,
Complete Thy temple! Keep Thy vows!
Illuminate with sacred brightness
The holy Church, Thy Father's house! | 8. Then from the lips of countless numbers
The songs of jubilee will flow;
Thy fame shall sound from ev'ry region,
And all the ransomed saints will glow. |

74. GOD'S DIVINE COMPASSION

9. 8. 9. 8. 9. 9.

1. I rev - 'rence love's great pow'r un - end - ing,
 2. How dost Thou show'r on me Thy fa - vor!
 3. I feel that with - out Thee I per - ish,
 4. My heart and life are Thine for - ev - er;

Which in Christ Je - sus is re - vealed; To Grace, it -
 How doth Thy Spir - it yearn for me! Drawn gen - tly
 I feel that I am all Thine own; No earth - ly
 O Sav - iour, Thou my on - ly prize! Thy sav - ing

self so free - ly spend - ing To love a worm like
 on by love's sweet sa - vor, I come to yield my
 trea - sure may I cher - ish; My life is fixed on
 blood, which fail - eth nev - er, Was shed that God - ward

me, I yield. I'll sink, all thought of self ef -
 all to Thee; As Thou, en - dear - ing Love, dost
 Thee a - lone. Sweet rest and joy Thou e'er pro -
 I might rise. To Thee, our dire, deep fall's pro -

fac - ing,¹ In - to Love's o - cean, all em - brac - ing.
 hold me, So in my heart I will en - fold Thee.
 vid - est; Glad - ly I fol - low where Thou guid - est.
 va - tion, Of heart, of all, I make ob - la - tion.¹

5. I loved and lived in bondage weary,
 When for myself I lived apart.
 I knew Thee not through years so dreary,
 Yet Thou sought'st me with loving heart.
 Oh, could each sinner know this blessing,
 Thine would he be, his love confessing.
6. Now praise we all the name of Jesus,
 Bright fountain whence love's joy proceeds,
 The stream which here from sin's stain frees us
 And yonder God's blest legions feeds.
 They bend the knee, Thy praise repeating;
 We fold our hands, Thy grace entreating.
7. O Jesus, may Thy name eternal
 Deep in our souls its impress leave!
 May we of Thy sweet love supernal
 In heart and mind the stamp receive!
 Let all our words, let each endeavor,
 Jesus, naught else, proclaim forever!

75. GIVE THANKS UNTO THE FATHER

9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8.

1. God of un - lim - it - ed com - pas - sion,
 2. For Thy most won - der - ful re - demp - tion,
 3. For Thy most ho - ly, truth - ful Spir - it
 4. For sol - ace in Thy prom - ise giv - en

Thou nev - er - end - ing fount of love!
 For the a - tone - ment of our wrong,
 By which our spir - it's life is shown,
 That Thy rich grace will nev - er end;

With count - less hosts in meek sub - mis - sion
 For Thy most gra - cious in - vi - ta - tion,
 For light and pow - er we in - her - it
 When moun - tains fall and rocks are riv - en

We praise Thee now, O Lord a - bove,
 And for Thy Word with prom - ise strong,
 As Thine al - mighty work is known,
 Thy cov - 'nant and Thy truth shall stand.

For grace and pa - tience Thou hast shown
 Yea, for the com - fort of Thy Word
 For the as - sur - ance there we find
 Though earth and heav - en sink and fall,

Ere this cre - at - ed world was known.
 Our hearts bring thanks to Thee, O Lord.
 Brings praise our new - born heart and mind.
 Yet God shall be faith - ful to all.

5. Yea, lips and heart shall ever praise Thee,
 Yet heart and lips shall ever plead:
 Let not my faith grow weak or waver,
 But build me on this ground indeed;
 On Thy support I will depend
 In faith to stand until life's end.
6. Let me in love live pure and holy
 And keep me without spot or stain;
 Grant that my heart be meek and lowly,
 And may no idle joy or pain
 E'er sever me from Thy great love,
 Until I find Thy rest above.
7. No death nor sorrow, fear nor suffring,
 All that this world and Hell include,
 Shall ever part me from my Saviour,
 Nor from His love and Brotherhood.
 I trust the God of faith and truth
 With saints above my heart to soothe.

76. BROTHERLY LOVE

9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8. 8.

1. Where - ev - er, Lord, true love is wan - ing,
 2. Oh, this con - fes - sion, Lord, I bring Thee,
 3. En - fold us with Thy lov - ing mer - cy;
 4. Love's first fruits, Lord, do ev - er nour - ish,

O in - ter - vene ere 'tis too late; And may Thy
 In truth and deed it must be told That if the
 O ho - ly Lord, wake us from sleep, That we by
 For they are pure, sin - cere, and true! They cause all

grace ef - fect new ar - dor, Thy Spir - it, Lord, new
 flame of love has van - ished, The heart be - comes both
 Thy good Spir - it's guid - ance May on - ward tread the
 self - ish - ness to per - ish, All e - vil in our

love cre - ate! For if the flame of love should die,
 void and cold. God's love will con - quer all at length;
 path - way steep; That for per - fec - tion we may strive,
 hearts sub - due; Love is the God - like qual - i - ty

The light of faith ex - tinct would lie,
 It gives His chil - dren life and strength.
 The bless - ed - ness of love re - vive!
 In which His chil - dren we may be,

The light of faith ex - tinct would lie.
 It gives His chil - dren life and strength.
 The bless - ed - ness of love re - vive!
 In which His chil - dren we may be.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 5. Lo, where the love of God has vanished,
The holiness of life is lost;
The love of self has not been banished
And love no more can cover faults;
Here peace with God will fade away
:: And wantonness soon brings dismay. :: | 8. This charity is soon entreated;
Is not insistent on its right,
Is never proud or self-conceited,
But finds enjoyment in the light
Of truth, and righteousness, and peace.
:: True charity shall never cease. :: |
| 6. True love doth fellowship desire,
It seeks a faithful brother-heart;
True solace here we can acquire,
Where hand in hand and heart in heart
In mutual harmony are bound,
:: And Christ's love has a dwelling found. :: | 9. True charity no ill is seeking,
Is ready to give others aid;
And if the world is vengeance wreaking,
It trusts in God all unafraid,
Retaining still its confidence
:: That God will be a sure defense. :: |
| 7. This charity is friendly, sparing:
It looks for brotherly accord,
Is ever patient and forbearing
And seeks not honor or reward;
Is clothed in sweet humility,
:: From ev'ry taint of evil free. :: | 10. True love by God has been selected,
Where it is found, there dwelleth He;
In all who are with God connected,
Love floweth as within a sea;
Where real and true love holdeth sway,
:: A child of God is found alway. :: |

77. JESUS, COME, O COME TO ME

7. 7. 7. 7.

1. Je - sus, come, O come to me, Lord, I
 2. Thou - sand times I long for Thee: Noth - ing
 3. Plea - sures on this earth a - bound, Yet my
 4. To no oth - er be it told That I
 5. On - ly Thou, O Son of God, Will I

pray, a - bide with me. Come, Thou art my
 else can com - fort me; Thou - sand times I
 heart no joy has found. But Thy pres - ence,
 would my heart un - fold; On - ly Thou may
 call my Crown, my Lot; Thou O Lamb, didst

soul's de - light, And with me do Thou a - bide.
 cry to Thee: Je - sus, Je - sus, come to me!
 Lord, to me Shall my joy for - ev - er be.
 en - ter in, On - ly Thou may reign with - in.
 die for me; Thou my Bride - groom e'er shalt be.

78. FAITH, HOPE, AND LOVE

7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 8.

1. Faith and hope and love a - dorn Heart and life of
 2. Faith, which laid the cor - ner - stone Of re - demp - tion's
 3. Love, the fruit of faith, must we Show to God and
 4. Hope en - cour - ag - es our love To o'er - come all

all true Chris - tians; With these must each child of God
 true foun - da - tion, Looks to Je - sus Christ a - lone,
 to our neigh - bor; Yield to dis - ci - pline each day,
 trib - u - la - tion And will in the deep - est flood

Be en - dowed in full sub - mis - sion. All who wish to
 Makes with heart and lips con - fes - sion Of His Spir - it's
 Will - ing for the Lord to la - bor. No af - flic - tion
 An - chor on the firm foun - da - tion. What we here en -

serve God tru - ly Must show forth these vir - tues ful - ly.
 faith - ful train - ing, Bears the cross with - out com - plain - ing.
 e'er can sev - er Us from Je - sus Christ for - ev - er.
 dure with sad - ness, Hope will change to joy and glad - ness.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>5. O preserve this faith in me,
 Gracious Lord, in Thy good pleasure;
 Shame all those who mightily
 Seek to rob me of this treasure;
 Let the bruised reed not be broken,
 Nor be quenched the flax, still smoking!</p> <p>6. May my charity be pure,
 Not a sham' or pretense merely.
 O bestow Thy power sure,
 That my love may shine out clearly;
 Help me love Thee, Heav'nly Father,
 And in Thee, my ev'ry Brother.</p> | <p>7. Set my hope on solid ground;
 Strengthen it in ev'ry trial;
 May it flourish and abound,
 And in danger shun denial.
 Let it see past Heaven's portal
 And find rest in things immortal.</p> <p>8. Faith and hope will pass away
 When believing ends in seeing;
 Then our love will enter in,
 Where it first came into being.
 There my love in endless action
 Shall attain sublime' perfection.</p> |
|--|---|

79. THE UNION OF HEARTS

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.

1. When pure and up - right hearts, By flames
 2. Then shall this vale of tears On earth
 3. This un - ion of our hearts Shall stand
 4. This God - made un - ion then Shall nev -

of love ig - nit - ed, Are by the
 be - come an E - den, When joined in
 through grace in Je - sus; We walk the
 er more be bro - ken, Where faith and

bond of faith More firm - ly yet u -
 spir - it we In prayer look up to
 path of life, While cheer and trust in -
 love have been The ho - ly cov - 'nant's

nit - ed, The light of hope beams forth
 Heav - en; Then bear we joy - ful - ly
 creas - es. Where God in truth a - bides,
 to - ken; Where God the seal does give,

In ra - diance far and nigh, In - vites us
 This earth - ly toil and care; We put our
 Where two join hand and heart, We find a
 The hope shall e'er re - main, Though part - ing

to par - take The bless - ings from on high.
 trust in God And all com - plaints for - bear.
 three - fold cord, Not light - ly rent a - part.
 be our lot, To meet in Heav'n a - gain.

5. And then, what blissful joy
 Will bind such hearts together,
 When after parting's grief
 They meet again in Heaven,
 Who through this earthly vale
 Did journey hand in hand,
 Joined in the bond of grace
 By love's most sacred band!

6. This covenant shall then
 Endure and stand forever;
 There neither grief nor pain
 Shall come to part or sever.
 There God shall e'er abide
 With us our truest Friend,
 Our hearts in Him unite
 Forever, without end.

80. LOVE BEGETS LOVE

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

1. Love, who fash - ioned me, the like - ness Of Thy
 2. Love, by which I was se - lect - ed Ere I
 3. Love, which for my sin did suf - fer And which
 4. Love, which o - ver - came and con - quered My per -
 5. Love, that ev - er shall con - tin - ue Step by

God - head here to bear; Me, from fall and from trans -
 saw the light of day; Love, whose good - ness was re -
 died, that I might live; Love, which grace to all does
 verse and way - ward heart; Love, by which I'm bound and
 step doth gen - tly lead; Love, that say - eth: "Peace be

gres - sion, Didst re - store with ten - der care: Love, I
 flect - ed In man's like - ness and ar - ray; Love, I
 of - fer And e - ter - nal peace does give; Love, I
 an - chored That from Thee I would not part; Love, I
 with you," And for me doth in - ter - cede; Love, I

give my - self to Thee, Thine to be e - ter - nal - ly.
 give my - self to Thee, Thine to be e - ter - nal - ly.
 give my - self to Thee, Thine to be e - ter - nal - ly.
 give my - self to Thee, Thine to be e - ter - nal - ly.
 give my - self to Thee, Thine to be e - ter - nal - ly.

81. THE HOUR OF PRAYER

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

1. It is here, the pre - cious mo - ment Which u - nites our
 2. Though we are but fee - ble chil - dren, Cour - age we through
 3. Not a - lone for self we're plead - ing As we bow be -
 4. "Great," Thou saidst it, "is the har - vest!" Lord, more reap - ers
 5. Lord, Thy King - dom's hum - ble ser - vants With new grace and

hearts in prayer, When the peo - ple of God's cov - nant
 grace re - ceive; Thou didst lib - er - ate the sin - ners,
 fore Thy throne; While for all we're in - ter - ced - ing,
 then a - rouse! Gath - er what the foe has scat - tered,
 zeal en - due! Wake the life - less; make them fer - vent;

'Round the throne of grace ap - pear. Hear, O Lord, our
 All who in Thy blood be - lieve. All who hum - bly
 Thy re - deem - ing grace make known! Man - y, Lord, Thou
 Lord, a - gain in - to Thy house! Oh, may soon this
 Con - se - crate Thy house a - new! Gath - er, Shep - herd

hum - ble prayer, Un - to us Thy bless - ings share!
 seek Thy face There will find a - bun - dant grace.
 art a - ware, Lan - guish yet in Sa - tan's snare.
 earth so wide Be a tem - ple of Thy light!
 true and great, Far and near all who have strayed.

82. HAPPINESS OF THE GODLY

Psalm 1

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

1. Bless - ed he, who does not fol - low
 2. Those whose hearts de - light and plea - sure
 3. Such are as the green trees grow - ing
 4. For their faith takes root, is ground - ed

sin ig - nores, Who the mock - ers' horde does spurn
 mer - cies kind; All such lives a true light show,
 ev - er green, Where the sun - rays and the heat
 comes more bright, Where their hope does bloom and grow

The un - god - ly coun - sel's course, Shuns de -
 In God's law and teach - ing find, And whose
 And by brooks and riv - ers seen, Where the
 Deep in God's true Word and light, Where its

And whose thoughts to wis - dom turn.
 And no fal - t'ring weak - ness know.
 Help the rip - 'ning to com - plete.
 And the light of life does glow.

ceit - ful thoughts and ac - tions And the way of
 souls find joy and pas - ture In His ways and
 fruits are nev - er tar - dy And whose leaves are
 life's sup - port is found - ed And love's flame be -

5. But of such are not the mockers
 Of ungodly, wicked mind,
 Who in trials and afflictions
 Are as chaff before the wind;
 As the grass that is today
 Soon does fade and pass away.

6. Scorners, who would the Lord flatter,
 In the Judgment shall not stand;
 Likewise they who discord scatter
 Perish as the sinking sand;
 Sinful ways shall not endure,
 But the righteous way is sure.

83. THE PENITENT'S CONFLICT

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

1. Life has be - come so gloom - y, So griev - ous
 2. We bear for Him a long - ing When left a -
 3. Thus we can feel how griev - ous Life with - out
 4. The Lord at all times choos - es The time His

is our woe, As if the Lord in
 lone, op - pressed; If we could but em -
 gifts would be; How wretch - ed and how
 to share; He sends a ray of

Heav - en, No spark of love would show.
 brace Him, For - ev - er hold Him fast!
 help - less, How full of pov - er - ty!
 sol - ace To ban - ish grief and care;

As yet no par - don giv - en, Earth can no
 With weep - ing, pleas, and wres - tles, As Ja - cob
 We here would starve and fam - ish If not our
 He pours His gen - tle bless - ing In - to the

peace af - ford; Yet wea - ry hours thus
 moved in soul, Un - til we win the
 weep - ing soul The Lord in love would
 with - 'ring heart, And leads through gloom and

striv - en Are bless - ings from the Lord.
 con - flict, And faith shall make us whole.
 nour - ish, Would com - fort and con - sole.
 sad - ness To bright ways Heav - en - ward.

5. Our hearts would prove unfaithful,
 Would tire of Jesus' love,
 If He the heavy burden
 'Neath which on earth He strove
 For us and our transgressions
 In His meek lowliness,
 Should not lay on our shoulders
 To share His sore distress.

6. Therefore, learn thou His guidance
 Meekly to understand,
 When times of gloom and sadness
 Befall thee in this land.
 Soon shall descend from Heaven
 His rich grace, as the dew,
 And make the dreary desert
 A meadow, green and new.

84. THE REAL LONGING FOR HOME

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

1. I live 'mid my af - fec - tions; This world I
 2. Fade, earth and i - dle plea - sure; They are the
 3. I love what leads to Heav - en, But not to
 4. As - cend, my heart, with glad - ness; Be - yond there's

There dwells my soul im - mor - tal; My trea - sure's
 Ac - cepts but filth for jew - els And for the
 Be - neath my feet I tram - ple And up - ward
 Let oth - ers choose what's earth - ly, Pur - sue that

do not love; With long - ings true I
 soul's dis - tress; They glit - ter from a
 that be - low; The world, its lust - ful
 joy and love; En - dure all pain and

where my heart; The mind, from earth - ly
 pearls but sand; For in their mag - ic
 I as - pire; For more than world - ly
 which is vain. I dwell 'mid my de -

jour - ney To Heav - en's home a - bove;
 dis - tance, Yet who will them ca - ress,
 tu - mult And all it can be - stow,
 sad - ness To gain the rest a - bove!

por - tal, A - ris - es Heav - en - ward.
 po - tion There is but death at hand.
 wis - dom Thy King - dom I de - sire.
 vo - tions, For thus death is but gain.

85. THE LORD'S PRAYER

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

1. Dear Fa - ther, now be - hold us Ap - proach Thy
 2. Hal - lowed be Thy dear name, Lord, Of all Thy
 3. May, Lord, Thy King - dom en - ter Each true and
 4. Thy will and Thy com - mand - ments Be done of

throne of grace, To pray in our Lord
 chil - dren host, Whom Thou hast taught in
 faith - ful heart, Which doth in truth and
 us on earth, That each may learn with

Je - sus, We seek Thy lov - ing face.
 Thy Word What here is need - ful most.
 can - dor¹ Seek for the bet - ter part.
 pa - tience Their val - ue and true worth.

Be - stow on us, Thy chil - dren, Thy
 Thy name in all the ran - somed In
 Lord, we, Thy chil - dren, call Thee, With
 For - ev - er there in Heav - en, Thy

bles - sings man - i - fold,¹ Thy love, Thy grace, and
 truth be sanc - ti - fied, Pre - pare us on life's
 heart and soul im - plore, That Thou Thy King - dom's
 man - dates for - ward go; May we with Thy grace

mer - cy, As Thou hast done of old.
 jour - ney With Thee there to re - side.
 glo - ry For - ev - er wilt re - store.
 giv - en Do like - wise here be - low.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>5. Our daily bread, Lord, give us
 For body, soul, and mind,
 Thy words of life so precious,
 So pure and so refined.
 We pray Thee for Thy favor,
 Our Lord on Heaven's throne;
 Thy bread of Heaven's flavor
 Can please our hearts alone.</p> | <p>8. When Satan gives oppression
 And night and darkness fall,
 Give courage and discretion
 To conquer over all;
 And when in tribulations,
 Grant us new strength and pow'r;
 And with Christ's inspiration,
 Prepare us for the hour.</p> |
| <p>6. Forgive us our transgressions,
 Where we, O Lord, have not
 In words, in deeds, or patience
 Done as Thy Word has taught.
 They are unworthy servants
 Who do no more at best
 Than what laws and commandments
 Require of them, then rest.</p> | <p>9. The glory and the Kingdom
 Forever Thine shall be,
 Almighty King and Sov'reign,
 In all eternity!
 Put to extermination
 Those pow'rs of wicked life.
 Oh, may for all creation
 Redemption soon arrive.</p> |
| <p>7. Let us, Thy children, mindful,
 Obey Thy words with cheer;
 Let none of us be idle,
 Nor indolent' while here.
 And as Thou, Lord, hast mercy,
 Where we not right have done,
 So are we ever ready,
 Forgiving ev'ryone.</p> | <p>10. And now in termination,
 Amen, so shall it be.
 Our prayers and supplications
 Shall bring response from Thee.
 Thou art the True and Faithful,
 The God of Covenant!
 In Thee our heart is joyful,
 Our God of Hosts so grand.</p> |

86. THE LORD WILL PROVIDE

5. 5. 5. 5. 6. 5. 6. 5.

1. Though troubles as - sail And dan - gers
 2. Though of - ten the heart With storms be
 3. His call we o - bey As A - bram
 4. When Sa - tan ap - pears, Ob - struct - ing

cures us What - ev - er be - tide, This
 fall us?" We wea - ri - ly sighed; Still
 lead us, The way He doth guide; He
 from us, Though oft he has tried, The

af - fright, Though friends should all fail
 op - pressed, Af - flic - tions do smart,
 of old, Not know - ing our way,
 our path, And fills us with fears

prom - ise as - sures us: "The Lord will pro - vide!"
 He who pro - tects us, "The Lord will pro - vide!"
 knows best Who rules us; "The Lord will pro - vide!"
 heart - cheer - ing prom - ise: "The Lord will pro - vide!"

And foes all u - nite, Yet one thing se -
 By Sa - tan dis - tressed, "Oh, what shall be -
 But faith makes us bold; Wher - e'er He shall
 We con - quer by faith; He can - not take

5. He tells us we're weak,
 Our hope is in vain;
 The good that we seek
 We shall not obtain;
 Yet when such temptations
 Our patience have tried,
 In this we find solace:
 "The Lord will provide!"

6. Though merit and strength
 We do not possess,
 And honor and wealth
 Our souls would distress;
 In Thy name, Lord Jesus,
 We'll ever abide,
 And thus we say: "Amen,
 The Lord will provide!"

87. FAITH'S CONFIDENCE

10. 10. 11. 11.

1. While Fear hints, "There's some - thing God will
 2. Be - gone, un - be - lief; my Sav - iour
 3. His love in time past for - bids me
 4. Though dark be my way, since He is

de - ny," "No good thing," is Faith's de -
 is near, And for my re - lief will
 to think He'll leave me at last in
 my guide, 'Tis mine to o - bey, 'tis

ci - sive re - ply; What - e'er He with -
 short - ly ap - pear; By faith let me
 trou - ble to sink; Each sweet Eb - en -
 His to pro - vide; Though cis - terns be

holds is most wise - ly de - nied; How full
 wres - tle, and He will per - form; With Christ
 e - zer I have in re - view Con - firms
 bro - ken, and crea - tures all fail, The word

is the prom - ise, "The Lord will pro - vide."
 in the ves - sel, I smile at the storm.
 His good plea - sure to help me quite through.
 He has spo - ken shall sure - ly pre - vail.

5. Since all that I meet shall work for my good,
 The bitter is sweet, the medicine food;
 Though painful at present, 'twill end before long;
 And then, oh, how pleasant the conqueror's song.
6. Why should I complain of want or distress,
 Temptation or pain? He told me no less:
 The heirs of salvation, I know from His Word,
 Through much tribulation must follow their Lord.
7. How bitter that cup, no heart can conceive,
 Which He drank quite up, that sinners might live.
 His way was much rougher and darker than mine.
 Did Jesus thus suffer and shall I repine?
8. Though troubles assail, and dangers affright,
 Though friends should all fail and foes all unite,
 Yet one thing secures us, whatever betide,
 The Scripture assures us the Lord will provide.
9. How firm a foundation, saints of the Lord,
 Is laid for your faith in God's holy Word!
 What more can He say than to you He hath said,
 You who unto Jesus for refuge have fled?

88. OUR PILGRIM WAY

7. 5. 7. 5. D.

1. Be our jour - ney and our way
 2. Of this we are con - fi - dent
 3. He that wa - ter for His own care
 4. He, who in His ten - der care

Of temp - ta - tions full; Be our earth - ly
 And we hold it fast: That the Lord, though
 Out of rocks did bring, And the food for
 Holds the world and all, And with - out Whose

pil - grim - age But a hum - bling school,
 heav - ens rend, Keeps us to the last.
 proph - et lone Sent on rav - en's wing;
 will, no hair From our head may fall;

Yet we are of joy - ful mind,
 Though our strength so oft in - deed
 He who with few fish and bread
 To Whom great is not too great,

Trust - ing not there - on What our - selves we
 Threat - ens to take wing, We keep faith, there
 Mul - ti - tudes did feed, Has He not, when
 Small is not too small, Could He real - ly

do or find, But that Christ is strong.
 is no need: We still have our King!
 all is said, Helped in ev - 'ry need?
 come too late, Or not heed our call?

5. He that opened Heaven hath,
 Out of such great love,
 For us plainly marked the path
 To the realms above;
 He who keeps that home prepared,
 Would He e'er allow
 Those for whom He surely cared
 All to perish now?

6. Nay, that shall not be our lot:
 God is ever kind;
 Keeps His promise, breaks it not,
 Comforts heart and mind.
 Though you may see trouble nigh—
 Pilgrim, do not fear,
 Look in faith to God on high
 For your Help is near!

89. THE SEVEN WORDS OF JESUS ON THE CROSS

6. 6. 6. 6.

1. Out on - to Cal - v'ry's hill, Where Je - sus died I'll go,
 2. How great the pains, O Lord, Af - flict Thee on this day;
 3. No venge-ance fills His heart; For them I hear Him plead;
 4. Now Ma - ry weeps for Him; In love He soothes her lot;

To hear the words He speaks, To see Him in His woe.
 "My God, My God," He calls, "For - sake Me not, I pray."
 "They know not what they do; For - give them for this deed."
 "See, moth - er, thine own son! Thou friend, for - sake her not!"

5. The thief in penitence
 Is pardoned ere he dies:
 "Today shalt thou yet be,
 With Me in Paradise."

6. "I thirst," He cries in pain,
 For there is no distress
 Which Christ, the Friend of man,
 Endured not at His death.

7. He bows His head and cries,
 "'Tis finished, all is done!
 O God, receive My soul."
 Life's victory is won.

90. FOLLOW ME!

10. 10. 9. 10. 10. 9.

1. In earth's an - guish here I will not mur - mur, Nei - ther
 2. Give me, Lord, for this life's jour - ney on - ly Truth to
 3. In the true faith let me nev - er ti - re; And the
 4. Friend - ly was to me Thine in - vi - ta - tion, Dear - est

seek nor crave a crown of hon - or, When my Lord a
 guide me through this world so lone - ly, And Thy Spir - it
 fruit of faith, the ho - ly fi - re, Love un - tar - nished,
 Lord! So, in my hum - ble sta - tion Heav - en - ward my

crown of thorns did wear. Will not seek the flow - 'ry path of
 for to lead the way. Give a heart that will - ing - ly will
 Lord, O give to me. With - out it I can - not for - ward
 steps shall e'er pro - ceed; There - fore, lend un - to Thy low - ly

ro - ses, When our ho - ly Lord and Sav - iour,
 fol - low On the path so steep and straight and
 jour - ney; Love a - lone can lead to love e -
 ser - vant From a - bove Thy grace and love so

Je - sus, There on Cal - va - ry the cross did bear.
 nar - row, Where Thy ho - ly feet once led the way.
 ter - nal; On - ly love leads through this world to Thee.
 fer - vent; Strengthen and di - rect my wea - ry feet.

5. Let a clear and hopeful view be given
 Unto me into Thy blissful Heaven,
 When on earth no rest from toil I find.
 In this vale of anguish and affliction
 Give me constant peace and pure affection
 And a trusting, Heaven-gladdened mind.

6. Yea, upon this earth I am a stranger,
 Burdened with a cross and many dangers,
 Am a pilgrim, poor and unbeknown.
 Be the cross my pilgrim journey's token'
 Till my earthly house at last be broken,
 And I reach that dear and Heav'nly home.

91. THE HEAVENLY MIND

7. 5. 7. 5. 4. 7. 7. 4.

1. Heav - en - ward, e'er Heav - en - ward Let us
 2. Heav - en - ward di - rect thy soul Ev - 'ry
 3. Heav - en - ward the Lord would have Thee to
 4. Heav - en - ward thy ref - uge take When op -

wend our way! What the right - eous seek is there
 morn a - new! Swift our pil - grim - age doth roll;
 set thine aim; Be not anx - ious, do not crave
 pressed with care, For thy God will ne'er for - sake

Found with - out de - lay, But not on earth.
 This, O man, is true! O plead and pray:
 Earth - ly wealth or fame. From such ab - stain!
 Nor leave in de - spair. Why this dis - tress?

Joy here al - ter - nates with woe; Lift on
 God, who called me - nates with Thy grace, Deep in -
 On - ly what with hand and heart For the
 In the realms of light a - bove There is

high from earth be - low Thy heart and mind!
 to my heart im - press Thy truth each day.
 Lord is set a - part Will bring thee gain.
 joy and peace and love; This hope pos - sess!

5. Heavenward walk by thy side
 All the Lord's elect,
 And with Heav'nly foretaste do
 What their Lord directs.
 O join the throng!
 Strive with zeal while here below;
 Walk life's way through pain and woe;
 In God be strong!

7. Heavenward His hand doth guide
 Through the desert waste;
 Draws thee closer to His side,
 Makes thy spirit chaste.
 He will destroy
 Ev'ry earthly vanity,
 And will lead thee finally
 Into His joy.

6. Heavenward, through all contempt,
 Our dear Saviour trod;
 Follow Him, where'er He went,
 As a child of God.
 Hold fast to Him!
 Silently thy burden bear;
 Change thy murm'ring into pray'r;
 The vict'ry win!

8. Hallelujah! Heavenward
 Let thy thanks ascend;
 Thou shalt also join thy Lord
 At the journey's end.
 Then thou shalt be
 Where all pain is turned aside,
 There to praise Him, glorified
 Eternally.

9. "Hallelujah," thou wilt sing
 When thy Lord shall come,
 Joyfully His own to bring
 To His Heav'nly home.
 Great is the Lord!
 For the cross He took a throne,
 Made His victory thine own!
 Praised be the Lord!

92. FORWARD

7. 5. 7. 5. 4. 7. 7. 4.

1. On - ward! strive to reach the goal, Heav - en's
 2. Christ Him - self the path - way strode With cou -
 3. Doth the bur - den and the heat Fill thy
 4. Doth thy way through dark - ness lead, Ne'er a
 5. And when death shall come at last, Thou shalt

Af - ter con - flicts here shall end We to
 He helps thee in all dis - tress; To be
 Je - sus' cross which He once bore And the
 And as Shep - herd day and night Watch - es
 When our con - flict here doth end, In - to

Fa - ther - land! Though the tempt - er grieves thy soul,
 ra - geous tread, Show - ing thee the Heav'n - ly road.
 heart with fear? Doth it seem a heav - y yoke.
 shin - ing star? When in con - flict and in need,
 feel no dread; When thy mor - tal pain is past,

glo - ry will as - cend; In this re - joice.
 faith - ful un - to death Be thy sole aim!
 curse He did en - dure To save His fold.
 thee, keeps thee in sight; He slum - bers not.
 glo - ry shall as - cend The Chris - tian true.

Je - sus guides thy hand. So, safe - ly on;
 Fol - low with - out dread! Oh, trust in Him!
 What thou hast to bear? Oh, then be - hold
 Seems His help a - far? He is thy Light,
 Thou shalt see our Head In ra - diance new.

93. TRUST IN GOD

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. God, my Hope and Con - so - la - tion, Ev - er
 2. All things be to Thee com - mit - ted; All Thou
 3. Lead me, Lord, as Thou best know - est How be -
 4. Though I meet with pain and sor - row, Oft must
 5. In Thy hands I am com - mit - ted, Fa - ther,

Oft on rug - ged road of sad - ness I find
 Though the bur - den oft be griev - ous, Thou dost
 If in grace with Thee I'm stand - ing, Dan - gers
 Thou dost help my bur - den car - ry; Should I
 When at last from Heav - en's por - tal, I re -

Thou my Ref - uge be! In Thy care I'll
 do - est is well done; If for death or
 fore Thee I should live; If but Thou my
 feel how hard it be Through af - flic - tions
 with con - tent re - pose; Ev - 'ry charge shall

com - fort, joy, and glad - ness; Guid - ed by Thy
 com - fort and re - lieve us; Guid - ed by Thy
 fade at Thy com - mand - ing; Guid - ed by Thy
 com - fort - less then tar - ry? Guid - ed by Thy
 view my life - path mor - tal, I shall ut - ter,

find pro - tec - tion, Though no oth - er light I see.
 life I'm fit - ted, Thy com - mands I'll nev - er shun.
 foot - step guid - est, Joy and bless - ings I re - ceive.
 here to strug - gle, Yet my God shall faith - ful be.
 be ac - quit - ted; Turned to bliss shall be my woes.

hand a - lone, "Thine and not my will be done."
 hand a - lone, "Thine and not my will be done."
 hand a - lone, "Thine and not my will be done."
 hand a - lone, "Thine and not my will be done."
 deep - ly moved, "Oh, how tru - ly Thou hast loved!"

94. THE SHIP OF FAITH

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

1. Though great dan - gers oft sur - round us Pass - ing
 2. Yet the Lord is ev - er near us; He doth
 3. He is Lord; when He com - mand - eth Storms a -
 4. There - fore, trust - ing in God on - ly, Place your

through life's storm - y sea, Where the clouds of
 guide our ves - sel's course; He would test our
 bate, and o - cean waves Will, al - though they
 con - fi - dence in Him; He is near, though

gloom and dark - ness Hov - er o'er our heads, and we,
 love and firm - ness, Giv - ing storm and wind their course.
 rage with mad - ness, Gen - tly cease; for He who saves
 we feel lone - ly, Help de - lays, and light grows dim.

Through the tem - pest must keep row - ing, In dis -
 That our faith be shown in clear - ness, Seem - ing -
 Gives re - pose; and in dis - trac - tion It is
 Be con - soled and trust in Je - sus, In this

tress and scarce - ly know - ing Wheth - er we, the
 ly He hides His near - ness; If we plead with
 He who gives pro - tec - tion; He will ne'er His
 Rock your strength in - creas - es; Let your faith rest

poor, un - known, Of our Lord are left a - lone.
 fer - vent will, He will bid the sea be still.
 own for - sake Nor His ho - ly cov - nant break.
 in His blood, Fear - ing nei - ther storm nor flood.

5. Should our faith and courage falter
 In the tempest of this world,
 Fervent prayer upon the altar
 Is an anchor that will hold
 In the wounds of Jesus surely,
 Grounded on His blood securely,
 And ascends, through faith alone
 To His holy, sacred throne.

7. Jesus' cross, that is the symbol
 Of the banner that we bear;
 Under this, what need to tremble?
 Who need falter or despair?
 He that in this sign believeth,
 There a Heav'nly crown receiveth;
 After the victorious fight
 Cometh he to realms of light.

6. Oh, this anchor is united
 By the endless chain of love,
 That extends from earth beneath us
 To our Father's home above;
 Jesus draws in love so tender,
 Till we all the radiant splendor
 Of that peaceful harbor see
 Where our home fore'er shall be.

8. Therefore, on, beloved Pilgrims!
 Faithfully your way pursue;
 Yonder for you as His children
 Lies that peaceful haven, too.
 There the little bark arriveth,
 After tempest it surviveth;
 For your compass, Holy Writ,
 Keeps thy bark and guideth it.

95. CHALLENGE TO THE NOMINAL CHRISTIAN

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. "Fol - low Me," the Sav - iour call - eth; "Come to
 2. "Through this life I've gone be - fore you, Serv - ing
 3. "Why is there this anx - ious striv - ing For the
 4. "I call weep - ing: "Tribes and na - tions, Oh, that

Me, I am the Way! What is lack - ing
 not earth's van - i - ty; So should all now
 trea - sures of this earth? By God's Word they
 all could un - der - stand And would come to

I will give you; Trust in Me and watch and pray!
 choose My vir - tue And My true dis - ci - ples be.
 all will per - ish, Hon - or, plea - sure, wealth, and mirth."
 seek sal - va - tion, Would o - bey My kind com - mand!"

Fol - low Me in true sub - mis - sion; I have
 Fol - low Me with cheer - ful spir - it That My
 And I, who have life e - ter - nal, Joy and
 For the day is draw - ing near - er When the

borne all your trans - gres - sion; Learn of Me, both
 King - dom ye in - her - it. Yea, for - sake the
 bless - ed - ness su - per - nal, Find so few who
 dis - o - bey - ing hear - ers Who the truth have

great and small, Meek - ly, hum - bly hear My call."
 high - way broad; Fol - low Me on Heav - en's road."
 will o - bey On the straight and nar - row way!"
 not be - lieved, In false hope be - come de - ceived.

5. When the words by prophets spoken,
 Their fulfillment then shall find:
 "Lo! Their vision I have broken
 And confused their heart and mind!"
 Woe to ev'ry willful being
 Who is constantly pursuing
 A perverse and sinful way,
 And in selfish pride does stay.
6. Therefore, all ye human beings,
 Hear today the Saviour's word;
 He came for the poor lost sinner
 Who with joy His message heard.
 Come, believe! Be meek and lowly,
 For His Word is true and holy;
 Who believes Him is made free
 Here and in eternity.
7. Sing, all ye who are persuaded
 By the power of His call!
 Oh, be glad; for you are aided
 By His hand through dangers all.
 Not a sparrow ever falleth
 Lest it be that God alloweth;
 So rejoice exceedingly
 For His Kingdom yours shall be.
8. Walk thus, cheering one another,
 Little flock, e'en to the end;
 If ye see a stumbling Brother,
 Helpful word and hand extend;
 Filled with God's own mighty fullness,
 Follow Christ in holy stillness;
 Sing to Him a "Gloria!"
 And rejoice, "Hallelujah!"

96. IN TIME OF PERSECUTION

6. 6. 5. 6. 6. 5. 3. 4. 8. 6.

1. Though their foes may try them, Christ's true friends de-
 2. And when Sa - tan rag - es And a - gainst us
 3. Will Sa - tan's cruel ac - tion Bring him sat - is -
 4. For a sea - son Sa - tan May our down - fall

fy stag - them And to Him ad - here; Though the
 fac - tion? No, the Chris - tian's blood Yields the
 threat - en, But be not a - fraid! For the

arch - foe, Sa - tan, God's own chil - dren
 to de - fy us And with - al de -
 fruits most pleas - ing, Bless - ings still in -
 Lord of Heav - en Hath the prom - ise

threat - ens, They will have no fear: God gives strength
 stroy us, Armed with spite and wrath, Yet we know
 creas - ing From the face of God. Wrath and sword
 giv - en Of en - dur - ing aid. His right arm

To us at length To con - fess Him as our
 Each Chris - tian true In the flames would ra - ther
 Have zeal re - stored Which in ease and false per -
 Will guard from harm All who, by His pow'r un -

Sav - iour, With - out fear or fa - vor.
 per - ish Than false i - dols cher - ish.
 sua - sion Sank in - to con - fu - sion.
 end - ing, Are for Him con - tend - ing.

5. So stand fast, ye faithful;
 Though the foe seem dreadful,
 Help is at your side.
 Christ in triumph rising,
 Haughty foes despising,
 Will defeat their pride.
 Though, behold, A lion bold,
 Or a Nero should o'ertake you,
 God will not forsake you!

8. Should our vessel flounder,
 Peter nigh go under,
 Jonah near be lost;
 Should a Paul be drifting,
 Still God's arms are lifting
 All the tempest-tossed;
 Noah found A landing-ground;
 He and his by God were cherished,
 Though the whole world perished.

6. Though proud seas endeavor
 Our small bark to sever
 From its faithful Guard,
 Though great storms are roaring,
 Though great billows soaring
 May distress it hard:
 Christ, the Lord, Will help afford;
 In the very darkest hour
 He will show His power.

9. O be glad, my Brothers!
 Brave the hate of others,
 And be not dismayed.
 Though vain men assail you,
 Let your faith not fail you;
 Still be unafraid.
 God hath shown More power alone
 Than great hosts in armor trusting,
 For your downfall lusting.

7. Though my foes are pressing
 And my ship distressing,
 God is e'er my shield;
 It shall not be shattered;
 God the waves will scatter;
 It will never yield.
 Then at last, All danger past,
 With our Pilot, Christ, commanding,
 Find its Heav'nly landing.

10. Let from ev'ry angle
 Storms our ships entangle;
 God is in command!
 It will not go under
 Or through weakness founder,
 But come safe to land;
 For at last, The storms all past,
 Christ, our great and mighty Pilot,
 Will to Heaven guide it!

97. THE GOSPEL

6. 6. 5. 6. 6. 5. 3. 4. 8. 6.

1. Word which God has spo - ken, Word of peace-ful to - ken,¹
 2. Un - to ev - 'ry na - tion Thou dost bring sal - va - tion
 3. All is now ac - com - plished; God has sent re - demp - tion
 4. Je - sus' in - vi - ta - tion Calls to ev - 'ry na - tion:

Gos - pel of the Lord! Fount of ben - e - dic - tion,
 Through Thy bless - ed light, Till the un - der - stand - ing
 By His lov - ing Son; Christ His life has giv - en,
 "Draw nigh and be - lieve! God your sins will par - don

Com - fort in af - flic - tion, Ho - ly Spir - it's sword!
 Of Thy truth ex - pand - ing Shall dis - pel the night.
 To the cross was driv - en, For us life has won.
 Lest your hearts should hard - en In your un - be - lief.

Source of might, Of life and light! Joy - ful mes - sage
 God's own light, O Star so bright! Send to man - y
 Christ ful - filled The Fa - ther's will, To His hon - or,
 Come to Me; I'll make you free From your bond - age

of hearts God giv - en, Sent to us from Heav - en!
 Thy ra - diance, Who yield in o - be - dience.
 praise, and glo - ry. What a joy - ful sto - ry!
 and op - pres - sion. Let Me take pos - ses - sion!"

5. See how sinners revel,
 Serving death and Devil;
 Numberless are they
 Who in lofty places
 Bow to idol faces,
 Shameful homage' pay;
 Yet some time
 Shall brightly shine
 On the hills our Saviour's healing,
 Valleys reconciling.

6. Though 'mid strife and tumult,
 Men will heap their insult
 On the blood of Christ;
 Ye who love the Saviour,
 Bearing ill-will ever,
 Being much despised,
 Soon 'tis past,
 And they at last
 Who have served, endured, and waited
 Shall be vindicated.

7. See the mighty nations,
 Whose imaginations
 Are an idle dream,
 Christ's own name now bearing,
 Yet for Him not caring;
 Yea, they Him blaspheme.
 Trust the Lord;
 Such are abhorred,
 And one day will crash in pieces.
 Then the evil ceases.

8. See the lowly churches,
 Which by Christian virtues
 Satan's power defy,
 Where the true salvation,
 Preached with consecration,
 Leads to life on high.
 Great shall be
 The small ye see
 When all to their Saviour plighted,¹
 Once shall be united.

9. In His grace rejoicing
 And His praises voicing
 We have peace with God;
 Heart and soul we offer
 Him who once did suffer
 And our pardon bought.
 Love Him here;
 And without fear
 Praise His holy name forever,
 He, our God and Saviour!

98. CALL TO BEGINNERS

6. 6. 5. 6. 6. 5. 3. 4. 8. 6.

1. Be not thou dis - cour - aged, Though the tempt - ers
 2. See'st thou oth - ers wan - der Who the Sav - iour
 3. Yield to Him sub - mis - sion Who, for thy trans -
 4. We must shun the teach - ing Of those who are
 5. There - fore, on - ward hur - ry; Do not long - er

ser - vants Call: Do not de - lay. Don't re - lent;
 speak - ing, Christ's fold to de - ceive; Do not fear;
 hur - ry; Tar - di - ness is loss. When at last
 be - dience, Whose re - ward is just. Wrath and scorn
 rap - tured With that sa - cred band. Up and strive

flour - ish; Him who calls, o - bey! Fol - low,
 slan - der, Dead in un - be - lief, Who are
 gres - sion, Died up - on the cross! Do no
 preach - ing Sin - ful greed and lust, To the
 tar - ry Here in Ba - bel's land! He who

Fear not con - tempt, Nor the spite - ful horde's op -
 The Lord is near, Breaks the way to life im -
 God's grace is past And proud Bab - y - lon is
 Must here be borne; He who here a - voids af -
 For end - less life; Do not fear the roar - ing

though they threat - en, For the Sav - iour's
 ev - er seek - ing With their e - vil
 long - er tar - ry; You must haste and
 Beast al - le - giance, To God dis - o -
 here stays cap - tured Ne'er shall be en -

pres - sion; Hold fast thy con - fes - sion!
 mor - tal; Strive to find the por - tal!
 ban - ished, All hope will have van - ished.
 flic - tion For - feits God's af - fec - tion.
 li - on; Fear the God of Zi - on.

99. BATTLE AND VICTORY

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

1. Steep and thorn - y is the way
 2. Their re - ward is tru - ly great
 3. Draw, O Lord, us near to Thee;
 4. Up then, Com - rades; wend your way

Bat - tling un - der Christ's di - rec - tion.
 Flee the world - ly lust al - lur - ing.¹
 But a - bove 'tis calm and bright - er.
 God pre - pares you for the con - flict;

Lead - ing us to full per - fec - tion;
 Who, un - to the end en - dur - ing,
 Draw to Thee each val - iant fight - er.
 Through the wil - der - ness with cour - age;

Blest is he who runs the race,
 They who hope un - fail - ing - ly,
 There, be - yond death and the tomb,
 In the weak He shows His might,

Bless - ed they who there - in stay,
 All to Christ do con - se - crate,
 Storm and night sur - round us here,
 Look to Je - sus; watch and pray!

On the way not falls from grace.
 For the crown of vic - to - ry.
 Ra - diant morn dis - pels the gloom.
 And through Christ we'll win the fight.

100. THE SUPREME SACRIFICE

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

1. God with us! We need not fear;
 2. See, our Sav - iour leads the way;
 3. Fierce - ly shall our foe ap - proach;
 4. Do not fear the tempt - er's wrath,
 5. We be - hold the Heav'n - ly thron

Till God ends our pil - grim jour - ney;
 Brave - ly with cou - ra - geous ef - fort!
 Life e - ter - nal is their call - ing.
 And then, Breth - ren, we shall en - ter
 Who for God their lives have of - fered;

Je - sus crowns with life e - ter - nal;
 Tri - umph marks His ev - 'ry foot - step;
 Man - y Breth - ren brave are suf - fring;
 Though the man of sin be rag - ing;
 Who in ag - es past have suf - fered

Trum - pets for the con - flict sound;
 Though He leads through blood and death;
 He in end - less bliss shall live
 Where no sor - row e'er is known,
 Look be - yond, be - hold their course;

Faith - ful let us be while here,
 Fol - low Him in glad ar - ray
 For God's King - dom they en - dure;
 Soon to judg - ment he must pass;
 Per - se - cu - tion, hate, and wrong,

Up ye val - iant, stand your ground!
 He - roes nev - er lose their faith.
 Who for Christ his life will give.
 Where all dread and fear have flown.
 Strive as they, to Heav - en's doors.

101. GOD'S EXALTATION

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

1. Our great God, we praise Thee now;
 2. Ev - ry - thing shall sing Thy praise;
 3. Great and small shall sing Thy praise;
 4. And Thy Church with - in the pow'r

Laud - ing Thee with ex - ul - ta - tion;
 Cher - u - bim and ser - aphs' voic - es
 O - ver all Thy great cre - a - tion.
 Of Thy Spir - it's in - spi - ra - tion

The whole earth be - fore Thee bows
 Praise and hon - or to Thee raise.
 To Thee, Fa - ther, God of grace,
 Sings to Thee, our God and King;

And a - dores Thy great cre - a - tion.
 And the an - gel host re - joic - es,
 Sings the ho - ly con - gre - ga - tion,
 Thou our joy and con - so - la - tion.

As Thou, Lord, hast been of yore,
 Call - ing ev - er with - out rest,
 And we are hon - or - ed on His throne,
 We are ran - somed by Thy blood,

Thou wilt stay for - ev - er - more.
 "God, Thy ho - ly name be blest!"
 Lord, Thy dear, be - lov - ed Son,
 Bap - tized in the cleans - ing flood.

5. Thou, the Father's only Son,
 Cam'st to give mankind redemption;
 From Thy throne Thou didst descend
 Here to make Thy habitation.
 Grace and mercy came from Thee,
 And from sin we now are free.
6. Open now is Heaven's gate;
 And our Saviour's interceding
 Reconciles us unto God
 When in faith He hears our pleading.
 Finally comes Judgment day,
 Time and hour we cannot say.
7. Lord, protect Thy children all;
 Hear their humble supplication.
 Thou didst for our ransom, Lord,
 Bear the cross and tribulation.
 When our transient life is gone,
 Take us to our Heav'nly home.
8. Graciously behold Thy flock;
 Help and bless Thine heirs forever.
 Lead us in Thy righteous paths;
 From the enemy deliver.
 Hear our earnest prayer and plea:
 Lord, Thy coming we would see.

102. THE ASSURANCE OF TRUE FAITH

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 8. 8.

1. My faith gives joy and sweet - est rest,
 2. Lord, for Thy fold Thou dost pre - pare
 3. My praise and thanks I give to Thee,
 4. Thy ho - ly Word does teach - ings give

Leads me to Heav - en and the blest,
 A right un - to Thy King - dom there,
 For through Thy grace Thou mak - est me
 In faith, and hope, and love to live;

To Thee, my God and Fa - ther.
 A trea - sure and pos - sion.
 An heir by Thine a - dop - tion.
 For this, O Lord, I thank Thee.

The com - fort of mor - tal - i - ty
 The sec - ond death I need not fear,
 With in the Word Thy truth I find
 Should I not seek with in this time

Pre - serve with stead - fast faith in me;
 For im - mor - tal - i - ty is near;
 Which sanc - ti - fies my life and mind
 A fore - taste of the joys di - vine

I'd fol - low Thee for - ev - er.
 Thy death gives us sal - va - tion.
 And brings me to per - fec - tion.
 And for Thy home pre - pare me?

Sal - va - tion is the no - blest part;
 I am re - deemed! Thy mor - tal pain
 Yes, born a - new in heart I feel;
 Sal - va - tion is the no - blest part;

Im - press this deep - ly on my heart.
 Has brought for me e - ter - nal gain.
 Thy Spir - it, Lord, does this re - veal.
 Im - press this deep - ly on my heart.

103. BLEST ETERNITY

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 8. 8.

1. Oh, word of joy, e - ter - ni - ty,
 2. No splen - dor here can be un - furled
 3. It mat - ters not that we en - dure,
 4. Be - hold the plight of the con - demned,

Which holds such charms! and joy for me,
 Which will re - main, but with the world
 As mar - tyr - al - so did of yore,
 How sad their fate with - out an end,

O Life with - out ces - sa - tion! E - ter - ni -
 Shall fall in - to de - struc - tion; E - ter - ni -
 The cross and much af - flic - tion. Al - though our
 Those cast in - to per - di - tion! They ev - er

ty, from sor - rows free, Such thoughts bring peace that
 ty will e'er en - dure; Its light and joys, di -
 suf - fring were a - massed And all up - on the
 die, but death comes not; They weep and bear the

I can be Re - lieved from earth's vex - a - tion;
 vine - ly pure, Are free from all cor - rup - tion;
 bal - ance placed, We'd find this full con - vic - tion:
 sad - dest lot In mourn - ful, lost con - di - tion.

They fill my heart with sweet - est cheer,
 Yea, God to us did this re - veal
 E - ter - nal life doth far out - weigh
 How great will then that glo - ry be

When trials and grief as - sail me here.
 With - in His Word of sweet ap - peal.
 All trials for which it doth re - pay.
 For us who from this will be free!

5. Throughout the long eternity
 The ransomed host shall dwell with Thee;
 They never shall grow weary.
 Rejoicing with the angels there,
 The blest inheritance they share
 In peace and endless glory.
 As angels, they from manna live,
 Which Christ, true to His promise, gives.

6. Ah, how I long now to depart
 To satisfy my weary heart
 With Thee, O Life immortal!
 When can I soon to Thee ascend
 To where my thoughts do daily wend
 And enter Heaven's portal?
 I would forget this world and strife
 And work for sweet eternal life.

104. AT THE GRAVE OF THE BELIEVER

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

*1. Mor - tal shell, so now thou art
 *2. There - fore, rest thou calm - ly here;
 3. 'Tis His will that we have life;
 4. Christ Him - self lived here be - low;

In thy cool grave calm - ly sleep - ing;
 Rest se - rene - ly in the gloam - ing;¹
 Still in bod - ies mor - tal flow - ing;
 In a pil - grim's hut He tar - ried.

From earth did thy soul de - part
 Till for us draws near,
 All who won the crown through strife,
 Great - er far than ours, we know,

To take com - fort in Christ's keep - ing.
 When our feet are tired of roam - ing,
 Once be - neath this yoke were groan - ing.
 Were the bur - dens that He car - ried.

Thou wilt break thy grave's dark walls
 And we in the grave a - bide,
 Death takes us to God at last,
 Firm in con - flict let us be

And a - rise when Je - sus calls.
 Where all cares are laid a - side.
 As it did those of the past.
 With our eye fixed, God, on Thee.

5. What is life passed in this frame,
 This short space with gloom o'erclouded,
 T'ward life with immortal fame?
 Yet on this short hour enshrouded¹
 Hangs, Thou God of mystery,
 Either death or life with Thee.

6. Thou in Whom our all we stake!
 Ours will be eternal pleasure,
 When earth ties in death we break,
 Thou wilt give us then this treasure.
 Son of man and God, our Friend,
 Thou on us Thy peace doth send.

7. Lord, to Thee, not to the world,
 We belong—Thou shalt awake us.
 This pow'r of the better world
 Let us taste when death does take us.
 May we here in faith abide
 And in death with Thee reside.

* Generally omitted for worship

105. FAITHFUL UNTIL DEATH REMAIN!

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

1. Faith - ful un - til death re - main! For the
 2. There no crown shall e'er a - dorn Him who
 3. If this trea - sure you a - wait, In the
 4. Have you vowed to serve the Lord, 'Neath His
 5. Thus our du - ty is made plain, Trust - ing

e'er con - fid - ing, Which through grace is
 in the strug - gle, Shall re - ceive the
 of - ten drear - y. We must toil through
 pow - er smit - ing; Till the vic - tor
 light be - hold - ing, See pre - pared there

crown of life be striv - ing. Break through
 wa - vers in the bat - tle. He who
 con - flict grow not wear - y. Peace a -
 ban - ner ev - er fight - ing? Flee the
 and in God a - bid - ing. Faith - ful

kept in store For thee when thy jour -
 crown so bright, Glo - rious as the sun's
 sweat and pain, If the prom - ised prize
 there shall be, Wav - ing palms of vic -
 for the blest Shin - ing crowns of right -

bonds of woe and pain, In His prom - ise
 bears re - proach and scorn, Keep - ing faith - ful
 bounds in Je - sus' path, Though the way seems
 e - vil of this world, Sa - tan and his
 to thy Lord re - main; Till your eyes, in

ney's o'er, For thee when thy jour - ney's o'er.
 own light, Glo - rious as the sun's own light.
 we'd gain, If the prom - ised prize we'd gain.
 to - ry, Wav - ing palms of vic - to - ry.
 eous - ness, Shin - ing crowns of right - eous - ness.

106. THE WAY AND THE REWARD

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. Two ways, O man, are there for thee; There are two
 2. E - ter - ni - ty is draw - ing near; Oh, seek your
 3. If on the path you do re - main Where sin the
 4. Oh, why not turn and heed the call And come in

des - ti - na - tions. Up - on the path to Heav'n we bear
 soul's sal - va - tion! Up - on the nar - row path of life
 mor - tals cher - ish, And God's rich mer - cy you dis - dain,
 true sub - mis - sion! His par - don's free to one and all;

The cross and trib - u - la - tions. The oth - er
 There's mer - cy and pro - tec - tion. E - ter - nal
 Your hopes will sure - ly per - ish. Woe un - to
 In Him you'll find re - mis - sion. For you have

path with joy a - bounds, And yet no in - ward
 is the great re - ward, If on the path - way
 you, if here you stay, With un - be - liev - ing
 lived, who - e'er you be, In world - ly thought and

peace is found; It leads thee to de - struc - tion.
 of the Lord You fear not the af - flic - tions.
 heart o - bey The pow'r of sin and dark - ness.
 van - i - ty, Which lead in - to per - di - tion.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 5. In God's good Word you'll surely find
The way to life immortal.
Through Jesus' death the pathway leads
To Heaven's open portal.
Upon the cross His life He gave,
And triumphed over death and grave;
He bore your soul's transgressions. | 8. His way at first may seem too hard,
Too steep, and full of sorrow;
Yet peace e'en now is its reward,
And bliss in God's tomorrow.
Who through the narrow gate doth press,
An inner peace will he possess,
And very joy in living. |
| 6. If thou wouldst own the gift of grace
And Heaven's joy inherit,
Then walk by faith before His face,
Led by the Lord's own Spirit.
Thou must with Christ be crucified,
And all thy sins and all thy pride
Upon His cross must perish. | 9. The broader way at first may seem
As through a pleasant pasture,
But in its path great dangers teem;
It ends in dark disaster.
In righteous anger God will cast
Into great agony at last
The unrepentant sinner. |
| 7. In true repentance, die to sin,
In Jesus' name believing!
Baptized into His death with Him,
Full pardon be receiving!
Who dies with Christ will with Him rise,
A new life's way before him lies,
The road of life with Jesus. | 10. Therefore, O soul, consider well
What there shall be your portion,
And choose while yet you live on earth
The way of full salvation!
If in the Lord your hopes do rest,
Then with this treasure you are blest.
Woe to the unbelievers! |

107. CHRIST IN THE FLESH

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. For - sake this world of van - i - ty
 2. He came in hum - ble mod - es - ty
 3. In ser - vant form the Sav - iour came,
 4. His star lights up the dark - est night

And all its lewd de - cep - tion! In - vite the
 And brought to us all bless - ings. There in a
 From bonds of sin re - leas - ing. His lov - ing
 And He is ev - er near us; Pro - tects and

Prince of Peace to thee, Give Him a true re -
 man - ger slum - bered He, E - ter - nal gifts pos -
 face up - on us shone With com - fort, peace, and
 shields us all with might, Shares us His help so

cep - tion. Ap - proach Him hum - bly, low, and meek.
 ses - sing. Ar - rayed in fee - ble flesh and blood
 bless - ing. Re - moves all judg - ment and sus - pense,
 gra - cious. He seeks the mis - sing lamb that strays,

Child - like, His grace and mer - cy seek,
 Ap - peared the gra - cious Son of God
 Shows us the Fa - ther's coun - te - nance
 And with His life the ran - som pays

For sure - ly He first loved thee.
 To bring us all re - demp - tion.
 With love and grace sur - round - ed.
 For our sins and trans - gres - sions.

5. If thou to life wouldst find the way,
 Then search the Scriptures ever.
 They show that, through Christ's death, man may
 Have life that endeth never!
 Lo! On the cross His life He gave
 And then was laid into the grave
 Because of thy transgressions.
6. What's needful most keep well in mind,
 Within His fold remaining.
 Be eager for His bread refined,
 Life's fount thy soul sustaining.
 With faith in Him look Heavenward;
 Repentant seek His loving heart,
 His arms for thee are open.
7. And though upon the raging sea
 By storms thou shalt be driven,
 Thine anchor, guard, and shield is He;
 His love to thee is given.
 He is thy Light in night and grief,
 Thy sword the vict'ry to achieve.
 He never will forsake thee.

108. THE FIELD AND THE FRUIT

Matthew 13, Mark 4, Luke 8

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. Con - sid - er, man, that heart of thine,
 2. Is now thy heart an o - pen way
 3. No life and grace canst thou ob - tain
 4. And though thy heart is dull and cold

Thy life and deeds be - hold - ing. Do thorns there
 Of wide and broad di - men - sions From which those
 Thy soul to feed and nour - ish, If thus o'er -
 From sin - ful - ness so hard - ened, Where - in that

grow, or fruits di - vine? Are weeds there - in re -
 e - vil birds of prey Can rob all good in -
 trod - den and de - stroyed This pre - cious seed shall
 seed can - not take hold, And can - not thus be

sid - ing? The fruits will tru - ly man - i - fest¹
 ten - tions? Oh, be sin - cere! It is no jest;
 per - ish. Or if that seed but reach the ear
 strength - ened. 'Tis true up - on a ston - y heart

What seeds have and in thy heart been cast,
 If thorns and weeds thy heart in - fest,
 And not thy heart, there is great fear
 That seed can - not take root and start,

If God's or the de - stroy - er's.
 Then sad is thy con - di - tion!
 This seed shall be un - fruit - ful.
 And there - fore it must per - ish.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 5. Until thy heart is broken down
And through God's Word made tender,
The seed, which thereupon is sown,
Can find no place to enter.
Oh, lose no time, but now repent!
Have faith that God His grace will lend,
And thou wilt surely conquer! | 8. But still they are found here below
Whose hearts like fields are fruitful,
Wherein that seed will start and grow
In hearts upright and truthful.
The seeds which in these hearts are sown
Will thrive until good fruit is grown;
They are the true believers. |
| 6. Or is it only thoughts of greed,
Of wealth and earthly splendor
That fill thy heart so that this seed
Can find no place to enter?
O man, take heed! If that be so,
Then in thy heart no fruits will grow
That lead to life eternal. | 9. He who has ears, oh, let him hear
And give it due reflection,
For while this day of grace is near
Seek for thy soul protection!
Oh, pray that while this day does last
Good seeds into thy heart be cast
And that they grow and prosper! |
| 7. A heart that's always on the chase
For wealth and riches striving,
Will have no welcome and no space
For this good seed reviving,
Or lovest thou but vain display,
Which soon will fade and pass away,
And leave thy soul no shelter? | 10. O my Lord Jesus, Thee I pray,
My heart for Thee make useful;
And for Thy seed prepare the way.
Grant that it may be fruitful!
Yea, fruits of virtue, grace, and love,
That follow me to Heav'n above—
For this, O Lord, I pray Thee! |

109. GRATITUDE FOR DELIVERANCE

Psalm 124

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. If God with - in these e - vil days
 2. The en - e - my is wrath - ful still,
 3. We thank Thee, Lord, we are re - deemed!

His mer - cy were not shar - ing,
 But God with wise di - rec - tion,
 Our soul they could not cap - ture,

No strength or grace could we ob - tain;
 Has saved us from the world - ly lure,
 For as a bird from nets re - leased,

Our hearts would be de - spair - ing.
 And giv'n our soul pro - tec - tion.
 We have es - caped in rap - ture.

A rem - nant small, a hand - ful we,
 For un - be - lief with man - y woes
 The bonds are loosed, and we are free,

By man - y haugh - ty men to be
 Has thus in - creased and o - ver - flows
 And strength - 'ning grace we find in Thee,

De - spised and per - se - cu - ted,
 The world, as does earth a riv - er,
 The God of earth and Heav - en,

De - spised and per - se - cu - ted.
 The world, as does earth a riv - er.
 The God of earth and Heav - en.

110. THE LORD, MY LIGHT AND SALVATION

Psalms 27

4. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 9. 9. 4. 4.

1. O Lord, my Light, In Thee I shall pre - vail;
 2. One thing I seek Far more than tongue can tell:
 3. Thou art my Tow'r; In time of great dis - tress
 4. Lord, do Thou hear My plead - ing and my prayer!
 5. O lead Thou me Up - on the nar - row way,

shall en - dure. The en - e - my I am not
 for Thy grace. O Lord, I wish to see Thy
 with Thy might. Un - to Thy name I'm hon - or
 faith Thou art. Be - fore Thy coun - te - nance ap -
 can help me. In Thee, my Lord, I am con -

With Thee I am se - cure. I need not fear,
 That in Thy ho - ly place With Thee, my God,
 I seek Thy realm of light; There I re - joice;
 Thy Word dwells in my heart. Thy grace does flow
 Lest I should stray from Thee! In Thee a - lone

fear - ing; In stead - fast faith to Thee I'm
 splen - dor! Pre - pare me now that I may
 bring - ing; And joy - ous - ly Thy prais - es
 pear - ing; In truth and spir - it Thee I'm
 fid - ing; For me a home Thou art pro -

Though Sa - tan would as - sail; His trials I
 I might for - ev - er dwell To praise Thee
 With - in this vale of tears, Sus - tain me
 From Thy blest home on high. The shield of
 I place my trust each day; No mor - tal

near - ing. Thou art my Light.
 en - ter Thy man - sion bright.
 sing - ing; Hal - le - lu - jah!
 near - ing; O hear my prayer!
 vid - ing In realms of light.

111. THE CALL FOR LABORERS

9. 10. 9. 10. 10. 10.

1. A - wake, Thou soul's first in - spi -
 2. Is thus the pi - ous' flame ex -
 3. Oh, that Thy fire were bright - ly
 4. The prom - ise of true pas - tors

ra - tion; Let watch - men stand be - fore the
 tin - guished, The flame of faith di - vine and
 burn - ing And all with faith and love might
 giv - en; Hearts like Thine own do Thou in

tem - ple door! With con - stant zeal and
 fer - vent love? Who'll call the souls un -
 be in - spired! If all this world were
 them in - still. Thy ho - ly Word was

firm de - vo - tion, A - gainst the en - e -
 to the Mas - ter, And lead them to the
 for Thee year - ning, For in Thy blood sal -
 nev - er bro - ken; We know that Thou this

my they do im - plore. Their peal - ing
 cross and Lord a - bove? Where is the
 va - tion bright is ac - quired! O Lord, Thou
 prom - ise wilt ful - fill. The en - e -

calls through - out the world re - sound; Sal - va - tion,
 Spir - it's wit - ness in this day? De - ny - ing
 King and Sav - iour, hear our plea And grant our
 mies be - fore Thy hand shall fall; Thou art for -

Lord, in Thee a - lone is found.
 self, the Lord we should o - bey.
 wish and speak, "So shall it be!"
 ev - er King and Lord of all.

112. THE WATCHMEN'S CALL

8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 8. 7

1. Call and cry, ye watch - men, bold - ly;
 2. Tru - ly stones could not help cry - ing
 3. There - fore rise, all ye, His ser - vants;
 4. Speak the gos - pel of sal - va - tion

Have stern judg - ment as their lot.
 Could no long - er hold their peace.
 And His ho - ly will o - bey!
 To the sin - ner in dis - tress.

Call a - loud and spare them not!
 If the watch - men's call would cease,
 For E - li - jah's spir - it pray!
 Bold - ly in the wil - der - ness!

Call and cry, ye watch - men, bold - ly;
 Tru - ly stones could not help cry - ing
 There - fore rise, all ye, His ser - vants;
 Speak the gos - pel of sal - va - tion

Je - sus wants a faith - ful wit - ness;
 And the ver - y rocks a - bout us,
 If as Lord ye would ad - dress Him,
 In the Sav - iour's blood there's heal - ing.

Call a - loud and spare them not.
 If the watch - men's call would cease!
 For E - li - jah's spir - it pray!
 Bold - ly in the wil - der - ness!

Teach - ers not con - fess - ing Je - sus
 Ev - 'ry one a cry - ing wit - ness
 Faith - ful - ly ye must con - fess Him,
 Grace and par - don He's re - veal - ing

113. THE MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8.

1. Should I re - strain the Spir - it's course
 2. Should praise of man be more to me
 3. O Lord, be - hold the frown of them
 4. Shall I to please the blind - ed them

For fear of man so fee - ble?
 Than God's most bless - ed fa - vor?
 Who still re - ject Thy mer - cy!
 With - hold Thy Word so truth - ful?

Though Sa - tan's hosts are rag - ing here,
 And though man might re - ject His Word,
 Could I at - tain a bless - ed end,
 Or thus to soothe the ears of men

Should I not be more faith - ful?
 The Truth re - mains for - ev - er;
 If I would now for - sake Thee?
 Of their re - proach be mind - ful,

Awed by a mor - tal's frown, shall I
 Un - chang - ing, sure, it does im - part
 And could I live with Thee on high
 To gain earth's gild - ed¹ joys, or flee

Con - ceal the Word of God most high?
 A - com - fort to the poor in heart.
 If Je - sus Christ I would de - ny?
 The cross en - dured, my Lord, by Thee?

5. What then is he whose scorn I dread,
 Whose wrath or hate dismaying?
 It is but mortal man I know,
 His frown I am not fearing.
 He is an heir of death, a slave
 To sin, a bubble on the wave!
6. Yea, let men rage; my God is still
 My Refuge and my Tower.
 I shall arise to my reward,
 Awakened by His power,
 Since in all pain Thy tender love
 Will still a consolation prove.
7. Oh, may I seek the souls who stray
 And save them from destruction,
 And through Thy holy love still lead
 Them to Thy congregation.
 May prayers and pleadings penetrate
 To warn them of their lost estate.
8. The mortal man may quite disown
 And speak in bold derision
 Against my labors and my name;
 Yet blest is my condition.
 The love of God dispels the fear
 And makes my faith in Him more dear.

114. OUR WISH IN PARTING

11. 10. 11. 10. 11. 11.

1. We tar - ry in this blest and tran - quil un - ion,
 2. Our souls have been u - nit - ed in sweet un - ion
 3. Oh, may the Chris - tian love be ev - er glow - ing
 4. And so, fare - well to you, be - lov - ed Broth - er,

And thus u - nit - ed speak the fare - well word.
 And man - y pre - cious ho - urs have gone by.
 With - in our hearts; this is our Sav - iour's will!
 As now we part and say our fond "fare - well!"

Ye loved ones, now the part - ing hour is near - ing,
 Our thoughts a - rose to Christ, our Lord and Sav - iour,
 Though cross or pain or scorn or death be - fall us,
 Should we a - gain be meet - ing one an - oth - er,

The fare - well greet - ing sounds in one ac - cord.
 And He our hearts with love did sanc - ti - fy.
 May faith and love to Him be con - stant still.
 Then may we find that in you still doth dwell

Our hearts are yet in close com - mun - ion beat - ing;
 We sang our songs of praise un - to the Fa - ther,
 For He who bore the cross is now in Heav - en,
 The love of Christ, that first and dear - est trea - sure,

In Je - sus' name we bid the fare - well greet - ing.
 For He is wor - thy of our praise and hon - or.
 To Him we'll rise when once His call is giv - en.
 That al - ways fills our hearts with grate - ful plea - sure.

5. But should our course be otherwise directed,
 Should we on earth no more each other see,
 Should death approach more quickly than expected,
 Then may the Lord unite us lovingly
 In yonder realm of peace and joy forever,
 Where sun and moon need not be shining ever.
6. Our hands to you in brother-love extending,
 Beloved friends, accept our fond farewell;
 God speed you on until your journey's ending,
 On to His throne where you His praise will tell!
 We look beyond to those untroubled regions,
 In hope to join the Lamb and all His legions.
7. Farewell, meanwhile, farewell, for we are leaving.
 Let not God's Word despised, neglected be!
 E'er faithfully unto your Saviour cleaving,
 His Word, your all in all eternally.
 Let none be found pervert in his behavior,
 But hold ye fast to Christ, our blessed Saviour.
8. So fare ye well! Our hands are joined in parting.
 This may our final farewell greeting be.
 Oh, let us look unto our Lord and Saviour,
 Who'll lead us into all eternity!
 Oh, may God's grace, our bond of love completing,
 Protect us all; this is our farewell greeting!

115. THE ARMOR OF GOD

Ephesians 6:10-19

11. 10. 11. 10. 11. 11.

1. Put on the armor of the Lord and Saviour.
 2. When days of tribulation are appearing,
 3. The shield of faith be thine in every conflict,
 4. So pray ye now, and never cease your praying

The enemy with artful guile is nigh.
 Call on the Lord; His grace will strengthen thee.
 And from this precious treasure never part.
 Unto the Lord, and in your prayer endure;

The hearts of men are oft deceived by Satan;
 Though powers of darkness round thee here are raging,
 Though fiery darts around thee here are falling,
 For, Brother, now there can be no delaying!

In God's own strength we ever must rely.
 God's armor shall your strength and refuge be.
 The shield of faith shall quench each fiery dart.
 Well for him, who in Jesus stands secure!

Not on - ly flesh and blood are we sub - du - ing,
 Your loins be gird - ed with God's truth and vir - tue,
 The Spir - it's sword and hel - met of sal - va - tion
 Al - though a thou - sand ar - rows fall a - round you,

But e - vil spir - its with their hosts pur - su - ing.
 And may the Spir - it's light shine bright - ly o'er you.
 Shall shield thee in each trial and trib - u - la - tion.
 Your en - e - my shall nev - er - more con - found you.

5. You know the way which Christ has marked so clearly,
 The way of self-denial that He trod;
 O love Him more and evermore sincerely
 Who bore the cross for us, the Son of God!
 O hear Him from the seat of mercy pleading
 With us, His sheep, who need His tender leading!

6. "I am the Way, the Truth, and Life eternal.
 Whoe'er believes in Me shall never die."
 Accept the Word which God has kindly given,
 The Word of Truth with grace to sanctify.
 The Word, as balm, for wounded hearts has healing,
 And thus in Thee new life and light revealing.

116. THE FAITHFUL SHEPHERD, JESUS CHRIST

Psalm 23

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8.

1. The Lord, He is my Shep - herd true,
 2. His Word is bread un - to my soul,
 3. A might - y for - tress is His name,
 4. Not mere - ly 'gainst our flesh and blood

Who lead - eth me se - cure - ly
 My in - ner man re - stor - ing.
 Where suc - cor nev - er fail - eth;
 This con - flict is en - act - ed;

On pleas - ant pas - tures to and fro
 Up - on life's pil - grim jour - ney here
 In dai - ly con - flict here on earth
 'Gainst Sa - tan's whole in - fer - nal brood

With joys and bless - ings sure - ly.
 My heart to Him goes soar - ing.
 Where Sa - tan's might as - sail - eth,
 Our bat - tle is di - rect - ed.

He leads me to the fount of life
 He safe - ly leads me with His hand
 I trust in my dear Shep - herd's might
 Yet I feel nei - ther fear nor fright,

My soul - to com - fort and re - vive.
 Through pil - grim's dale to Heav - en's land.
 And to this strong - hold take my flight.
 For Je - sus is my Strength and Might.

5. His staff is ever my support
 On pathways lone and dreary;
 My consolation is His Word;
 And, lest I might grow weary,
 A table is prepared for me
 In presence of mine enemy.
6. Lo, He anoints my head with oil
 And heals my wounded spirit;
 He stays my soul, and after toil
 He never fails to cheer it.
 He makes my cup to overflow
 That I, refreshed, may onward go.
7. This Shepherd ne'er forsakes His fold
 In joy nor yet in sorrow,
 But shares to us His love untold
 Each day and each tomorrow.
 Then let us follow to the end
 And with Him enter Heaven's land.
8. Then haste, this faithful Shepherd claim
 Whose care is ever present,
 Who calls His faithful ones by name
 To pastures green and pleasant.
 He finds them all where'er they roam;
 He leads the way and brings them home!

117. DOST THOU LOVE ME?

John 21:15-19

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. "Dost thou love Me?" the Sav-iour said To Pe - ter,
 2. It is no art in peace-ful days Our love to
 3. The Lord be - holds us in our grief, And asks to in
 4. The com - mon an - swer that we hear, And oft in

His true ser - vant, When o'er the fold He
 be re - veal - ing, When all is well with
 true af - fec - tion, "Dost thou love Me, My
 deep - est sad - ness, "Thou know - est, Lord, I

gave him charge And His di - vine com - mand - ment.
 life and soul, When here no wolves are rag - ing.
 fol - low - er, In sor - row and af - flic - tion?
 hold Thee dear, Thou art my Joy and Glad - ness."

The Sav - iour did him thus re - mind That scorn and
 But when the e - vil days ap - pear, When tri - als,
 Though grief may press on ev - 'ry side, Will yet thy
 And then the Lord doth ask a - gain, "Wilt thou love

tri - als he would find, E'en death and per - se -
 grief, and pain draw near, Will yet our love be -
 love in Me a - bide? Wilt thou in per - se -
 Me a - mid great pain? Will in the fier - y

cu - tion Would be the shep - herd's por - tion.
 fer - vent, A - bid - ing as His ser - vant?
 cu - tion Still keep thy firm de - vo - tion?"
 tri - al Thy love know no de - ni - al?"

5. "Then, follow Me, and feed My sheep
 On pastures green and pleasant,
 And o'er them faithful vigil keep,
 For wolves are always present;
 Preserve and guide them on their way
 That leads through death to endless day,
 In love for them here living
 And for them your life giving."
6. The faithful shepherds do not flee
 When hungry wolves are nearing;
 Ah, no, their duty then they see
 Unto their sheep adhering.
 Their sheep will follow after them
 When first they here the cross of shame
 Upon their backs have taken,
 And shame leaves them unshaken.
7. Afflictions here on earth abound
 And burdens we must carry.
 Through Jesus' death we shall attain
 The Kingdom of His glory.
 Through many conflicts we must go,
 And bear our mutual grief and woe,
 For trials oft are given,
 Whereby our faith is proven.

118. GOD'S GLORY MAGNIFIED BY HIS WORKS

Psalm 8

11. 10. 11. 10. 11. 11.

1. Lord, Thou Cre - a - tor, glo - rious is Thy King - dom!
 2. The might and plan of foes Thou art de - stroy - ing,
 3. O Lord, how won - drous is Thy strength and kind - ness
 4. Thy blood has made a - tone - ment for Thy chil - dren;

In all the world we sing of Thy great fame.
 As gra - cious won - der in Thy cov - nant new,
 Which Thou to mor - tal man dost yet re - veal!
 Thy grace and love to them has e'er been shared.

The hosts of Heav'n with all the true and faith - ful
 The mouths of Thine own chil - dren now em - ploy - ing,
 Thy love is shown to us in all its full - ness,
 How pre - cious are the words which Thou hast spo - ken:

E - ter - nal - ly shall praise Thy ho - ly name.
 Thou art pre - par - ing Thee a pow - er, too,
 For through Thy grace our guilt no more we feel.
 "My King - dom for the meek has been pre - pared!"

Thou art ex - alt - ed there in Heav - en's splen - dor,
 Un - to Thine hon - or and un - to Thy glo - ry,
 True in - no - cence is still Thine ad - o - ra - tion,
 The sin - ful man is called to Thine al - le - giance,

And kings and pow - ers shall to Thee sur - ren - der.
 Where - by, at length Thy foes must bow be - fore Thee.
 And chil - dren have Thy spe - cial in - vi - ta - tion.
 And as Thy child is led un - to o - be - dience.

5. When I behold Thy strength and mighty power,
 Thou, God and Ruler of the hosts of light,
 The moon and stars and all Thy works so wondrous
 Proclaim Thy glory and Thy sovereign might!
 How wonderful, O Lord, is Thy creation!
 We worship Thee in holy admiration.
6. Oh, what is man that Thou shouldst him remember,
 The son of man, that Thou for him shouldst care,
 That Thou to him Thy saving grace shouldst render,
 Yea, that Thou didst his very nature share?
 Thou hast Thyself, Thy precious lifeblood given,
 An offering to ransom him for Heaven.
7. Though for a moment Thou hast him forsaken,
 With praise and honor Thou dost him receive.
 To light and life Thou dost him then awaken;
 Oh, who can this Thy love divine perceive?
 Thou grantest righteousness and grace, O Saviour,
 And ledest him on Heav'nly ways forever.
8. Thou wilt again exalt him in high measure,
 When he the battle of the faith has fought;
 And once again Thou wilt in him find pleasure,
 When Thou hast him unto Thy glory brought.
 O Lord, our Ruler, may Thy praise forever
 Be sung by choirs of all Thy children ever!

119. ARISE, FOR THE LIGHT COMETH!

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

1. One flock and a Shep - herd dear! What a
 2. Watch - man, is the day a - far? See the
 3. Come Thou, Shep - herd, faith - ful One; May Thy
 4. See the dark clouds pass a - way With the

thee from sleep; Je - sus will His
 sigh for light; He shall make His
 cease to weep; Je - sus will His
 morn - ing light; Je - sus makes His

glo - rious vis - it - a - tion When Thy
 morn - ing light is gleam - ing; Light from
 light dis - pel the dark - ness! From Thee
 morn - ing light's ap - pear - ance. Thirst - ing

prom - ise keep! Je - sus will His prom - ise keep!
 prom - ise right. He shall make His prom - ise right.
 prom - ise keep. Je - sus will His prom - ise keep.
 prom - ise right. Je - sus makes His prom - ise right.

day will once ap - pear To re - store us
 the bright morn - ing star Through the dark - est
 and Thy lit - tle fold Err - ing lambs have
 stran - gers kneel to pray By the fount of

5. See the graves asunder rent
 With their dead to life appearing!
 Angel of the covenant
 Now proclaims His day is nearing!
 Jesus calls: "Let there be light!"
 :: Jesus makes His promise right. ::

full sal - va - tion. Let His light wake
 clouds is stream - ing. Stran - gers blind - ed
 strayed so help - less. Lit - tle flock, now
 life in rev - 'rence, Till they see the

6. Oh, behold that glorious day!
 Jesus Christ, our Sun and Treasure,
 Giving light and wisdom still,
 Peace and joy in fullest measure!
 See the light! Awake from sleep!
 :: Jesus will His promise keep! ::

120. JESUS LIVES!

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

1. Je - sus lives! I live with Him. Death no
 2. Je - sus lives! O'er all the world Pow'r su -
 3. Je - sus lives! Do not de - spair, He shall
 4. Je - sus lives! And I shall find Life in
 5. Je - sus lives! No pow'r of night From the

more my soul shall fright - en. Now He lives, and
 preme to Him is giv - en. With my Sav - iour
 show His great com - pas - sion To the sin - ner
 Him and full sal - va - tion. Ne'er op - pose Him;
 Lord my soul shall sey - er. Sor - rows may come

at His call, From death's sleep I shall a -
 I shall live; I shall reign with Him in
 who re - pents; Per - fect shall be his re -
 He shall then Make your heart His hab - i -
 o'er the way, Yet I'll cling to Him for -

wak - en; I am glo - ri - fied in Thee;
 Heav - en. Thus in God con - fid - ing still;
 mis - sion. Thou shalt hear the sin - ner's plea;
 ta - tion. Weak-ness is o'er - come in Thee;
 ev - er. Light and faith I find in Thee;

This my con - fi - dence shall be.
 He His prom - ise will ful - fill.
 This my con - fi - dence shall be.
 This my con - fi - dence shall be.
 This my con - fi - dence shall be.

6. Jesus lives! Henceforth is death
 But the gate to life immortal;
 This shall calm my trembling breath,
 When I pass its gloomy portal.
 Faith shall cry, as fails each sense:
 "Jesus is my Confidence!"
7. Jesus, my Redeemer, lives!
 Hence I shall to life awaken.
 O what joy this message gives!
 How then can my hope be shaken?
 For how could our blessed Head
 Rise and leave His members dead?
8. By the bond of hope and love
 I am bound unto the Master.
 Faith looks up to Him above,
 Rests on Him through all disaster.
 Even death now cannot keep
 From my Shepherd, me, His sheep.
9. Who here suffers, sighs, and yearns,
 There will walk in glorious splendor;
 Here my flesh to dust returns,
 There it will arise in grandeur.
 Sown here in mortality;
 There it's risen gloriously.
10. Then rejoice, His children dear,
 In His guidance and protection;
 Death may come, but do not fear;
 There shall be a resurrection
 When the final trump shall call,
 From the graves awaking all!

121. CHRIST THE RESURRECTED

7. 6. 7. 6.

1. We wel - come now our Sav - iour,
 2. O Lord, Thou hast now con - quered
 3. The peace, which Thou hast brought us,
 4. May we with con - so - la - tion,

Who lay in calm re - pose,
 That strong and craft - y foe;
 All fear has put to flight;
 Thy tro - phies with Thee share.

For o - ver death He tri - umphed
 This giv - eth faith and com - fort,
 The right - eous now in cho - rus
 Oh, that this great sal - va - tion,

And from the grave He rose.
 For God is with us now!
 Are sing - ing with de - light!
 Ex - tend here ev - 'ry - where!

5. Our sins have all been buried
 There in the grave with Thee.
 Oh, what a blessed comfort;
 We fear no enemy!

6. Lord, for this great salvation
 Be Thou forever praised,
 That after life's temptations
 To Heaven we'll be raised.

7. We shall without despairing
 Go with Thee to the grave,
 And we Thy face beholding,
 May be forever safe.

8. Extend Thy banner o'er us,
 And guide us to the goal!
 Beyond the grave and darkness
 To Heaven lead our souls.

9. What is there now to harm us?
 Of death we have no fear;
 We have in our Lord Jesus
 Found grace and mercy here!

122. SUPPLICATION

4. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 9. 9. 4.

1. Thine is the light! From Thee true wis - dom comes,
 2. Thine is the strength! True teach - ers for Thy fold
 3. Thy Spir - it, Lord, Re - news our faint - ing souls;
 4. Thy bless - ings flow Up - on the seeds of truth

Which leads our hearts a - right. Thou art the Fount,
 Thou dost pro - vide, O Lord! Thou dost im - part
 His help we do im - plore. Our hearts oft seem
 Which in our hearts re - main. The shift - ing wind

From which all grace does flow And brings us
 Sal - va - tion's strength and pow'r To him who
 To sink in deep re - pose! Till He does -
 De - stroys the germ of life And blows a -

to Thy light. Our souls, O Lord, Thou dost en -
 speaks Thy Word. He plants and wa - ters, light be -
 zeal re - store. For through the Ho - ly Spir - it's
 way the grain. If in our hearts Thy seed has

light - en! Thou art of life the pre - cious
 stow - ing; Thy bless - ings there - up - on are
 guid - ance We're wak - ened un - to true o -
 fall - en, The bless - ings for its growth were

foun - tain. Thine is the light!
 flow - ing. Thine is the strength!
 be - dience In Thee, our Lord!
 giv - en By Thee, our Lord!

5. The fruit is Thine!
 The tender germs of life
 Oft perish in distress.
 Salvation's fruit
 Is ripened by Thy grace,
 And Thou alone canst bless.
 If in our youth we learn Thy wisdom
 And reap the harvest in the autumn,
 Thine is the fruit!
6. The praise be Thine,
 Thou Lord of righteousness;
 Salvation comes from Thee!
 In time of grace
 Awaken us with zeal
 That we may faithful be!
 May we return to Thee rejoicing,
 With Thy Redeemed ones ever singing:
 "Hallelujah!"

123. HEAD AND MEMBERS

8. 8. 8. 8.

1. We praise Thee, Lord, with pow'r to save!
2. My soul is ev - er prais - ing Thee!
3. I'm rec - on - ciled to God through Thee.
4. From judg - ment and dam - na - tion free,

Thou didst a - rise from death and grave.
I am re - deemed e - ter - nal - ly.
Sal - va - tion's strength is crown - ing me.
Be - liev - ing, I do wor - ship Thee!

Thou hast dis - pelled the pow'rs of night;
From Heav - en's throne to earth - ly strife end;
With God Thou reign - est with - out end;
Thou liv - est and I'm ev - er Thine,

Our life is now re - vealed in light.
Thou didst de - scend to give us life.
Thou art my Sav - iour and my Friend.
And now e - ter - nal life is mine.

5. I shall, when Thou, O Lord of all,
Shall come with pow'r the dead to call,
Arise from death and leave my grave
To dwell with Thee, forever safe.

6. Before Thy throne and in Thy sight,
Forever like the angels bright,
In realms above the saved shall shine.
Oh, what a glory shall be mine!

7. O dwell within me, Lord, I pray!
I'll strive to live for Thee each day.
Oh, may my faith in Thee be true;
Unto Thine image me renew!

8. Since Jesus rose, there's strength and life
To help me through this earthly strife.
O Saviour, grant that I may be
Thy faithful servant, pure and free!

9. Be Thou my Comfort, Light, and Share,
My Life, Salvation, here and there.
Oh, may my soul to Thee ascend,
When here my pilgrimage shall end!

10. O thou redeemed, do glorify
The Saviour, who now lives on high!
And there He intercedes for thee;
He lives in all eternity!

124. RESURRECTION AND SPIRITUAL LIFE

8. 8. 8. 8.

1. O Thou Who in the grave didst lay: Oh, sa - cred
 2. How did Thy hum - ble flocks re - joice When they saw
 3. O Lord, Thou liv - est for us now; Our Lord and
 4. And now in Spir - it Thou dost call From Heav - en

make to us this day, For on this day Thou,
 Thee and heard Thy voice! O Lord, may we, though
 Je - sus Christ art Thou! We know that Thou canst
 to us one and all: "May peace be with thee,

Lord, a - rose In glo - ry from Thy death - re - pose.
 on this earth, Share with them all their peace and mirth!
 hear and see, When we sing songs of praise to Thee!
 child of mine, For Heav - en's King - dom shall be thine."

5.* If we, Lord, would forget not Thee,
 Our hardest tasks a joy would be.
 Thou livest for us now and we
 Have faith to end our days in Thee.

7. Thy Spirit animate each heart;
 God's holy love to us impart.
 Give us Thy likeness, pure and fair;
 For Heaven's Kingdom us prepare!

6. Thy Spirit's seal, O Lord, we pray
 Renew and strengthen in each day!
 And through Thy love so pure and kind,
 Draw up to Heaven heart and mind.

8. May, Lord, Thy holy love to us
 Keep our hearts true and virtuous.
 The image of the Father dear,
 Make us like Thee, so pure and clear!

* *Original phrasing:* Lest we forget Thy name, we ask
 That pleasure be to us our task.

125. CHRIST, OUR LEADER

4. 4. 7. 4. 4. 7.

1. Draw us to Thee, O Lord; may we Still jour - ney
 2. Draw us to Thee, Our plea shall be. Free us from
 3. Draw us to Thee, Our course shall be. Wher - ev - er
 4. Draw us to Thee, For weak are we; In Thee we

on to Heav - en. In one ac - cord Through Christ
 earth's vex - a - tion. By Thy great might, In won -
 Thou shalt lead us. Thy light re - veal, That we
 seek pro - tec - tion. Lord, we are Thine; Thy hand

our Lord May grace to us be giv - en.
 drous light, We'll strive for full per - fec - tion.
 may feel Thy mer - cy in its full - ness.
 di - vine Can save us from de - struc - tion.

5. Draw us to Thee, And then shall we
 Prepare us for Thy Kingdom.
 Do make us pure; To live secure,
 We'd share in Thy salvation.

6. Draw us to Thee, And we shall see
 The victor's crown of glory,
 Which we shall gain, If we remain
 Thy children, pure and lowly.

7. Draw us to Thee, And then shall we
 Ascend to Thee in Heaven.
 Our praise shall be, Eternally
 To Thee, our Saviour, given!

126. JOY ON THE LORD'S DAY

8. 8. 7. 7.

1. O how wel - come is the Lord's Day, Joy - ous
 2. Hear the words of ex - hor - ta - tion From the
 3. Ye re - deemed, con - tin - ue prais - ing, Joy - ful -

day for all the ran - somed! Day of peace and
 Mas - ter of cre - a - tion. We can feel His
 ly your voic - es rais - ing, Thank - ing God for

day of rest, Con - se - crat - ed to God's blest.
 love for all. Heed, o - bey His ten - der call.
 His great love, Man - i - fest - ed from a - bove.

4. He, who never has denied us,
 But abundantly supplied us,
 Took our sins and guilt away
 And provides for us each day.
5. May this be a day of blessing!
 In Thee, Lord, we are rejoicing.
 He's the Sun, whose radiance bright
 Fills our hearts with warmth and light.
6. Lord, may we in fullest measure
 Seek to do Thy will with pleasure.
 Let us ever live for Thee,
 Free from sin and vanity.

7. Father, through Thy Word awaken
 Us to faith and true devotion!
 Zeal to serve Thee do Thou give;
 Show us that Thy Son still lives.
8. For Thy fervent love we pray Thee!
 May we ever striving daily
 On the sorrowing bestow
 Words of comfort in their woe.
9. Precious Teacher, leave us never!
 We would follow Thee forever:
 Praying, seeking, trusting Thee,
 Till Thy glory we shall see.

127. PROVE YE EVERY SPIRIT

8. 8. 7. 7. D.

1. Prove ye, prove ye ev - 'ry spir - it, As the Mas - ter
 2. Thus their right - eous - ness be - hold - ing, All in out - ward
 3. Though the wolves be ev - er rag - ing, Thou Thy fold art

did com - mand it; Know their works, not words a - lone;
 form un - fold - ing, In - ward - ly they will ap - pear
 still de - fend - ing. When such spir - its do as - sail,

Men, as trees, by fruits are known. Are their fruits, their works, and
 Hos - tile to Thy chil - dren here. He who lives in true o -
 We, who know Thee, will pre - vail. Lord, do Thou dis - pel con -

teach - ing Based on doc - trines Christ was preach - ing? Do they
 be - dience Can dis - cern the voice and pres - ence Of such
 fu - sion, Err - ing ones free from de - lu - sion. Sav - iour,

love and teach the truth? Will their wis - dom God ap - prove?
 stran - gers which draw near; May we flee when they ap - pear.
 may Thy fold in - crease, Grant us com - fort, joy, and peace!

128. BAPTISM AND COMMUNION

8. 7. 8. 7.

1. O God be praised, Who reigns a - bove,
2. Our heav - y debt He did for - give
3. He cleansed us from each sin - ful stain
4. The wed - ding gar - ment white as snow

For grant - ing us sal - va - tion!
And gave us rai - ments spot - less.
Through pre - cious blood of Je - sus.
He gave us in bap - ti - sm.

We have through Je - sus Christ, His Son,
His Spir - it did our souls re - vive;
He did u - nite us then with Him,
Through right - eous - ness in Him we have

Ob - tained re - gen - er - a - tion.
Our hearts He filled with glad - ness.
From Ad - am's fall re - deemed us.
To a new life a - ris - en.

5. In this pure garment, white and fair,
Of Heavenly perfection,
He calls us to His supper there;
Oh, blessed invitation!

6. Ye children of the Lord, rejoice
In true and holy union,
That ye are called to sup with Him
In such divine communion.

7. A mansion He has now prepared
For us in Heaven's glory,
And with the robe of righteousness
He clothes us pure and holy.

8. Rejoice, thou holy Church of God,
Christ's advent now is nearing!
For He shall come to call His Bride
With angel hosts appearing.

9. Your wedding robes keep free from stain;
Your soul guard from deception.
Thou wilt enjoy with Jesus there
A glorious reception.

10. Oh, blest are they who here receive
The Bridegroom's invitation
And who endure unto the end
All tr'als and tribulation!

11. And after all the many griefs
Through which they here are going,
In glory they shall then rejoice
With crowns of beauty glowing.

12. O therefore Zion, God's own host,
Hold fast to faith's assurance;
Stay true, and thou shalt then receive
A crown for thine endurance!

129. THE HEART, GOD'S SANCTUARY

Psalm 84

8. 11. 10. 11. 10. 4.

1. O Lord of Hosts, how pleasant is
 2. Oh, how my soul does long to live
 3. My soul has strayed a way from Thee,
 4. My erring soul, which once was lost,

The city where Thy name in glo - ry
 With - in the por - tals of Thy sanc - tu -
 But now in peace - ful rest it is a -
 With - in Thy blood and wounds has found re -

dwel - eth! When Thou un - to the mor - tal
 ar - y! O Lord, my soul re - joic - es
 bid - ing. To Thee I turned and found a
 demp - tion. I hum - bly fall be - fore Thy

hearts dost turn, How blest are they in whom Thy
 fer - vent - ly, To Thee I give all hon - or,
 safe re - treat, Just as a swal - low to its
 mer - cy seat And find my sol - ace, rest, and

Spir - it rul - eth! They shall re - joice in
 praise, and glo - ry! I'll wor - ship Thee through
 nest re - turn - ing. How sweet to rest, thus
 full sal - va - tion. With Thee, my God and

all e - ter - ni - ty Who live for Thee.
 all my pil - grim days With thanks and praise.
 kept in ev - ry hour From Sa - tan's pow'r!
 King, I would a - bide, What - e'er be - tide!

5. Oh, blessed are all they who dwell
 Within Thy house, who praise Thee now and ever.
 Oh, blessed is the man, he doeth well,
 Whose rest Thou art, whose heart is Thine forever;
 For he, who Thee as his sure strength doth know,
 May safely go.

6. In peace, he treads this vale of tears,
 Where troubles rise and there is so much sorrow;
 There is no need or anguish that he fears;
 He trusts in God, thus facing each tomorrow.
 Thou crownest him with blessings rich, divine,
 For he is Thine.

7. Lord God of hosts, now hear our prayer;
 Our God, our Shield, we daily do implore Thee;
 For it belongs, O Lord, unto Thy care
 To keep the Kingdom of Thy Son before Thee;
 When Satan threatens, Thou art Sun and Shield;
 To Thee we yield.

130. SONG OF PRAISE FOR REDEMPTION

10. 7. 10. 7. 10. 7.

1. O Thou Ho - ly One, great and mer - ci - ful,
 2. O Thou Ho - ly One, great and mer - ci - ful!
 3. O Thou Ho - ly One, great and mer - ci - ful!
 4. O Thou Ho - ly One, great and mer - ci - ful!

Praise to Thee I am bring - ing.
 Lord of strength and of wis - dom.
 Faith - ful Shep - herd and Sav - iour!
 Prais - ing Thy name for - ev - er!

By night and by day, sing - ing and say - ing,
 Grace, life, and vic - t'ry, in Thee we glo - ry!
 Sheep who are err - ing, with hearts de - spair - ing,
 Sin - ners are par - doned. Rest for the bur - dened

Prais - ing, prais - ing the Sav - iour!
 Praise ye, praise ye His good - ness!
 Con - trite, con - trite and wea - ry;
 Comes from, comes from the Sav - iour.

An - gels re - joic - ing, their choirs are prais - ing,
 See - ing His glo - ry, tast - ing His mer - cy,
 Such art Thou seek - ing, the right - eous keep - ing
 Joy be in Heav - en; mer - cy is giv - en!

Laud - ing, laud - ing the Sav - iour!
 Praise ye, praise ye His good - ness!
 In Thy, in Thy great mer - cy.
 Thanks to, thanks to the Sav - iour!

5. O Thou Holy One, Thou All-gracious One,
 King of Heavenly glory!
 Sins Thou dost banish; then they all vanish.
 Adam's, Adam's sin is past.
 Grace Thou revealest; all our wounds healest,
 Moses', Moses' law is past.

6. O Thou Holy One, Thou All-gracious One!
 Thou alone art my Portion!
 Thy Spirit's power grants ev'ry hour
 To us, to us salvation!
 Freed by Thee, Saviour, I would not waver,
 Yielding, yielding my all to Thee.

7. O Thou Holy One, Thou All-gracious One!
 Thou dost grant holy seasons!
 Our heart rejoices; we lift our voices:
 Praise Thee, praise Thee forever!
 There we will meet Thee, with all who love Thee,
 Praise Thee, praise Thee forever!

8. O Thou Holy One, Thou All-gracious One,
 Father, Saviour, and Counselor!
 There I'll be living where Thou art giving
 To Thine, to Thine full glory.
 Those who live for Thee, by Thee made worthy,
 Shall shine, shall shine in glory!

131. EXALTATION

5. 5. 7. 5. 5. 7.

1. O Thou Ho - ly One, Great and
 2. O Thou Ho - ly One, Great and
 3. O Thou Ho - ly One, Great and
 4. O Thou Ho - ly One, Great and
 5. O Thou Ho - ly One, Great and

Bless - ings de - sir - ing, Help
 In Thee con - fid - ing. Help
 Sav - iour of sin - ners. Help
 Show us the Fa - ther; Reign
 Help - er, and Fa - ther, Share

mer - ci - ful! Lord of all and Cre -
 mer - ci - ful! We al - so are Thy
 mer - ci - ful! Je - sus, Sav - iour of
 mer - ci - ful! Spir - it of love and
 mer - ci - ful! Com - fort and keep us

us, help us, Je - ho - vah!
 us, help us, O Fa - ther!
 us, help us, Lord Je - sus!
 Thou, reign Thou with - in us!
 us, share us Thy bless - ings!

a - tor! Thee we are near - ing,
 chil - dren. Thy mer - cy plead - ing,
 man - kind! Friend of the chil - dren,
 wis - dom! Com - fort us ev - er;
 ev - er! Thou, our Con - sol - er,

132. APPROACH TO THE THRONE OF GOD

7. 7. 7. 7.

1. To Thee, Sav - iour, we draw near, With our
 2. Mor - tals in this world can find Joys that
 3. Pre - cious is Thy King - dom there! What can
 4. Je - sus, come, we do im - plore! Thine we'd

thanks we now ap - pear. Hear Thou, Lord, our
 cheer the car - nal mind, And what men shall
 now with it com - pare! Grace, O Lord, in
 be for - ev - er - more. Give us now Thy

child - like plea; Grant what we shall ask of Thee.
 count as gain, All such plea - sures are in vain.
 Thee we find, Joy and peace for heart and mind.
 Spir - it's seal; Thus Thy prom - is - es re - veal.

5. Lord, Thy Gospel does resound
 With its news the world around.
 Nations hear the blessed Word,
 Grace and peace from Christ, the Lord.
6. Open Thou the hearts of men!
 Let Thy Kingdom come, and then
 Check Thou ev'ry cunning might,
 Turn to day the darkest night!
7. In Thy heralds, pow'r inspire,
 Patience, wisdom, love's true fire!
 Though they here must sow in tears,
 Yet the richest fruit is theirs.
8. Zion, thank thy Lord anew;
 What you pray He'll gladly do,
 For His mercy does appear
 To us all, both far and near.
9. Brethren, sing through all the days
 Songs of love and hymns of praise.
 Jesus Christ our joy shall be
 Here and in eternity.

133. THE CITY OF GOD

7. 7. 7. 7.

1. Tri - umph, O thou cit - y fair, Which the
 2. Though the en - e - mies as - sail, Fear - less
 3. Doth the na - tions' wrath in - crease? Let them
 4. All thy foes the Lord pur - sues, Till at

Sav - iour does pre - pare For the right - eous
 shall Thy flock pre - vail, For the Lord of
 rage, bear thou in peace! Suf - fer in a
 length He all sub - dues, Lays the world be -

fold so pure! They are ev - er kept se - cure.
 glo - ry bright Gives thee lib - er - ty and light.
 pa - tient mood; Bleed! for fruit - ful is thy blood!
 neath His yoke, Who His venge - ance did pro - voke.

5. He who will not to Thee turn,
 And Thy pard'ning graces spurn,
 Shall not see Thy glory bright,
 But great woe and endless night.
6. "Jesus lives!" my song shall be.
 He upholds and comforts me.
 Though all Hell oppose my ways,
 God defends me. Him I'll praise!
7. And Thy fold in one accord
 Worships Thee, our King and Lord!
 When the storms are raging sore,
 Be our Refuge evermore!

134. THE GRACE OF GOD

7. 6. 9. 6.

1. May grace be with us ev - er, The grace of
 2. While on this nar - row path - way, For grace we
 3. For grace we still are trust - ing, In Christ who
 4. Though sor - row be in - creas - ing, In faith we

Christ, the Lord. May He, as here we jour - ney,
 do de - pend Up - on the Lord and Sav - iour,
 can re - new Our hearts when sad and wea - ry,
 look to Thee. Thou art the bless - ed Sav - iour,

jour - ney, His grace to us af - ford.
 Sav - iour Who'll lead us to the end.
 wea - ry; We know the Lord is true.
 Sav - iour; Thy com - ing we would see!

5. Thy grace we need forever;
 Without it we would fail.
 In patience we shall conquer, conquer.
 Through faith we shall prevail.
6. No loss are we sustaining
 What we for Christ deny.
 For He, in love and mercy, mercy,
 His grace shall e'er supply.

7. O Lord, may it be pleasing,
 Though oft on Thee we call;
 Thy mercy we are pleading, pleading;
 Thy grace be with us all!

135. ABIDE WITH US

7. 6. 7. 6.

1. A - bide with us, Lord Je - sus; Thy grace on
 2. A - bide with us, dear Sav - iour! For Thee our
 3. A - bide with Thy true bright - ness, Thou pre - cious
 4. A - bide with Heav'n - ly bless - ings, O rich - est

us be - stow, And guard that ne'er can
 hearts pre - pare, That hence - forth and for -
 Light di - vine, And gird us with up -
 Lord of Peace! May grace, each heart pos -

harm us, The e - vil, craft - y foe.
 ev - er Sal - va - tion we may share.
 right - ness. To truth our hearts in - cline!
 sess - ing, A - bun - dant - ly in - crease!

5. Thy wings for our protection
 Be o'er us, Lord, unfurled!
 O guard us from deception
 Of Satan and the world!

6. Abide with Thy devotion;
 Thy children ever bless!
 Grant Thy heroic courage,
 Help us through all distress!

136. THE PILGRIM'S SONG

7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6.

1. Come chil - dren, join in sing - ing
 2. He is the faith - ful Shep - herd,
 3. His Word our souls does nour - ish;
 4. It shows us our rich trea - sure

Sweet prais - es to our Lord, Who blest us
 Our Rock and Ref - uge true, Who lov - ing -
 It is so sweet and pure, Gives faith and
 Which God doth now pre - pare, Re - fresh - es

with sal - va - tion Through faith in
 ly doth lead us, Whose Word doth
 strength in con - flict, All tri - als
 us with plea - sure, Its com - forts

His good Word. Who blest us with sal -
 us re - new. Who lov - ing - ly doth
 to en - dure. Gives faith and strength in
 we do share. Re - fresh - es us with

va - tion Through faith in His good Word.
 lead us, Whose Word doth us re - new.
 con - flict All tri - als to en - dure.
 plea - sure, Its com - forts we do share.

5. Our hearts are filled with praises;
 Our zeal it does renew,
 :: Removes all fear and doubting,
 Gives motives pure and true. ::

6. It has great fascination
 For us on earth below,
 :: And in all tribulation
 Doth Heaven's cheer bestow. ::

7. And when with troubles burdened,
 We'll tell our Friend so dear.
 :: He hears our earnest pleading;
 With help He'll soon appear. ::

8. He graciously beholds us
 And leads us in His way,
 :: And joyfully we'll journey
 To Heaven day by day. ::

9. So let us journey onward
 To Heaven and the blest,
 :: For after strife and toiling
 We'll reach the land of rest. ::

137. OUR LOVE SHALL NOT DIMINISH

7. 6. 7. 6.

1. Our love shall not di - min - ish, Nor fade, nor
 2. Our love shall not di - min - ish: It is our
 3. Though all this world be fleet - ing, True love will
 4. Yea, great - er love shall be there, More per - fect

wane a - way; Bind us till life we
 Lord's com - mand, And frees us from all
 still a - bide, And when our jour - ney's
 and com - plete, When freed from pain and

fin - ish And in the grave we lay.
 blem - ish, Be - fore our God to stand.
 end - ing, Lord, lead us to Thy side.
 sor - row, Our Lord and God we meet.

D. S. al Fine

5. Earth's trials and temptations
 Make true love manifest,¹
 :: To gain for us salvation
 And Heaven's joy and rest. ::
6. Pure love leads to perfection;
 :: Joy of our soul, and guide,
 Gives us true satisfaction,
 And leads to Heaven's light. ::

138. JESUS IMMANUEL

7. 6. 7. 6.

1. The Lord a - gain has giv - en His coun - sel
 2. We nev - er are for - sak - en With Christ our
 3. He grasps our hands to lead - us Up to the
 4. His whole - some Word ac - cept - ing, May we His

and His will; He came to live a -
 Lord so near. His faith - ful - ness re -
 man - sions bright. His fold He is pre -
 like - ness bear. By works and deeds con -

mong us, His prom - ise to ful - fill.
 veal - ing, We feel His pres - ence here.
 par - ing; He'll lead our hearts a - right.
 fess - ing, His right - eous - ness we'd share.

5. May we in silence striving,
 In Christ each vict'ry gain,
 And with the Spirit's guidance,
 Submissive still remain.
6. So march then boldly onward;
 Our Saviour's in the lead!
 He, as a faithful Shepherd,
 Sustains us in our need.
7. We shall not be regretful
 We trod the narrow way.
 We know the Lord is faithful,
 Whose call we did obey.
8. We earnestly are striving
 For that which brings us peace,
 Renouncing sin, abhorring
 The world's iniquities.
9. Protect, O Lord, Thy children
 As we still tarry here,
 That we in realms of glory
 May then with Thee appear.
10. Our songs of praise ascending
 In Heaven's melody,
 There in Thy glorious Kingdom
 We'll ever worship Thee.

139. LIVING IN FAITH

7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6.

1. Oh, what is more de-light-ful, And in what bless-ed state,
 2. We live in bless-ed near-ness To Thee, Lord, day by day,
 3. Our lips may be in si-lence, Yet prays our hearts to Thee;
 4. With mer-cy and with good-ness Our hearts are oft re-freshed,

When we our souls and bod-ies To God do con-se-crate?
 As if our eyes be-held Thee; And joy at-tends our way.
 Our thoughts are e'er as-cend-ing To Heav-en con-stant-ly.
 And when we need His pres-ence He an-swers our re-quest.

When we our souls and bod-ies To God do con-se-crate?
 As if our eyes be-held Thee; And joy at-tends our way.
 Our thoughts are e'er as-cend-ing To Heav-en con-stant-ly.
 And when we need His pres-ence He an-swers our re-quest.

5. Around His footstool bowing
 As children dear are we;
 :: And when our tears are flowing,
 Straight to His heart we flee. ::

6. And when we do grow weary
 He bringeth us to rest;
 :: We in our graves do tarry,
 And sleep there with the blest. ::

7. There freed from earthly burdens,
 With no more pain or ache,
 :: Till in the glorious morning
 He calls, "Awake! Awake!" ::

8. What further shall transpire
 May unto us but seem,
 :: While we are rising higher,
 As if but in a dream. ::

9. With angels upward soaring
 Into the realms of light,
 :: Our Saviour there beholding,
 We'll share His glory bright. ::

10. There with the angels singing,
 In Heaven we shall roam,
 :: With gratitude proclaiming,
 "We've reached the soul's bright home!" ::

140. ENTREATY FOR GOD'S BLESSINGS

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

1. Spir-it of true love and strength, Spir-it of great splen-dor,
 2. Now, O Lord, our hearts in-flame, Grant us all Thy bless-ing!
 3. Ho-ly Lamb, Thy pre-cious blood Brings to all sal-va-tion;

Do Thou now and ev-er-more To us bless-ings ren-der.
 And Thy pres-ence here pro-claim, Us in love em-brac-ing!
 In this pure and cleans-ing flood Have we found re-demp-tion.

Sin-ners, Lord, un-wor-thy are, Of Thy great com-pas-sion.
 Speech and si-lence, prayer and plea, E'en the soul's re-flec-tion,
 When Thy flock was gath-ered there In true sup-pli-ca-tion,

He who seeks Thee ear-nest-ly Shall ob-tain re-mis-sion.
 We sub-mit, O Lord, to Thee And Thy wise di-rec-tion!
 In Thy strength Thou didst ap-pear To Thy con-gre-ga-tion.

141. PRAISE AND CONSECRATION

5. 5. 5. 6. 5.

1. For - ev - er be praised, God's Spir - it
 2. If on - ly my thought En - tire - ly
 3. The ho - urs are gone And gain there
 4. My spir - it this day Will faith - ful -
 5. Oh, bless - ed are they In ho - ly

of grace, That from Thee I learn How friend - ly
 were fraught,¹ With soul and with voice To cause, O
 is none, If they were not spent In trust - ing
 ly say, "Reign Thou in my heart; Thy coun - sel
 ar - ray, Who, with ea - ger mind, Sal - va - tion

my Sav - iour To sin - ners doth turn.
 my Sav - iour, Thy heart to re - joice!
 in Je - sus, Who to us was sent.
 and wis - dom From me not de - part!"
 in Je - sus Did seek and did find!

142. OBEDIENCE TO THE WORD

8. 6. 8. 6.

1. Thy Word, O Lord, for - ev - er is
 2. Can we our im - per - fec - tions see
 3. His Word o - bey and warn - ing take;
 4. Sal - va - tion through our faith is found;
 5. The wrath of God lies on the world,

The mir - ror where we see Our faults and du -
 With - out a hum - ble sigh? Should we ne - glect
 His wis - dom will pre - vail. For if we know,
 No works of law we need. Though bap - tized, yet
 On whom its ways pur - sue, Yet grace e - nough

ties as they are, Our like - ness un - to Thee.
 God's pre - cious Word, And light - ly pass it by?
 and heed it not, It is of no a - vail.
 our hope is vain If we His Word don't heed.
 is found in God To live in Him a - new.

143. FAREWELL SONG

8. 6. 8. 6.

1. We'll now de - part, ye faith - ful friends;
 2. The Lord our wel - fare al - ways seeks;
 3. Let's now de - part in tran - quil joy,
 4. O watch, ye faith - ful Broth - ers mine,

And from this place we'll go; The Lord, in Whom our
 He grants His Word and grace; He com - forts him who
 And to God's Word hold fast. Should Sa - tan come us
 While in this pil - grim's dale; The might - y Word of

spir - its blend, Will lead us on the road.
 sighs and weeps, Con - soles at ev - ry place.
 to an - noy, Our prayers will drive him back.
 God di - vine, Your com - pass, will not fail.

5. Ye Sisters all, stay on the way
 In service for the Lord,
 In watchful striving, fervent prayer,
 You'll find a rich reward.
6. May we be cheerful now and blest,
 And sojourn side by side;
 Our path leads to eternal rest,
 To Heaven's paradise.

144. RECEPTIVE HEARERS

7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 6.

1. Faith - ful Sav - iour, we draw near To Thee in de -
 2. Sav - iour, come with us a - bid; Lord, for Thee we're
 3. Teach us, Lord, that we may be Filled with Thy true
 4. Show us how Thy Word re - news, Giv - ing us di -
 5. Bless - ed joy to trust in Thee, Lord of all cre -

vo - tion. Fill our hearts and minds we pray, With Thine
 long - ing! As our Teach - er now pre - side; Still our
 meek - ness. We would hum - bly fol - low Thee, Striv - ing
 rec - tion; How its truth and heal - ing strength Leads to
 a - tion! For in Thee we build our faith, Thou, our

in - spi - ra - tion. Let Thy Word, the light di - vine,
 ar - dent yearn - ing! May Thy Word of truth so great
 for Thy like - ness. Fill our hearts with this de - sire!
 full per - fec - tion! O let Thine al - might - y Word
 firm foun - da - tion. Lord, in faith we look to Thee,

In our hearts now bright - ly shine And Thy fold en - light - en.
 Man - y souls re - gen - er - ate, Life to all be shar - ing!
 May we God - li - ness ac - quire, Like Thee, pure and right - eous.
 Make us per - fect in Thee, Lord, Through its med - i - ta - tion!
 Till the blest e - ter - ni - ty Leads to full sal - va - tion.

145. OUR HAPPY LOT

9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8.

1. Our lot is found in pleas - ant pla - ces;
 2. He un - der - took our soul's sal - va - tion;
 3. He saw in us no form of beau - ty,
 4. Then, moved at heart with deep com - pas - sion,

A good - ly her - it - age is ours; To Him whence
 Our sad con - di - tion moved Him so! And came to
 No vir - tue, nor in - trin - sic worth. Not one there
 The Lord stretched out His arm to save; And His own

come all gifts and gra - ces Let us give
 us from pure com - pas - sion To raise us
 was that did his du - ty, For all were
 life for our sal - va - tion, And there - with

praise with all our pow'rs. He choos - es us of
 from our depths of woe. Oh, won - der - ful, sur -
 sin - ners from their birth; Nor was there one in
 all things, free - ly gave; A - dop - tion, son - ship,

His free grace And makes us His pe - cu - liar race.
 pass - ing love, Which brought Him to us from a - bove!
 such dis - tress Who could our mis - er - y re - dress!
 and with this A whole e - ter - ni - ty of bliss.

5. O Lord, of goodness so amazing,
 Not one is worthy, no not one.
 We stand in shame and wonder gazing
 At wondrous things which Thou hast done.
 Thy crowning grace and precious blood
 Have reconcil'd us with our God.

6. We feel quite certain of obtaining
 Nothing but goodness from Thy hand,
 And wend our way without complaining
 Through dreary mist and barren land,
 With Heav'n in view, where we shall be
 Joined through eternity to Thee.

7. Our lot is found in pleasant places;
 A goodly heritage is ours;
 And gladly would we share the graces,
 Which God's great goodness richly show'rs.
 Yea, we commend them unto all
 Who would obey the gracious call.

8. It grieves us sore when men refuse them
 And treat God's blessings with disdain;
 Or by neglect forever lose them
 And make the grace of God in vain.
 All ye who thirst come here and buy,
 And Christ will all your wants supply.

146. HOW SHALL IT BE?

11. 10. 11. 10. D.

1. How shall it be when we at last re - turn - ing
 2. How shall it be when trem - bling - ly we lis - ten
 3. How shall it be when now the soul, un - fet - tered,
 4. How shall it be when we shall hear Him call - ing:

From wea - ry wan - d'rings and from toil and strife,
 To an - gel bands who greet us with their song,
 Goes soar - ing up - ward in un - hin - dered flight,
 "Come now, ye bless - ed of My Fa - ther's grace!"

Shall reach the home for which our heart is yearn - ing
 With harps of gold which in their ra - diance glis - ten,
 Drawn on by love to Him whose light has scat - tered
 And wor - ship - ping, up - on His foot - stool fall - ing,

And en - ter in - to ev - er - last - ing life?
 They praise the Lamb, which saved the blood-washed throng?
 The dark - ness which hid Heav - en from our sight?
 We look in - to that kind and smil - ing face?

When from our feet the dust of earth has van - ished,
 When far and near the ho - ly place re - sound - eth
 When from the eye of faith the veil of dull - ness,
 The eyes which shed those bit - ter tears, well know - ing

The last sweat from our brow is wiped a - way,
 With "Hal - le - lu - jahs" which the ran - somed sing,
 As mist be - fore the morn - ing sun doth fall,
 Man's wretch - ed - ness and hard - ness of his heart;

Our eyes be - hold what oft earth's care has ban - ished
 The ho - ly in - cense of their prayer a - bound - eth,
 And we, the Son of God in all His full - ness,
 The wounds, with that pure, pre - cious blood o'er - flow - ing

And gave to us new cour - age on our way?
 Rolls up - ward to the throne of God, the King?
 Be - hold up - on His throne, the Lord of all!
 Which saved us from death's dread and poi - soned dart!

5. How shall it be, when we in close relation
 With holy saints the streets of Heaven tread;
 Where trees of life, fresh as in first creation,
 By waters from the stream of life are fed?
 Where fountains of eternal youth shall flourish,
 The hand of time no more shall work decay,
 No eyes shall close in death, no more souls perish;
 Pain, sorrow, and distress have passed away!

6. How shall it be? Oh, what this mortal vision
 Can neither see, nor hear, nor understand,
 Of happiness and glory shall be given
 To those who pass into that promised land!
 Then onward, Brethren! Let us hasten thither.
 'Tis worth the hardship and the pain we bear
 To climb this path, for there shall never wither
 The blest inheritance which we shall share!

147. YEARNING FOR HOME

4. 4. 9. 4. 4. 11.

1. Come, come, sweet rest, Which leads to God
 2. Hence van - i - ty, E'en world and time!
 3. Thou cit - y pure With walls se - cure,
 4. And ho - li - ness, That pure white dress,
 5. Come, come, sweet rest, Us from dis - tress,

The ran - somed host sings to
 Shall change to joy when His
 The light from God and the
 With joy - ful songs of grat -
 U - nit - ed with e - ter -

And brings us to our bless - ed Sav - iour.
 My heart longs for its home in Heav - en.
 With pre - cious jew - els bright - ly beam - ing;
 Is there Thy host with grace a - dorn - ing.
 From cross and sor - row to de - liv - er.

God's praise and fa - vor.
 re - ward is giv - en.
 blest Lamb is stream - ing.
 i - tude re - sound - ing.
 nal joys for - ev - er.

In that blest place, Where face to face,
 Here tears op - press, But all dis - tress
 Ce - les - tial lights Are shin - ing bright;
 Our thanks and praise To God we'll raise,
 E - ter - ni - ty Where we shall be

148. GOD IS STILL WITH ME

6. 5. 6. 5. D.

1. No - ah's ark long drift - ed On the surg - ing flood,
 2. Mo - ses, brave and daunt - less, Crossed the sea to land,
 3. Jo - nah's hour of tri - al Led through night and fear;
 4. Dan - iel's den of li - ons Teach - es true and sure,

But with eyes up - lift - ed, Trust - ed he in God.
 Lead - ing with him fear - less Hosts of cov - e - nant;
 Yet God showed with pow - er That His help was near.
 When on God de - pend - ing, We can feel se - cure.

When through - out life's jour - ney Rag - ing storms I see,
 Thus re - signed I'll trav - el Through the des - ert sea,
 Thus in all dis - tress - es When by fear I'm tried,
 So in all dis - tress - es I can pray to Thee;

This shall be my com - fort: God is still with me.
 Trust my soul to Je - sus; God is still with me.
 Hope my heart pos - sess - es: God is at my side!
 Faith my heart pos - sess - es; God is still with me.

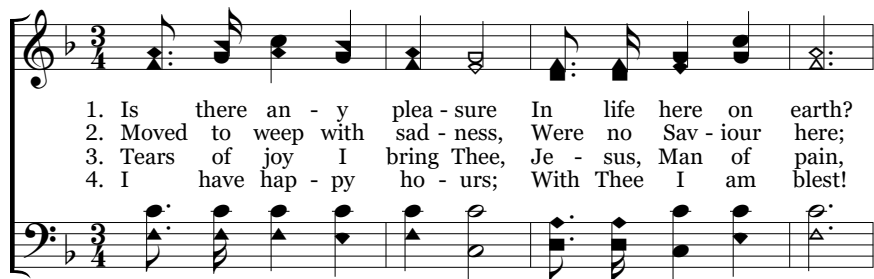
5. Three men in the furnace
 Praised their God on high,
 Stood their foes confounded,
 Silenced scorn and lie.
 In reproach and censure
 I rest calm and free
 On this blessed promise:
 God is still with me.

6. Jesus' death arena
 And His cross and grave
 Teach me wait serenely
 God's will sure and safe;
 My support and pillar
 And my gain is He,
 My strong fort in terror;
 God is still with me.

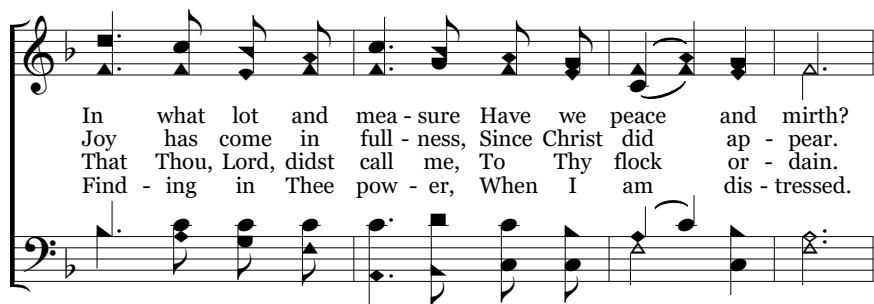
7. He broke Peter's fetters,
 Opened doors for Paul;
 He will those deliver
 Who trust Him in all.
 So I'll wander gladly,
 Till my home I see,
 And in Zion's mansion,
 God is still with me.

149. OUR BLESSED PORTION

6. 5. 6. 5. D.



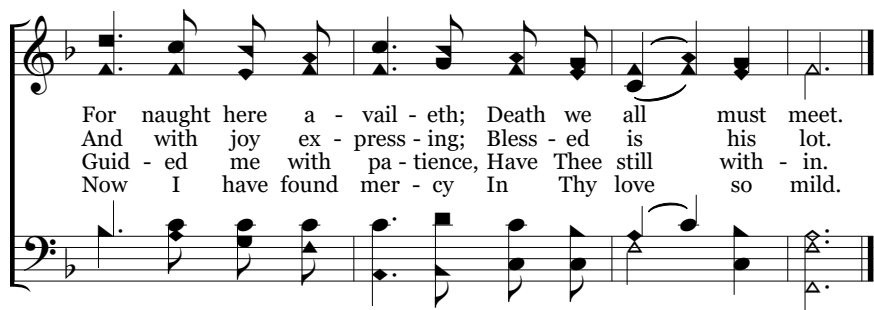
1. Is there an - y plea - sure In life here on earth?
2. Moved to weep with sad - ness, Were no Sav - iour here;
3. Tears of joy I bring Thee, Je - sus, Man of pain,
4. I have hap - py ho - urs; With Thee I am blest!



In what lot and mea - sure Have we peace and mirth?
Joy has come in full - ness, Since Christ did ap - pear.
That Thou, Lord, didst call me, To Thy flock or - dain.
Find - ing in Thee pow - er, When I am dis - tressed.



Here where sin pre - vail - eth, Fear, dis - tress, and need,
He who comes con - fess - ing: "My Lord and my God!"
With Thy love's per - sua - sions Thou my heart didst win,
I was all un - wor - thy And a way - ward child;



For naught here a - vail - eth; Death we all must meet.
And with joy ex - press - ing; Bless - ed is his lot.
Guid - ed me with pa - tience, Have Thee still with - in.
Now I have found mer - cy In Thy love so mild.

5. Is this not a pleasure,
Christian, here to be?
Seek ye all this treasure
Jesus offers free!
If man knew the blessing,
We enjoy in Thee,
Far more would be willing
Now to follow Thee.

6. But with all their pleasure,
Christians have their grief;
Still in ev'ry sorrow
They shall find relief.
From His home in Heaven,
God looks down on them;
When His grace is given,
They press on again.

7. Then He shall come gently,
Lead us by His hand
From our weary journey
To the Father-land.
There when strife is over,
Praise to God we'll bring,
With the righteous chorus
"Hallelujah" sing!

150. CAST THY BURDEN ON THE LORD

Matthew 6:25-34

8. 3. 3. 6. D.

1. Why wilt thou thus for the mor - row, O my heart,
 2. God thy life to thee has grant - ed; This is plain;
 3. Wilt thou food have for the mor - row? God in - deed
 4. Life is more than earth - ly liv - ing, God shall be,
 5. "Take no thought here for thy cloth - ing," Christ de - clares,

For thy part As a hea - then sor - row?
 So re - main Now to Him de - vot - ed;
 Fills all need; Care thou needst not bor - row.
 We shall see, All that's need - ful giv - ing,
 "Have no cares; Thou shalt lack in noth - ing!"

Where - fore is thy dai - ly weep - ing, When God will,
 In the fu - ture He will ren - der To thee all;
 Thou on this canst be re - ly - ing; Dai - ly bread
 As on Him we are re - ly - ing; Ev - 'ry need,
 See the lil - y in its glo - ry, Stand - ing there

Lov - ing still, Take thee in His keep - ing?
 None will fall Who to Him sur - ren - der.
 Your own God Rich - ly is sup - ply - ing.
 As we plead, He will be sup - ply - ing.
 Slen - der, fair; Thus God car - eth for thee!"

6. He who righteousness is seeking
 And who still God's own will
 Over all is keeping,
 Will receive as he requires
 Drink and food, Ev'ry good,
 As his heart desires.

7. Should my faith by God be tested,
 All that's dear To me here
 From my hand be wrested,
 All these things will work together
 For my gain— Even pain
 Given by my Father.

8. He is able to be giving
 All again; Doth ordain
 His Word for our living.
 Lo, how many souls, believing,
 Now live so, Without woe,
 Without care and grieving!

9. Cares commit they to their Saviour,
 To His will Bowing still,
 To His guidance ever;
 What God wills is their true pleasure;
 He, their Lord, And His Word,
 Their abiding Treasure.

10. From them God is naught withholding;
 He gives bread In their need,
 All their cries beholding.
 He with comfort oft is nearest
 Quickly hears And appears
 When the need is greatest.

11. All to Thee, as truly fitting—
 Burdened heart, Care and smart—
 Lord, I am committing!
 Therefore, Lord, do Thou care for me!
 I to Thee Bend the knee;
 Silent, I adore Thee.

12. I will thank Thee for Thy favor
 Evermore, And therefore
 Never, never waver.
 To Thy name be thanks and praises;
 Take my part; Heal my heart,
 Amen, yea, Lord Jesus!

151. WHY ART THOU GRIEVED?

8. 3. 3. 6. D.

1. Why should sor - row ev - er grieve me? Christ is near.
 2. Weak was I and emp - ty - hand - ed When on earth
 3. My pos - ses - sions and my liv - ing Are not mine;
 4. What are all these earth - ly trea - sures But a hand

Who can here E'er of Him de - prive me?
 At my birth My first breath was grant - ed;
 God di - vine All to me is giv - ing.
 Full of sand And but fleet - ing plea - sures.

Who can rob me of my trea - sure, Which God's Son
 Help - less, too, when death o'er - takes me, Shall I go
 What He gave will I re - store Him; Though be - rept
 Yon - der are the real pos - ses - sions; Christ pre - pares

For me won, Suf - f'ring in full mea - sure?
 From life's woe, When my breath for - sakes me.
 Of each gift, Still shall I a - dore Him.
 And He shares Them with - out ces - sa - tion!

5. Lord, Thou Fount of all true pleasure!
 I am Thine; Thou art mine.
 E'er will I Thee treasure.
 I am Thine, for Thou hast bought me;
 Lost I stood, But Thy blood
 Free salvation brought me.
6. Thou art mine; I love and own Thee.
 Light of Joy, e'er shall I
 In my heart enthrone Thee.
 Saviour, let me soon behold Thee
 Face to face. May Thy grace
 Evermore enfold me!

152. THE CHILDREN'S PRAYER

3. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. Bow Thine ear, Gen - tle Je - sus; bow Thine ear Gra - cious -
 2. Bless me now, Lov - ing Je - sus; bless me now! Do a -
 3. Love Thou me, Heart so lov - ing; love Thou me! Grant that
 4. Hold Thou me, Might - y Je - sus; hold Thou me; Thou canst

ly to hear my lisp - ing, May, oh, may to Thee be pleas - ing
 noint me with Thy par - don; On life's path - way be my Guard - ian;
 with sweet in - cli - na - tion I love Thee with - out ces - sa - tion!
 see my im - per - fec - tions, All my weak - ness and de - fec - tions!

What Thy child would ask and pray; Hear, oh, hear my prayer to - day.
 More and more, oh, let me be Joy and hon - or, Lord, to Thee.
 And child - like and gen - tle be; There - to give Thou strength to me.
 With Thine arm, both strong and mild; Hold Thou me, Thy fee - ble child.

5. Comfort me, My Consoler; comfort me!
 When at Thy feet I am bowing,
 Silently my tears are flowing,
 And my troubled heart in me,
 Thirsting, longs for grace from Thee.
6. Heal Thou me In my illness; heal Thou me!
 When in times of sore affliction,
 Send Thy love and pure affection
 To my poor and wounded heart;
 Heal Thou ev'ry painful smart.
7. Carry me, Faithful Shepherd; carry me,
 As Thy lamb in Thy compassion,
 In Thine arms with Shepherd fashion.
 In faith I on Thee rely:
 Bear me to Thy home on high.

153. THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD

Psalm 23

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. Je - ho - vah is the Shep - herd true,
 2. Be - side the foun - tain flow - ing pure,
 3. Though wan - d'ring through this gloom - y vale,
 4. Thy ta - ble is pre - pared for me,
 5. Thy good - ness and Thy mer - cy shall

my por - tion. To ver - dant¹ pas - tures
 and peace - ful. In right - eous paths He
 art shar - ing. Thy rod and staff's con -
 a - bound - ing. My head with oil Thou
 shall sev - er. And when my pil - grim -

Who gives me full sal - va - tion. This Watch - man
 My soul is ev - er joy - ful. When cour - age
 No e - vil am I fear - ing. Thine eyes be -
 Though en - e - mies sur - round - ing. Thou canst dis -
 A - bide with me for - ev - er. With - in my

does He lead. My soul on dew - s of
 lead - eth me; His guid - ing hand and
 sol - ing pow'r, Thy faith - ful - ness and
 dost a - noint. The cup o'er - flows. Thou
 age is o'er, On wings of fer - vent

nev - er sleeps or fails, His good - ness is
 fails, I go to drink Its wa - ters clear
 hold my jour - ney here; Thy grace Thou still
 pel my fear and woe With words of cheer
 Lord's a - bode I'll dwell, Till death this life

life shall feed, The Spir - it's grace a - bound - ing.
 care I see; He leads me for His name's sake.
 strength each hour Shall lead me safe - ly on - ward.
 dost ap - point My long - ing soul to Heav - en.
 love I'll soar Up to the Fa - ther's man - sion.

154. AWAKE!

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

1. A - wake, my heart, and hon - or
 2. To all parts un - der heav - en
 3. My heart - felt thanks I bring Thee;

The morn - ing sun with splen - dor
 Let us this day con - sid - er,
 And what Thou, Lord, hast giv - en

With praise and thanks and might Thy God and
 Thy truth and faith ex - tend; We see each
 Sal - va - tion I have found. As Thou hast

Pro - claims its Ma - ker's fame; An - thems of
 O Lord, Thy kind - li - ness; Our heart and
 I con - se - crate to Thee. O lead us,

Thy Cre - a - tor, And Sen - ti - nel' at night!
 morn and e - ven Thy grace of cov - e - nant.
 suf - fered for me, In love to Thee I'm bound.

praise do ren - der, All ye who bear His name.
 soul to - geth - er In - spire with thank - ful - ness.
 Lord, to Heav - en, Where we Thy glo - ry see!

155. PARTING HYMN

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

1. Why should ye all be weep - ing
 2. As though to part for - ev - er
 3. We say: "I here, you yon - der;
 4. Then let us cease from weep - ing
 5. Then not to part - ing's sor - rows

No time nor place can sev - er
 We look quite bro - ken - heart - ed
 In tones of deep af - fec - tion,
 Thus un - der His pro - tec - tion,
 If faith in Him u - nite us,

And break my ver - y heart? We're in the
 We press each oth - er's hands; And yet no
 You go and I re - main," And yet are
 And mod - er - ate our woe, For we are
 We ded - i - cate this hour, But to re -

The bonds which us have bound; In Christ a -
 And sob our last fare - well, And yet can -
 "Our ways part here," we say, Yet go in -
 We're led by His sure hand, And in the
 Though part - ing gives us pain, It can - not

Sav - iour's keep - ing And shall not there - fore part.
 pow'r can sev - er Our love's e - ter - nal bands.
 not a - sun - der, But links of one great chain.
 in Christ's keep - ing With Whom we al - ways go.
 new our un - ion With Christ, our Rock and Tow'r.

bide for - ev - er, Who once in Him were found.
 not be part - ed, For we in Je - sus dwell.
 one di - rec - tion, And in the self - same way.
 same di - rec - tion To the same Fa - ther - land.
 dis - u - nite us For we in Him re - main.

156. WILLINGLY ENDURE

6. 6. 6. 6.

1. O will - ing - ly en - dure! For God's Word doth as - sure
 2. To suf - fer as God wills Our life's de - sign ful - fills;
 3. To suf - fer makes us pure, Each tri - al we en - dure
 4. To be child - like and pure, Oh, that a - lone is sure
 5. Then as a child draw nigh; He hears your ev - 'ry sigh;

That thou shouldst suf - fer still, Ac - cord - ing to His will.
 It leads to God's do - main, Christ's like - ness to at - tain.
 Does good to us im - part, Makes us child - like at heart.
 To please your Lord and God, Oh, may this be your lot!
 You shall not leave His face With - out His bless - ed grace.

157. AS PANTS THE HART

Psalm 42

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. As a hart for wa - ter pant - eth So my soul cries,
 2. Oh, my soul is wait - ing, long - ing, To be close - ly
 3. Ah, how anx - ious and how fear - ful, Is this heart of
 4. Oh, I'd love to jour - ney hith - er To Thy house with

Lord, to Thee! Lord, that which can bring me com - fort
 joined to Thee; From my eyes the tears are flow - ing;
 mine a - gain! "O my God," I cry out, tear - ful,
 thanks and praise, And with all Thy chil - dren thith - er

Original harmonization of this tune: see hymn 94

Can I find a - lone in Thee. In Thee is the liv - ing
 Wea - ry is my soul in me. Day and night, with - out re -
 "How long must I bear this pain? Come and take me, Lord, and
 Joy - ful voi - ces to Thee raise, When their knees to Thee they're

wa - ter; Thirst - y cries to Thee I ut - ter; Oh, when
 lent - ing, Sa - tan is my soul tor - ment - ing, As he
 guide me From the dark - ness where I hide me, From the
 bow - ing, And with thanks their hearts o'er - flow - ing, When Thy

shall I by Thy grace See Thee, Sav - iour, face to face?
 says with bit - ter scorn: "See, the Lord does from thee turn!"
 depths of in - ner night To the glo - ries of Thy light!"
 bless - ing, pow'r, and light Fills their hearts with sheer de - light.

5. Yet in sorrow I find comfort;
 In the dark, I trust my God;
 For my good He but intendeth;
 Gratefully His help I'll laud.
 When o'er me the floods are passing
 And the roaring waves are lashing,
 This I know: The Lord is light,
 He will help me by His might.

6. Grace and goodness He has promised;
 He's a true and mighty Lord.
 Nothing then shall ever part us;
 He will keep us by His Word.
 Though I must endure affliction,
 Yet I feel my Lord's affection;
 He is here my strength in life,
 And helps me in ev'ry strife.

158. THE RULER OF ZION

Psalm 45

9. 8. 9. 8. D.

1. Oh, I re-joice to praise Thee sing-ing, Thou might-y
 2. Gird up Thy loins with sword and ban-ner Thy strong and
 3. Strong is Thy right hand; who'll de-ny it? And won-der-
 4. Thy throne, O God, will stand for-ev-er. Thy King-dom's

Rul-er of Zi-on, Thee, Ho-ly One, all hon-or
 might-y Word, O Lord! March out to cap-ture ev-'ry
 ful Thou'rt proved to be. The ar-rows from Thy bow are
 full of right-eous-ness; Thy scep-ter be ex-alt-ed

bring-ing To Thee, the Fa-ther's on-ly Son!
 man-ner Of spoil, with Thy great strength and sword!
 point-ed; Thou'lt sure-ly strike the en-e-my.
 ev-er; Thou hat-est all un-god-li-ness.

Thy lips are brim-ming with com-pas-sion, With love and
 With great-ness, maj-es-ty, and hon-or Thy truth is
 Yea, to their knees we'll see them sink-ing, When Thy great
 A-noint-ed art Thou with-out mea-sure More than all

fa-vor and with grace; Shines, Lord of all, in love's sweet
 brought in-to the light; To those op-pressed, Thou send-est
 might-y voice is heard; And when they see Thy great sword
 Thine as-so-ci-ates; E-ter-nal King-dom is Thy

pas-sion, Thy gen-tle, kind, and lov-ing face.
 free-dom, De-stroy-est Sa-tan's yoke with might.
 gleam-ing 'Twill put to flight all Sa-tan's horde.
 trea-sure, With peace and bless-ings num-ber-less.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>5. Thy garments that are very precious
 Send forth a perfume, pure and rare,
 When Thou dost come from out Thy palace
 In kingly robes beyond compare!
 O Lord, so awesome is the glory
 Of Heav'nly light and majesty;
 O Victor great, with praise and honor
 Wilt Thou be crowned eternally!</p> | <p>7. The Bride appears with grace adorned,
 With her great King's most glorious dress.
 Her garments are in gold embroidered,
 With everlasting righteousness.
 Then, in the raiment He made precious
 With His own blood on Calvary,
 He leadeth her into His palace,
 To dwell with Him eternally.</p> |
| <p>6. Arrayed in garments of Thy splendor
 Thy Children now before Thee stand;
 The Bride, in raiment bright with grandeur,
 Is standing at Thine own right hand.
 Beloved Daughter, His voice heeding,
 Now thy devoted Lord adore;
 Forget thy people and their pleading,
 Thy father's house forevermore!</p> | <p>8. In place of fathers, Thou hast children
 Distributed o'er all the world,
 Placed here as rulers; and to conquer
 They follow Thee with flags unfurled.
 We think of Thee with joy and pleasure
 And nations bring their thanks to Thee.
 And in the coming age of ages,
 Resounds our praise eternally.</p> |

159. SELF-SACRIFICE

8. 7. 8. 7. 3. 3. 7. 3. 3. 7.

1. Let your whole life be an of - fring To God
 2. He who sow - eth will be gath - 'ring; O my
 3. As the stars in yon - der heav - en Give light
 4. 'Tis im - por - tant to be striv - ing For this

and to Christ the Lord. None who here to Him sur -
 loved ones, this is true. If but man - y this were
 to this earth - ly sphere, Thus al - so who in this
 goal, O child of God, And to re - al - ize the

ren - der Will re - gret it, for His Word
 learn - ing What the Lord for us would do.
 tu - mult Sows good seed to God's praise here,
 call - ing Where - fore we live on this sod;

Gives us peace, Gives us peace, And re - lease, And re - lease,
 If we thus, If we thus, With - out loss With - out loss
 Clothed di - vine, Clothed di - vine, He shall shine, He shall shine,
 Not that we Not that we Gath - ring be Gath - ring be

Sweet rest af - ter bat - tles cease. Gives us peace, Gives us peace,
 Sow as He does ask of us. If we thus, If we thus,
 As the stars do all the time. Clothed di - vine, Clothed di - vine,
 Rich - es here that on - ly flee. Not that we Not that we

And re - lease, And re - lease, Sweet rest af - ter bat - tles cease.
 With - out loss With - out loss Sow as He does ask of us.
 He shall shine, He shall shine, As the stars do all the time.
 Gath - ring be Gath - ring be Rich - es here that on - ly flee.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 5. No, to work our own salvation,
For this reason we are here;
Not to study wicked fashion,
But to shun all evil here.
:: For this old World and gold
Will once vanish, we are told. :: | 9. Brethren, O what bliss we're sharing
When true love inspires our lives;
With the weak one gladly bearing,
Love here for perfection strives;
:: Fervently Glad we'll be
Now and in eternity. :: |
| 6. Oh, if we are ever ready
To serve Jesus day by day,
Sacrifice our soul and body,
Bear each burden by the way,
:: We shall fear Nothing here,
For the Lord is always near. :: | 10. Where the true love is forsaken,
There is death and emptiness;
There forgotten is the Saviour;
Life is then filled with distress.
:: Then we stray From the way,
Stumbling on from day to day. :: |
| 7. O my Brethren, then surrender
To your Saviour, give your all;
Dearly love His ev'ry member,
Keep a childlike heart withal.
:: Love in peace; Never cease;
This your Lord will greatly please. :: | 11. Let us then be up and doing!
Satan would our work undo,
And, the glow of love subduing,
Quench our joy in Jesus too,
:: That we may Not each day
Live to honor God alway. :: |
| 8. Love should grow anew each morning,
Love itself in works should show,
Should each member be adorning,
Christ in us where'er we go!
:: Then, well so! Love's pure glow
Gives to faith the pow'r to do. :: | 12. They who love the Saviour dearly,
And not for vain pleasures seek,
Glad for that which He provideth,
Will be happy, blest, and meek.
:: And their peace Ne'er shall cease;
Heaven will their joy increase. :: |

160. THE BELIEVING FAMILY

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 4. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. I and my house, we are pre - pared,
 2. May Thy good Spir - it fur - ther, Lord,
 3. Give to our house the peace with - in,
 4. Oh, let our house be built on stone,
 5. And fi - nal - ly 'bove all we pray

As long as to us life is shared
 Work in us through Thy might - y Word,
 And to all who a - bide there - in,
 Up - on Thy ho - ly truth a - lone,
 That in this house no spir - it stay

To serve Thee, Lord, sin - cere - ly. Thou shalt be
 And guide our souls for - ev - er! O may it
 In love bind us to - geth - er. That we may
 That we may nev - er wa - ver, And e - ven
 But on - ly Thine own Spir - it; Our con - duct

Mas - ter of the house, Who with Thy
 shine forth clear and bright, That in our
 be pre - pared al - way, To bear and
 when the days are dark May we Thy
 here to reg - u - late, And per - fect

bless - ing us en - dows; And may we love Thee
 house the one true Light May there be lack - ing
 to en - dure, we pray In hum - ble - ness for -
 ho - ly foot - steps mark And fol - low Thee, O
 or - der to in - state, In ho - ly, God - like

dear - ly. Bless all, though small, As Thy low - ly,
 nev - er! Lord, now be - stow Food from Heav - en,
 ev - er. Each soul ful - fill Love's sweet mea - sure
 Sav - iour! In Thee have we, E'en in sad - ness
 man - ner. A - men! a - men! Come draw near us,

Pure, and ho - ly Con - gre - ga - tion
 Morn and e - ven, While we're liv - ing
 With great plea - sure, There - by show - ing
 Last - ing glad - ness In rich mea - sure,
 Sun of Clear - ness, Truth - ful Wit - ness,

To Thy great name's ad - o - ra - tion.
 And our - selves to Thee are giv - ing.
 Pleas - ing fruits from tear - ful sow - ing.
 For Thou giv - est Heav'n - ly plea - sure.
 Shine in heart and soul with clear - ness.

161. LOOK UPON JESUS

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. O how joy - ful are Thy mem - bers, Sore - ly
 2. Reign then in Thy kind - ly grac - es O - ver
 3. When the cares of life are press - ing Let us
 4. Lord, for us the roots un - cov - er Of dis -
 5. Oh, how will - ing - ly we'll praise Thee, Gen - tle

All in - fir - mi - ties didst car - ry, Al - so
 By Thy Spir - it's gen - tle woo - ing, Start in
 When temp - ta - tions here as - sail us, Let us
 Help us to be faith - ful ev - er; Hold us
 Come then soon, O Lord, we pray Thee; Gath - er

tempt - ed Man of care, That up - on this
 Thy dis - ci - ple band; Pour up - on our
 in Thee find re - lief; And on us Thy
 guised or gild - ed sin; May we then Thy
 Shep - herd, when Thou then Yon - der in that

ev - 'ry sin - ner's woe; And for ev - 'ry
 us with - out de - lay Ho - li - ness of
 look up to the cross; If in strife fear
 fast, for we are Thine, Till at last we
 us be - fore Thy throne. Oh, how joy - ful -

earth Thou cam - est And for us the cross didst bear!
 pil - grim's path - way Bless - ings from Thy lov - ing hand!
 peace dis - pens - ing Drive a - way the deep - est grief.
 cross dis - cov - er Where our vic - t'ry Thou didst win.
 glo - rious cit - y Thy whole flock wilt gath - er in!

earth - ly dwell - er In - to bit - ter death didst go!
 life and long - ing For the straight and nar - row way!
 would o'er - take us, Be pro - tec - tion o - ver us!
 shall for - ev - er Share Thy peace and joy di - vine!
 ly we'll praise Thee, Crowned in tri - umph, God's own Son!

162. BAPTISM IN CHRIST

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7. 8. 8. 8. 8.

1. Streams that from Thy wounds are flow - ing Bless for
 2. As in the great flood the wa - ter Car - ried
 3. Eyes of faith the spring are see - ing That from
 4. But old Ad - am's sin - ful mem - bers Must be

us this wa - ter bath; With the Word in un - ion grow - ing
 No - ah's ark to life, So and thou - sand times yet bet - ter,
 Word to wa - ter flows, How the Christ, from sins us free - ing,
 bur - ied in the flood, And a new man rise, re - mem - ber,

With the pow'r that Je - sus hath. He charged men to
 Flows here full sal - va - tion rife;¹ Takes a - way all
 Shed His blood for all our woes. Grace and strength are
 Pure and ho - ly in his stead. The first dies in

teach all na - tions, Bring to faith all His cre - a - tions.
 sin and doubt - ing, And re - lieves from death and Sa - tan,
 nev - er - end - ing; Thus, this great sal - va - tion send - ing,
 true re - pent - ance; This one lives by faith's ac - cept - ance.

He who suf - fered for us all, Saves the lost ones
 Gives us joy, trust - wor - thi - ness, And the draught¹ of
 Rich - ly for this flood, our Lord, His good Spir - it
 Sin - ful ser - vice, sin - ful lust Are to me for -

from their fall. "Bap - tize them," is His di - rec - tion,
 bless - ed - ness. Oh, that we would trust Him bet - ter,
 hath out - poured! Pris - ners freed He calls us ev - er
 ev - er lost. If I with the Lord am bur - ied,

"In the Fa - ther's name and ac - tion, In the Son's sad
 Trust the Word of Grace for - ev - er; Saved is ev - 'ry
 New - born chil - dren and for - ev - er Heirs of life that
 Must in me His life be car - ried, And to God's glo -

death full mea - sure, In the Spir - it's pow'r and plea - sure!"
 true be - liev - er, Judged the doubt - er and de - ceiv - er.
 knows no sad - ness; On this faith I'll die with glad - ness.
 ri - fi - ca - tion Prove my - self a new cre - a - tion.

163. THE COVENANT OF GRACE

8. 6. 8. 6.

1. My Lord, an of - fring do I bring; My heart
 2. Thou say - est, "Child, give Me your heart!" Oh, what
 3. O now, my Sav - iour, do Thou take My heart
 4. En - clothed in all Thy right - eous - ness And in -

I give to Thee. I glad - ly give this
 a sweet re - quest! It shows the way that
 and make it Thine; I'll fol - low Thee, a
 no - cence I'd be, That I might stand be -

heart of mine, Which Thou dost ask of me.
 we must take To life and peace and rest.
 ser - vant true, With - in Thy fold di - vine.
 fore my God, From sin made pure and free.

5. O God, unite my heart with Thee
 And with Thy Spirit bright;
 And for the sake of Thine own Son
 Inflame my heart with light!

6. Now grant Thy Godly light to me;
 Thy holy love instill!
 May envy, hate, and darkness flee;
 My heart with courage fill!

7. Oh, give my faith its steadfastness
 In Christ, God's Son, always,
 That fearless I His name confess,
 Whatever foes may say!

8. Grant that in hope I firm may be,
 Humbly and patiently,
 That when all hath forsaken me
 Thy grace my comfort be.

9. Lord, let my heart Thy temple be
 The while I sojourn here,
 And then, through all eternity,
 Make it Thy dwelling there.

10. I give my heart alone to Thee;
 Use it for Thy design!
 This vain world's I would never be,
 Dear Lord, but wholly Thine.

11. Depart vain world, with all your sin!
 From bondage I am free.
 A humble offering do I bring;
 My heart I give to Thee!

164. THE IMAGE OF CHRIST

8. 8. 8. 8.

1. O Sav-iour, might I thus as Thee, Like - mind - ed,
 2. My du - ty in Thy life I see; My Light and
 3. How firm in God didst Thou con - fide, That He with
 4. A - lone out on the moun-tain's height, When round Thee

pure, and hum - ble be! With Thee, O Lord, I'll
 Mir - ror shalt Thou be. Our like - ness, Lord, is
 Thee would e'er a - bide. Do share Thy grace that
 drew the shades of night, Thy prayers a - rose to

walk a - right, A child and ser - vant in Thy light!
 far from Thine. Thy form and im - age is di - vine!
 I might be In bonds of faith thus bound to Thee!
 God a - lone; Such zeal my heart does wish to own!

5. Thy helping hand and loving heart
 To sick and lost didst Thou impart,
 And constantly for all didst care;
 Thy virtues, Lord, to me do share!
6. Rebuke of man didst Thou endure,
 Thus as a lamb so meek and pure;
 But Thou couldst glorify the name
 Of God with earnest zeal and fame.
7. Thy fearless zeal wilt Thou impart;
 With courage do inflame my heart!
 Discreetly let me walk with Thee;
 Let all my motives holy be.
8. Thy servants who have gone before
 With Thee their cross and sorrows bore.
 On Zion's mount the ransomed band
 Rejoicing by the throne they stand.
9. O Saviour, help, and lead the way
 To Heaven's gates, this child, I pray.
 When sorrows no more burden me,
 I'll praise Thee in eternity!

165. CHILDREN'S PRAISE

11. 11. 11. 11.

1. O let us ex - alt our dear Lord and pro - claim,
 2. His love shone up - on us be - fore we be - lieved,
 3. In schools of the right - eous we ev - er can find
 4. We'll learn and we'll la - bor in cheer - ful ac - cord,

In songs of true grat - i - tude, praise to His name!
 And when we were bur - dened, His lov - ing heart grieved.
 The Heav - en - ly wis - dom, the pu - ri - fied mind.
 And do what we can in the strength of the Lord.

As songs of the an - gels in sweet - est ac - cord,
 Our par - ents He gives who pro - vide in each day,
 He calls to His chil - dren: "Come hith - er, you blest;
 O bless - ed is he, when the sum - mer is gone,

Our thanks and our prais - es shall rise to the Lord.
 And teach - ers to show us the Heav - en - ly way.
 Give heed to My words, I will bring you to rest."
 Who har - vests the fruit from good seed he has sown!

166. MORNING HYMN

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. 8. 8.

1. O how love - ly is the morn - ing, When it
 2. Let our eyes be raised to heav - en Where the
 3. E - ven as the spring - time flow - ers Grow be -
 4. This day al - so He will guide us, In our

is be - gun with God; Joy and thanks our
 sun is shin - ing bright, And on hill and
 neath the sun's warm rays, So the Lord by
 work His help pro - vide, And on wis - dom's

hearts a - dorn - ing, As be - hooves a child of God,
 dale and mead - ow Is dis - pens - ing life and light;
 His own pow - ers Makes us gar - lands for His praise;
 ways He'll lead us, Stand - ing ev - er by our side,

Wak - ing af - ter night so fair In the Mak - er's
 But far more than sun in space Beams the Sav - iour's
 He in - vites most lov - ing - ly, "Lit - tle chil - dren,
 That on this whole bless - ed day No mis - hap can

gen - tle care, Ris - ing with - out grief or sor - row
 kind - ly face; Truth and kind - ness, peace - ful near - ness
 come to Me!" All should tru - ly know Him ev - er,
 come our way; And that un - der His rich bless - ing

To a new and joy - ful mor - row.
 Shine out in e - ter - nal clear - ness.
 Call Him Broth - er, Lord, and Sav - iour!
 Night will find us sweet - ly rest - ing.

5. Through His grace made sweet and easy,
 We'll His teachings understand,
 When He on the path of duty
 Gently leads us by the hand.
 Oh, how blest the child that may
 In His grace begin the day,
 Whose desire and wish is wholly
 By His love to be made holy.

6. Come then, Lord of Life eternal,
 Step into our midst, we pray;
 Help that we may not be merely
 Hearers of Thy Word today.
 To our teacher, oh, be near;
 Bless the children gathered here;
 May we thrive in fullest measure,
 And Thy heart in us find pleasure!

167. JESUS, THE FRIEND OF CHILDREN

6. 6. 5. 6. 6. 5. 3. 4. 8. 6.

1. God, my life's Cre - a - tor, Grant me
 2. On those heights up yon - der, Hosts shall
 3. Je - sus, Friend of chil - dren, Thou who
 4. Blest is he who loves Thee; Blest, who

low - ly In my heart shall reign. Thy like - ness
 scorn - ing, Went to Thee from hence. There - fore they
 ren - der Lov - ing help and cheer! Lord, that we
 ra - tions, Give, O Lord, to me, That I wear

grace and fa - vor Not to live in vain.
 stand a - sun - der In bright ra - di - ance;
 for the sin - ners Didst on earth ap - pear,
 aims sin - cere - ly, God, Thy child to be.

Let me pos - sess; With Thy care and
 Shall ev - er stay With the saints whose
 Be - come like Thee In our thought and
 In Heav - en fair Thy blest, pure, and

Lord, Thy love so ho - ly, And Thy Spir - it
 Those, who in life's morn - ing, Sin - ful plea - sures
 Oh, how kind and ten - der Was Thy heart to
 Such pure in - cli - na - tions, Thy love's in - spi -

Thy di - rec - tion, Bring it to per - fec - tion!
 song in - creas - es In Thy praise, Lord Je - sus!
 con - ver - sa - tion, Be our em - u - la - tion!¹
 ho - ly like - ness In e - ter - nal bright - ness.

168. TARRY NOT!

14. 14. 4. 7. 8.

1. Flour - ish - ing youth, thou our hope and our
 2. Of - fer the live - ly, the cheer - ful and
 3. Ten - der - ly Je - sus em - brac - es the
 4. Liv - ing for Je - sus will bring thee to

fond ex - pec - ta - tion, Hark to the
 beau - ti - ful flow - er, Of - fer with
 lambs as His trea - sure. Youth, thou shalt
 joy ev - er - last - ing, Dai - ly and

voice that is call - ing in kind in - vi -
 glad - ness and will - ing - ness thy youth - ful
 fur - nish the Shep - herd His fa - vor - ite
 hour - ly His great and e - ter - nal love

ta - tion! That hand o - bey Which oft has
 pow - er To Christ, thy Friend, Who thy soul
 plea - sure. Bless - ing, and glee, Show - ers the
 tast - ing. This shall suf - fice, But on the

point - ed the way To the dear Sav - iour's sal - va - tion!
 e'er will de - fend, Safe in His Heav - en - ly bow - er.¹
 Fa - ther on thee, Prize of His flock, with - out mea - sure.
 path - way of vice, Bod - y and soul you'd be wast - ing.

5. Trees of sweet youth filled with holy, devout animation,
 In grace and wisdom expanding through Christ's inspiration,
 With loving care, God will in due time prepare
 For His good work of salvation.

6. Honor and grace with the Lamb and God ever possessing,
 No earthly glory compares with this Heavenly blessing.
 Then in your youth Turn to the Saviour in truth,
 Lest your time vainly be passing.

7. If thou wilt seek Him, His angels around thee will hover;
 In their communion great happiness thou shalt discover,
 If thou wilt stay With Him until thy last day,
 Who is thy Bridegroom and Lover.

8. Think what great honor and glory the Lord then will render
 Him who from childhood and till his last years did surrender
 All to the Lord; Even old age will accord
 Crowns of God's mercy so tender.

9. Surely there follows a happy, contented departure,
 All who the Lamb's reconciling and soul-healing torture
 Long years have known. Yea, in this service alone
 Will I inherit my fortune.

169. A BLESSED MAN

8. 6. 8. 6.

1. It real - ly is not dif - fi - cult A bless - ed
 2. Then one is nei - ther slave nor lord But just a
 3. We la - bor with a good de - sign, In good and
 4. We do not view our la - bor as A task that

man to be; We trust the Lord with
 hap - py child, Be - comes more bless - ed
 bad re - pute, Like as a tree in
 we must do; The Lord in us at

good re - sult, And live in Him so free.
 as he gives His life to Him so mild.
 prop - er time Brings forth its flow'r and fruit.
 all times has Done what He asks to do.

5. One gladly yields to His good care
 In ev'rything while here,
 Is happy always, ev'rywhere,
 As long as God is near.
6. So blessed is a trusting child,
 So rich in love and rest;
 And if we're thus not satisfied,
 We'll nevermore be blest.

170. AT HOME 'TIS WELL!

4. 7. 10. 10. 11.

1. At Home, 'tis well! There shall the Pil - grim tar - ry,
 2. At Home, 'tis well! With God in close re - la - tion,
 3. At Home, 'tis well! There palms of peace a - bound - ing
 4. At Home, 'tis well! There God in ad - o - ra - tion
 5. At Home, 'tis well! Then let us has - ten thith - er

When tired and worn by sor - row, grief, and strife;
 The soul for - gets the sor - row it has borne,
 Are gen - tly cool - ing us, hot from the strife;
 A - dorns each vic - tor's brow with wreath of gold.
 Through pain and death on to our home - land shore!

In Heav'n, when the hard race of earth - ly life
 With pains o'er - come on that bright, gold - en morn,
 O'er - come now are all pains of pil - grim life;
 All who be - lieve and hope like those of old
 On, bold - ly on! When this short life is o'er,

Is run, the long - borne load no more he'll car - ry.
 Re - joic - es in our God's sub - lime sal - va - tion.
 The cries of fear give way to psalms re - sound - ing.
 Sing praise and thanks in high - est ex - ul - ta - tion.
 New life will bloom for us and nev - er with - er.

171. THE CROSS

9. 8. 9. 8.

1. The might - y tree, the cross, is spread - ing
 2. With thou - sand fig - ures dark and drear - y,
 3. Though far or near if thou wouldst trav - el,
 4. O do not fear the cross' af - flic - tion!

Its arms of suf - fring ev - 'ry - where;
 The cross comes nigh with pain and dart;
 A cross is ev - er stand - ing nigh;
 The Sav - iour suf - fered on it too,

For where - so - e'er man's foot is tread - ing,
 Re - proach, con - tempt, and suf - frings wear - y
 And thou wilt al - ways draw it near - er
 To cause e - ter - nal joy and plea - sure

The cross is cer - tain to be there.
 Will hold their sword close to thy heart.
 If thou wilt try to pass it by.
 To rip - en ev - er - more for you.

5. But if thou wouldst relieve its pressure,
 The figure of the cross then heed.
 'Twill teach thee how to ease thy suffering;
 To consolation it will lead.

6. Two beams are in the cross united;
 A short one lies across the long,
 But instantly the cross is lightened
 When short lies parallel to long.

7. This figure then explains the meaning:
 Why often hard our sufferings press;
 And how relief we may be gaining
 When souls are laden with distress.

8. The longer beam is God's direction;
 Across it lies thy will, perverse.
 Thus brings the cross pain and affliction;
 God's dispensation' seems for worse.

9. Resist not then God's regulation,
 Although His hand may press thee hard;
 But conquer thine own will with patience;
 Soon cross and suffering will depart.

10. If thus thou'lt overcome thy wishes
 And let God's will prevail in thee,
 Then thou wilt find peace in thy suffering;
 And grace thy great reward will be.

11. Then bear thy woes with Jesus gladly,
 And fear the cross of life no more,
 For when thy journey here is ended,
 The cross will open Heaven's door!

172. BE TRUE!

11. 11. 10. 10.

1. Be true; be true! The Lord is by thee stand - ing;
 2. Be true; be true! For God has crowns a - wait - ing,
 3. Be true; be true! If guard we are not keep - ing,
 4. Be true; be true! Those who in all temp - ta - tion
 5. O faith - ful Lord, Thy love and truth sin - cere - ly

Joy - ful with Him at last will be the end - ing!
 Where - with for - ev - er He'll be com - pen - sat - ing;
 Then we are lost, for Sa - tan is not sleep - ing;
 Have prov - en true, de - serve our com - men - da - tion.
 Thou dost be - stow on us each day so clear - ly,

Though hard the strife and long the con - flict be,
 But on - ly if in pain and in dis - tress,
 And if we are not watch - ful at the post,
 Were there no test, how should it prov - en be,
 So grant that we al - so each day a - new

Through faith - ful - ness the Lord will hon - ored be!
 Un - to the death we prove our faith - ful - ness.
 That which we once had won will all be lost.
 Who weak, who strong, who true or un - true be?
 Be - come more faith - ful, lov - ing, kind, and true!

173. HEART'S WISH

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8.

1. Ye of my bless - ed pil - grim - age, Dear and be -
 2. Oh, may the small flock be in - creased In grace 'neath
 3. May ev - 'ry sin - ner com - fort find In pen - i -
 4. May each one then in his own place On Him, the
 5. This is the wish from all my heart For you, my

loved com - pan - ions, Who have the pre - cious priv - i - lege,
 His pro - tec - tion, And en - ter in - to Heav'n - ly rest,
 tent sub - mis - sion; In love to Him may Je - sus bind
 Rock, be ground - ed; By His good Spir - it, Word, and grace
 lov - ing Com - rades; In our al - li - ance may the Lord

The Ho - ly Ghost's com - mun - ion, God's bless - ings on you
 For this is God's di - rec - tion. May all be child - like,
 All who have found sal - va - tion; With will - ing heart may
 At all times be sur - round - ed; May all be hal - lowed
 Be felt in bless - ed near - ness. The pow - er of His

I ac - claim, And greet you in the Sav - iour's name!
 lov - ing, kind, That we the path to Heav - en find!
 ev - 'ry child Ac - cept His guid - ance sweet and mild.
 by God's might; He is our Star and shin - ing Light.
 grace and blood U - nites us in true Broth - er - hood.

174. THE POWER OF PRAYER

7. 6. 7. 6. 3. 3. 6. 6.

1. Pray, O Church; be sanc - ti - fied With the ho - ly
 2. Con - se - crate thine of - fer - ing And thy spir - it's
 3. This as - sem - bly's ar - dent prayer And its meek pe -
 4. God thus hears most gra - cious - ly All the prayers we

oint - ment! Je - sus' Spir - it be ap - plied In thy
 long - ing Un - to Him, whose suf - fer - ing Draws thee
 ti - tion Will up - on God's al - tar there Find due
 of - fer; And the an - gels glad will be Wor - ship

soul's ap - point - ment! Be there - fore, Ev - er - more, Prayer and
 to Him strong - ly! Sweet in - cense Be it hence, That to
 rec - og - ni - tion. God ad - vided Je - sus Christ, Priest and
 there to prof - fer¹ To the Lord, In ac - cord With us,

fer - vent plead - ing From thy lips pro - ceed - ing!
 God's throne soar - eth, When thy heart im - plor - eth!
 In - ter - ces - sor, For each true con - fes - sor.
 poor and low - ly, To God, high and ho - ly.

5. All the incense of the saints
 Must produce great favor;
 On the coals we lay our grains
 Unto a sweet savor.
 Then it may Melt this day
 All our minds together
 In love's flame forever!

9. Oh, the strength and might unknown
 Of the Christians' praying!
 Without this could not be done
 All they are essaying;¹
 Thus alone There is won
 Vict'ry o'er deceivers,
 Triumph for believers!

6. If a single fervent prayer
 Of a soul prevailing
 On the tender heart of God
 Brings its fruit unfailing,
 How much more Is in store
 When whole congregations
 Bring their supplications?

10. But this longing must at first
 In thy soul be gleaming;
 Then from out your prayers will burst
 Thunder, lightning streaming.
 They are sent With intent
 That your foes shall tremble,
 When God's hosts assemble.

7. When the righteous, there and here,
 Great and small invited,
 Angels, mankind, all sincere,
 All in prayer united,
 It will blend And ascend
 To the regions o'er us;
 What a mighty chorus!

11. All your prayers that now aspire
 To your God in Heaven
 Should thus be an holy fire
 On His altar given.
 Worldly fire, False desire,
 Should not then be blended
 With what hath ascended.

8. Draw in spirit ever nigh;
 Pray within your chambers;
 Lifting holy hands on high,
 Holy keep your members.
 Holy be Ev'ry plea
 That to God is springing,
 Strength and blessing bringing!

12. Pray ye that time's latter end
 Quickly may be nearing,
 That our Lord may soon descend
 For His great appearing.
 Come then all, Great and small,
 Join the angels' yearning
 For our Lord's returning!

13. Prayers from inmost depth of heart
 Find the Master's favor,
 And the Christian's highest art
 Is to please the Saviour.
 So should we Watchful be,
 Waiting, hoping, longing
 For His second coming.

175. THE FAITH OF THE FATHERS

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Spir - it, by Whose op - er - a - tion Faith and
 2. Lord, en - due us with Thy bless - ing; That, though
 3. Give us A - brah'm's faith un - sha - ken That Thy
 4. Give us Jo - seph's chaste be - hav - ior When the

ho - li - ness pro - ceed, Source of Heav'n - ly
 babes we be in grace, Faith and love and
 prom - ise must be true, And what God has
 world with craft - y wiles Seeks to draw us

con - ver - sa - tion, Strength in weak - ness, help in
 zeal pos - sess - ing For Thy house and ho - ly
 un - der - tak - en He as - sur - ed - ly will
 from the Sav - iour To her - self with frowns or

need; Spir - it, by Whose in - spi - ra - tion
 place, We may give our dear - est trea - sure,
 do; Which not on - ly could un - mov - ed
 smiles. Give us grace and strength for shun - ning

Proph - ets and A - pos - tles spake; Mar - tyrs bled, and
 All the good things of this life, Hon - or, wealth, and
 Trust the cov - e - nant of grace, But the thing which
 This en - snar - ing Pot - i - phar, Wis - dom to e -

trib - u - la - tion Saints en - dured for Je - sus' sake.
 dear - est plea - sures, In the great and ho - ly strife.
 he most lov - ed At the Lord's dis - pos - al place.
 lude her cun - ning, Strength her o - pen hate to bear.

5. Give us David's bold defiance
 Of the Lord's and Israel's foes;
 And in trouble, the reliance
 Which in God, his Rock, he shows;
 His right princely disposition,
 Friendship, constancy, and truth;
 But still more, his deep contrition,
 For the errors of his youth.

7. Give us the Apostles' daring
 And their bold, undaunted mood,
 Threats and fierce reproaches bearing
 To proclaim the Saviour's blood;
 Let us to the truth bear witness;
 Truth alone can make us free;
 Not leave off until its sweetness
 All shall taste and know through Thee.

6. Arm us with Thy true discernment
 As Elijah, in these days
 When men, led by superstition,
 To false idols altars raise.
 Let us shun the mere profession
 Common in our days and land,
 Witnessing a good profession,
 Even if alone we stand.

8. Give us Stephen's look collected
 And his calm and peaceful mind,
 When we meet with unexpected
 Trials of the fiercest kind;
 In the midst of shouts and crying,
 Let us with composure stand;
 Open Heav'n to us in dying;
 Show us Christ at God's right hand.

(Continued)

175. (Continued)

9. Spir - it, by Whose op - er - a - tion Faith and
 10. Give us No - ah's pa - tient striv - ing, That our
 11. May we yet, as Job Thy ser - vant, Pa - tient -
 12. Let us walk in meek sub - mis - sion, As did

hope and love are giv'n, Source of ho - ly
 ship of faith be sure; Com - fort us, our
 ly Mo - en - dure all pain; In dark hours, re -
 ses vir - tuous - ly; And by faith, ful -

con - ver - sa - tion, Bear - ing seed and fruit for
 hope re - viv - ing, That by faith we may en -
 main - ing fer - vent, Till we see Thy face a -
 filled his mis - sion, Led the wea - ry cap - tives

Heav'n; Spir - it, by Whose in - spi - ra - tion
 dure. May we find Thy grace, dear Fa - ther,
 gain. May we fall up - on our fac - es,
 free. May we march with - out com - plain - ing,

Proph - ets and A - pos - tles spake, Vis - it us with
 May it be Thy will to bless; May Thy Word, as
 Bless Thy name, though sore - ly tried; For to reach those
 Striv - ing for the prom - ised land; Thou, our hope and

Thy sal - va - tion; Dwell with us for Je - sus' sake!
 did the wa - ter, Cleanse the earth from wick - ed - ness.
 Heav'n - ly plac - es, Here the gold is pu - ri - fied.
 life sus - tain - ing; Feed us man - na from Thy hand.

13. Our days seem as in the judges:
 Men still live as they deem right;
 Choose their own way, hold their grudges,
 But we strive for peaceful light.
 Few and valiant were the faithful:
 Ehud, Deborah, Gideon;
 Make our hearts both brave and humble,
 Battling evil till the end.

14. Give us Solomon's great wisdom,
 And his pure and humble heart,
 When he sought to rule the kingdom
 With the grace Thou didst impart.
 But may we not e'er be blinded
 By earth's riches, wealth, or fame;
 Never to be fleshly minded,
 Never learn an idol's name.

15. Grant us Daniel's courage ever,
 To withstand the threats of men,
 When their evil, dark endeavor
 Leads us to the Lion's den.
 In Thy covenant we'll flourish,
 Faithful in the smallest things;
 Constant prayer our souls to nourish,
 We'll refuse the meat of kings.

Verses 10-15 added in 2020

176. THE WORD OF LIFE

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Word of Life, the foun - tain flow - ing Pure - ly
 2. What were earth to be with - out Thee? But a
 3. Word of Life, Thou dost en - light - en, And Thy
 4. Through the Word we fear the Mas - ter, As a
 5. Full re - demp - tion is the prom - ise Made to

As a blos - som that is blight - ed From the
 What were life to live with - out Thee? As a
 Sin - ners by the Word are wak - ened From their
 And we love the God who giv - eth His own
 In my heart I'll strive to keep Thee, Word of

from the throne a - bove, Life and strength to
 vail in dark de - spair. Heav'n would have no
 warmth and love we feel. Sin - ners in Thee
 judge with right - eous pow'r. Yet we love the
 him who heeds the Word. They, who in their

sun's own heat se - vere, Thirst we in the
 nev - er end - ing night. Death, with - out Thee,
 sleep; they stand dis - mayed. Yet the pen - i -
 Son, a ran - som true; Sin in Him is
 truth, and strength, and love, Con - q'ring as a

him im - part - ing, Who ac - cepts the Word in love;
 joys to cheer me, If I could not find Thee there.
 read their por - tion; Heav - en's joys it does re - veal.
 Lord, who car - ries Us in pa - tience ev - 'ry hour,
 hearts re - tain Thee, Shall re - ceive the great re - ward.

bar - ren val - ley, Stoop to drink its wa - ters clear.
 would be dark - ness: There would be no dawn - ing light.
 tent finds mer - cy; Thus his sor - row is re - paid.
 judged for - ev - er, And in Him we live a - new.
 sword in bat - tle, Then I'll wear the crown a - bove.

177. CONFIDENCE

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 4. 8. 7.

1. I place my - self in Je - sus' hands
 2. A Rock and Cas - tle is the Lord;
 3. And let Him do with me His will,
 4. When things seem at their worst, I will stand;
 5. His pledge in faith will ev - er stand;

un - ion sev - er! In these dread days
 deep - ly pon - der. And what He saith
 He will bless me. He must be blest
 my af - flic - tion. His tri - als sent
 rate or sev - er. He will not break

And there a - bide for - ev - er; No griefs, no
 And they shall see and won - der Who build on
 What He will do shall please me; I cleave to
 Still joy in His pro - tec - tion, Who loves to
 It is His bless - ed plea - sure That naught me

When earth de - cays, Who stays in Him and
 In life or death, My heart shall trust with
 Who loves Him best, And on His Word does
 Are all well meant; His rod, a Fa - ther's
 The Word He spake; So con - fi - dence in

joys, shall loose the bands, Nor yet our
 His al - might - y Word, And there - on
 Him with strong faith still, And hope that
 bring out good from ill, And grieves in
 from His might - y hand Shall sep - a -

thus o - obeys Shall be pre - served for - ev - er.
 stead - fast faith, Though earth be rent a - sun - der.
 firm - ly rest; Lord, with this truth im - press - me!
 chas - tise - ment, Are to - kens of af - fec - tion.
 Him I take, And praise Him then for - ev - er.

178. LIFE AND FULL ABUNDANCE IN JESUS

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

1. O bless - ed Sun, whose splen - dor Dis - pels the
 2. A deep and Heav'n - ly feel - ing Oft seiz - es
 3. To win this pre - cious trea - sure And match - less
 4. I know no life di - vid - ed, O Lord of

shades of night; O Je - sus, my De - fend - er, My
 on my breast; Ah, here is balm for heal - ing; Here
 pearl, I would Give hon - or, wealth, and plea - sure, Yea,
 Life, from Thee; In Thee is life pro - vid - ed For

soul's su - preme De - light; All day I hear re -
 on - ly is true rest! Though for - tune should be -
 ev - 'ry earth - ly good; I glad - ly would sur -
 all man - kind and me; I know no death, O

sound - ing A voice with sil - ver tone, Which speaks of
 reave me Of all that I pos - sess, If Christ His
 ren - der The dear - est thing which might Ob - scure my
 Je - sus, Be - cause I live in Thee; Thy death it

grace a - bound - ing Through God's e - ter - nal Son!
 love still leave me, I free - ly give the rest.
 Sun's bright splen - dor, And rob me of His light.
 is which frees us From death e - ter - nal - ly.

5. I fear no tribulation,
 Since, whatso'er it be,
 Can make no separation
 Between my Lord and me;
 If Thou, my God and Teacher,
 Vouchsafe to be my own,
 Though poor, I shall be richer
 Than monarch on his throne.
6. If, while on earth I wander,
 My heart is light and blest,
 Ah! what shall I be yonder,
 In perfect peace and rest?
 Oh, blessed thought! In dying
 We go to meet the Lord,
 Where there shall be no sighing,
 A Kingdom our reward.
7. Lord, with this truth impress me
 And write it on my heart,
 To comfort, cheer, and bless me,
 That Thou my Saviour art;
 Without Thy love to guide me,
 I should be wholly lost;
 The floods would quickly hide me,
 On life's wide ocean tossed.
8. Thy love it was which sought me;
 Thou wast unsought by me,
 And to the haven brought me,
 Where I would gladly be;
 The things which once distressed me
 My heart no longer move,
 Since this sweet truth impressed me
 That I possess Thy love.

179. FAITHFULNESS IN SMALL THINGS

9. 8. 9. 8. D.

1. This is the test of true de - vo - tion,
 2. Re - mem - ber, soul, that not the hum - blest
 3. If thou the great sins wouldst be shun - ning
 4. For who would whol - ly be the Sav - iour's

To keep and hold fast to the Lord; And ev - er - more
 O - be - dience shall the Lord for - get; Be - cause the most
 In fear of pun - ish - ment and yet The less - er faults
 Will fol - low Him in all things here, Will shun the small -

with - out o - mis - sion In all things to o - bey His Word.
 un - self - ish spir - it In hum - ble ser - vice here is met.
 in thee al - low - ing, 'Twould not true hon - es - ty be - get.
 est sin and e - ven The things that sin - ful do ap - pear,

In small and un - im - por - tant mat - ters, Yet to be
 In small things then be - gin Thy train - ing; The small - est
 That would not be a true de - vo - tion, Which sac - ri -
 Will seek in all things Je - sus' glo - ry, Will strive in

care - ful and sin - cere, Not know - ing - ly to faults con -
 sin shun and ab - hor; For in o - bey - ing, love is
 fic - es all to God; 'Twould be to fol - low self - ish
 all sin - cer - i - ty To be con - formed un - to the

sent - ing, How - ev - er small they may ap - pear.
 gain - ing; And loy - al - ty grows more and more.
 mo - tives And serve two mas - ters in your thought.
 im - age Of Him whose ser - vant he would be.

5. In ev'ry deed, at ev'ry hour,
 His care it is unto his Lord
 In ev'rything to be found faithful,
 And loyal to His holy Word.
 For Him he suffers ev'ry trial,
 Dishonor, sorrow, cross, and woe;
 Enough that he may say sincerely:
 "My loving Lord hath willed it so!"
6. O heart, for truthfulness in living
 Endeavor, strive, sincerely plead;
 And day by day be more aspiring
 To love and honor Him indeed!
 Not in the lofty, but in humble
 And small things serve Him, be thine aim;
 And diligence will then accomplish
 What slothfulness could not attain.
7. Oh, do not say, "In greater trials
 Will I to Jesus faithful be!"
 That is what Peter also promised,
 And yet thou dost him weeping see.
 So learn true faithfulness in small things;
 In little conflicts faithful be;
 Or else thou shalt perhaps like Peter
 For faithlessness weep bitterly.

180. FATHER, SON, AND HOLY GHOST

11. 10. 11. 10. D.

1. O Fa - ther hand, that guides me so se - cure - ly,
 2. O my Re - deem - er, who for me ex - pir - ed
 3. O Ho - ly Spir - it, who with gen - tle prompt - ing

Con - duct me fur - ther on my pil - grim jour - ney,
 De - liv - er me from all dis - tress and wor - ry
 O gov - ern me; im - press on me the like - ness

O Fa - ther eye, that watch - es o - ver me!
 And pur - chased me with His own pre - cious blood!
 Dost com - fort, chas - ten, and im - pel to prayer!

The nar - row way that leads to Heav'n a - bove;
 And from all bond - age ful - ly make me free;
 Of Je - sus and the seal of Broth - er - hood.

O Fa - ther heart, that hears my prayer so sure - ly,
 Who par - don from all sin for me ac - quir - ed,
 Who per - fect peace and ho - ly un - der - stand - ing,

And make me wor - thy of that life e - ter - nal,
 In con - flict with the cun - ning ad - ver - sar - y,
 Oh, fill my heart with peace and prayer - ful si - lence,

And thinks of me in love and char - i - ty!
 That now my heart can rest in peace with God!
 Faith, hope, and love from God to me doth share!

A - like in sore dis - tress, in peace and love.
 Be Thou the He - ro who gives vic - to - ry.
 A ho - ly tem - ple of the liv - ing God.

181. UNITY IN LOVE

Psalm 133

7. 7. 7. 7.

1. O how love - ly 'tis to be With our
 2. As the oint - ment, pre - cious, true, Then from
 3. So de - light - ful it is here, When in
 4. As the dew from Her - mon's height Did de -

Lord in u - ni - ty; And u - nit - ed
 Aa - ron's hair did flow, Scent - ing his whole
 Christ's way we ap - pear, And in u - ni -
 scend on Zi - on bright, So flows grace and

voic - es raise Him to bring our songs of praise.
 rai - ment fair, Fra - grance fill - ing all the air!
 ty do stand, All to Him look hand in hand.
 bless - ing free On the Breth - ren's u - ni - ty.

5. See in faith and hope and love
 Lies the power from above;
 But one baptism, faith, and Lord,
 Spirit, Head, in one accord.

6. This adorns our Brotherhood,
 For God's reign is always good;
 Brethren, look upon your way
 To your Saviour ev'ry day.

7. Love each one in truth sincere,
 To confess, oh, do not fear
 God's free grace in Christ, our Lord,
 Who to us gave this reward!

8. Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 Three in one, so shall the host
 Of those born of God above
 Be as one in holy love.

9. As the water, spirit, blood,
 All unite in holy flood,
 Unto him who God's advice
 Did accept as good and wise.

10. Also does this bond unite
 Heart and heart in faith and light;
 Many in one body be,
 Many souls in unity.

11. Just one Lord and just one Bride,
 Whose gaze does on Him abide,
 May the Spirit love inspire,
 Calling: "Come, my heart's desire!"

12. Come, O Jesus, come, appear;
 Call Thy Bride from far and near;
 Show Thy countenance so bright
 In eternal Heaven's light!

182. TO MY REDEEMER

10. 9. 10. 9.

1. As I think of Thee, a gen - tle rap - ture
 2. One long train of dark and trou - bled ho - urs
 3. Ere I knew Thee and Thy sweet com - pas - sion,
 4. Full of youth - ful zeal, I was pur - su - ing
 5. Filled with false am - bi - tion, pride, and cun - ning,

O - ver - whelms the soul that Thou dost love;
 Shroud - ed me in youth - ful days gone by;
 My un - hap - py heart sought peace in vain;
 Noth - ing but de - ceit and van - i - ty;
 Want - ing meek - ness, sense of right, and light,

This is one of those bright pre - cious mo - ments
 Since I've felt Thy great, al - might - y pow - ers,
 For a thou - sand lusts of e - vil fash - ion
 Sham' and shad - ow I was ev - er woo - ing,
 In - to er - ror's maz - es I was run - ning,

Grant - ed Thy be - lov - ed from a - bove.
 Light and strength flow on me from on high.
 Burnt with - in me, yield - ing naught but pain.
 And the truth re - mained un - known to me.
 Oft un - will - ing, slave to sin's dread might.

6. Were I loved and honored, thus I fancied
 All this longing would be satisfied;
 And these came to me in ample measure,
 Yet I felt that vacant, unfilled void.
7. Shepherdless in heathers' dry and barren,
 As a lost and famished sheep I strayed,
 Finding naught to satisfy my hunger,
 Naught whereby my thirst could be allayed.¹
8. Oh, in misery I would have perished,
 Crushed by great affliction and distress,
 Had I not by Thee been found and cherished,
 Had I not by Thy grace been refreshed.
9. What a wretched life had been my portion;
 Torn by doubt, remorse, and fear was I,
 Till at last my faith in Thee was anchored
 And Thou heard'st my pleading and my cry!
10. Long a downcast spirit did depress me;
 Now Thou cheerest both my heart and mind;
 Only peace and happiness possess me
 Since my blessed lot in Thee I find.
11. Since those sacred days of Heav'nly blessing,
 I can conquer over passions strong,
 Over discontent and dark depression;
 Heav'nly pleasure fills my breast with song.
12. Nor will there be dreary clouds above me
 That will overcast my heaven's blue,
 If I evermore, O Lord, will love Thee
 Without discontent, to Thee be true.
13. Woe unto the world, such love despising,
 That such joy in Jesus casts away;
 For its value never realizing,
 It is led by vanity astray!
14. O forsake me not, Thou ever faithful,
 Though to try me Thou Thy face dost hide;
 Till I bear Thy likeness and impression,
 Purge me as the gold is purified!
15. When my earthly life at last is finished
 And in faith and love my race is run,
 I shall praise Thee, Saviour, for Thy suffering
 Which for me eternal rest has won.

183. CHRIST THE RESURRECTED

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

1. Rise, O soul, and break the bond-age Of the van-i-
 2. Turn your heart to the fair cit-y, To the peace-ful
 3. To the Sav-iour's grave now has-ten, Where He lay in
 4. Je-sus bore all our trans-gres-sions With Him there up-

ties of life! Jour-ney on-ward to the King-dom;
 Zi-on there. Let no world-ly hope de-ceive you;
 calm re-pose. Christ, in strength from God the Fa-ther,
 on the cross, And for us en-dured the an-guish,

Leave the tur-moil and the strife! In this world and
 Has-ten now its joys to share. Let naught lead you
 From the grave in tri-umph rose. Thus the path of
 As a meek lamb suf-fered loss; There He won for

time we see Naught but end-less van-i-ty.
 e'er a-stray, As you walk the Heav'n-ly way.
 life He made, With His blood your ran-som paid.
 me and thee Life and joy e-ter-nal-ly.

- 5. Death, the first, is now forever
 Conquered and his might laid low,
 For the Hero broke that scepter
 When He to the grave did go.
 Bonds are broken, dungeon's might;
 Liberty is brought to light!
- 6. Now the very sting is taken
 That gave second death its pow'r;
 Vanquished is the evil dragon
 That so long did fiercely low'r.
 Now the serpent's poison may
 No believer's heart dismay.
- 7. Oh, the lovely, glorious portal,
 That o'er Jesus' grave I see:
 "Jesus lives!" O words immortal,
 Like a magnet drawing me!
 "Jesus lives!" This, too, I see:
 "Who believes shall live with Me!"
- 8. Thought of death does not appall me;
 Jesus is my Life and All.
 I am now an heir of glory.
 Though the mortal body fall
 Into dust, again I'll rise
 When He calls me from the skies.
- 9. Now with Job I say believing:
 Jesus, my Redeemer lives!
 New life I will be receiving
 By the power that He gives;
 He, the Strong, will me not leave,
 Till He fin'ly breaks my grave.
- 10. As to Christ I cling forever,
 He the Head, I, member true,
 So He will forsake me never
 Whatsoe'er I might pass through.
 He, the First-fruit, goes ahead
 That I may by Him be led.
- 11. Adam being dead within me,
 Henceforth live Thou, Lord, in me.
 What Thy sacred death did win me,
 May it bring much fruit to Thee;
 May the Spirit victor be
 And the flesh succumb to Thee.
- 12. Thou of life the Prince and Giver,
 For Thy death I now thank Thee!
 Now my faith is fruitless never;
 And my hope in death shall be
 That in death I trust in Thee,
 I shall not forsaken be!
- 13. Oh, how will the voice be ringing
 That doth call us from the grave!
 What sound will the trump be bringing,
 Piercing ev'ry burial-cave:
 "Come, ye dead," it loudly cries;
 "Nothing hinders ye, arise!"
- 14. Thou the dust will then enliven;
 All the bones new life will see;
 A new form I will be given,
 Then I shall immortal be,
 And transfigured by Thy hand,
 In Thy likeness I shall stand.
- 15. In my Saviour's resurrection
 There is comfort; I am blest.
 In His life my hopes renewing,
 In His love my soul shall rest.
 Ev'rything I have in Thee:
 Life and hope and victory.

184. BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD

11. 10. 11. 10. 8. 12.

1. O slaugh-tered Lamb, by Whom the seal was bro - ken,
 2. All Sa - tan's host has been by Thee de - feat - ed;
 3. Thou pre - cious Lamb, what great things Thou hast prom - ised!
 4. Yet more: "And I, when I shall be up - lift - ed

That gave me com - fort and e - ter - nal cheer!
 There - fore I lack not strength when bat - tles rage;
 Words of e - ter - nal truth didst Thou de - clare,
 A - bove the earth, shall draw all men to Me!"

My faith sends up to yon - der Zi - on's moun - tain,
 My free - dom from death's bond has been com - plet - ed;
 "No wolf shall pluck a sheep out of My bos - om;
 O bless - ed Word! Let care and pain be lift - ed

A look of long - ing to Thee, Lamb so dear!
 I know where - to now leads my pil - grim - age.
 No foe shall e - ven bend a sin - gle hair!"
 From off my heart, as I flee un - to Thee.

Thou art, O Lamb, now raised on high, What won - der
 The cross was path to joy for Thee; Shall not the
 I count my - self a - mong Thy blest; I know Thy
 Oh, draw me by Thy love so sweet, While oth - ers

that my thoughts would ev - er to Thee fly!
 mem - ber with the Head u - nit - ed be?
 wounds have gained for me e - ter - nal rest.
 choose to fol - low vain and self - de - ceit.

5. But dare I make such hasty declaration?
 Perhaps this is too great a claim for me?
 Yea, should I trust my own imagination,
 I would not dare so confident to be.
 But now I cling in faith to Thee;
 And trust that Thou, Almighty One, my Strength will be.
6. O precious Lamb, Thou wilt that we be guided
 As Thine own people, by Thy Spirit's call.
 The question thus is easily decided,
 For I am naught; but Thou art All in All.
 O Truth, grant that I may be true;
 O Love, love me, that I in love be burning too!
7. My whole salvation then is to Thy credit,
 To Thee alone, O Son of God and man;
 My ransom is achieved through Thine own merit;
 I take as a free gift the purchased crown.
 So this must then conclusive be,
 That Thou, my slaughtered Lamb, my All in All shall be.
8. O Lamb of God, who bled for my transgression,
 And for my guilt on Calv'ry's brow hast trod!
 Who could unto such great love give expression?
 Who is like Thee, Thou chosen Lamb of God?
 As often as my pulses beat,
 I lay my life, my blood, my all at Jesus' feet.

185. THE JOURNEY TO ZION

7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 7. 7. 6.

1. Come, chil - dren, let us jour - ney; The eve - ning draw - eth near;
 2. We shall not be re - gret - ting We chose this pil - grims' way;
 3. The go - ing out from Ba - bel We nev - er will re - gret,
 4. Go up a - gainst your na - ture, And you'll go straight and fine;

Our path is full of dan - ger; The de - sert, dark and drear!
 We know the One, so faith - ful, Who leads us day by day.
 But hope to grow more per - fect, More sep - a - rat - ed yet.
 Those who nurse flesh and crea - ture Will nev - er fall in line.

En - cour - age now your heart To fu - ture life to wan - der,
 Be - lieve and serve ye Him, Each one his face di - rect - ing,
 Nay, chil - dren, do not fear; De - spise the world's al - lur - ing,
 Cre - a - tion count but loss! For - sake all that would bind you;

Grow strong, un - til up yon - der All grief and woe de - part.
 The nar - row way se - lect - ing, Straight to Je - ru - sa - lem!
 Its wrath and hate en - dur - ing; March on - ward in good cheer.
 Leave e'er your "self" be - hind you; And nail it to the cross.

5. As pilgrims we must wander,
 From earthly burdens free;
 Else as we journey yonder
 Our path would trying be!
 He fails who would not heed!
 The least can satisfy us,
 All things we would deny us
 Save what we truly need.
6. Adorn not house nor body,
 Embellish but your heart!
 We are but weary strangers,
 And soon we shall depart.
 All fleshly ease deceives;
 As pilgrims all resigning,
 All worldly lust declining
 At home you'll find relief.
7. We must not pause to dally
 With child's play by the way!
 Our powers we must rally;
 Sloth follows on delay.
 Pay no attention here.
 On then! All ease now spurning,
 Away from vain thoughts turning,
 For danger's always near!
8. And be the path quite narrow,
 So lonesome, steep, and bent,
 Though thorns be without number,
 And many crosses sent,
 Yet there is but one way!
 Let us but journey onward;
 Attend our Leader homeward,
 Through darkness unto day.
9. What may take place about us,
 We scarcely hear or see;
 May these go on without us;
 No idle dreams have we.
 Eternal is our goal;
 Our dealings are in Heaven;
 Our life to God is given;
 Our very heart and soul.
10. The meek Lamb's disposition
 Is here on us impressed;
 Our actions give expression
 How childlike and how blest;
 How quiet, straight, and still
 The lambs will face the distance,
 And go without resistance
 Just as their Shepherd will.
11. We journey in seclusion,
 Despised and quite unknown,
 Unseen 'mid the confusion
 Of this land, not our own;
 Yet, if this world pays heed,
 It hears our voices ringing,
 Songs of the homeland singing,
 For which we yearn indeed.
12. Up, then, let naught defy¹ us;
 The Father with us goes;
 And He Himself stands by us;
 Each bitter step He knows.
 He will our courage raise;
 His looks of grace attend us;
 He will refresh, defend us;
 Oh, we have blissful days!
13. Then onward, Sister, Brother;
 Let us go hand in hand,
 With joy in one another,
 In this bewild'ring land.
 Oh, let us childlike be;
 Let here no strife divide us!
 The angels walk beside us,
 God's children, they and we.
14. Should weak ones ever stumble,
 The stronger will take hold;
 We care and help each other
 And plant love in the fold.
 In closer union found,
 Let each one be the humblest,
 But also be the purest,
 As pilgrims homeward bound.
15. Come, let us journey gladly!
 Day follows after day;
 The way grows shorter daily;
 The flesh soon proves but clay.
 With courage and more love
 To be a little truer,
 Of earthly matters freer,
 And turned to things above!
16. Then journey on reliant;
 The goal is well worthwhile.
 Of all things be defiant
 That hinder or beguile!
 Earth, thou art small indeed:
 With Christ Himself to guide us,
 Eternity shall hide us;
 For Christ is all we need!

186. HUMILITY

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. Meek - ness is the no - blest vir - tue, Ev - 'ry
 2. Be - hold Je - sus, He was hum - ble; He ex -
 3. He who ex - er - cis - es meek - ness Is be -
 4. Tru - ly meek - ness great - ly bless - es, And ob -

Christ - ian's hon - or bright; It a - dorns the
 alt - ed not Him - self; He was gra - cious,
 lov'd by ev - 'ry - one; He who does not
 tains the Fa - ther's grace. Who this vir - tue

youth - ful mem - ber And the a - ged with its might.
 lov - ing, gen - tle, Asked no hon - or and no wealth;
 vaunt his know - ledge God will hon - or in His Son.
 here pos - sess - es, Know - ing her most fit - ting place,

Though it does not stand in fa - vor With those
 In Him dwelt no vain am - bi - tion, Nor a
 Hum - ble - ness to God is pleas - ing, And to
 Will in all his deeds find fa - vor, And his

of a proud be - hav - ior, Yet 'tis more than
 boast - ing dis - po - si - tion; So He calls to
 all in grace in - creas - ing, Who go with God
 soul is glo - rious ev - er. Faith, hope, love and

pre - cious gold, More than fame and wealth un - told.
 me and thee: "Learn hu - mil - i - ty from Me!"
 hand in hand, And in Je - sus' love do stand.
 gen - tle - ness Do a heart of meek - ness bless.

5. These good fruits of God, the Spirit,
 That are given to the meek,
 They, through Jesus, may inherit
 Who for them sincerely seek.
 Only where true faith is dwelling
 There true meekness is excelling;
 And thereby is manifest'
 Who Christ's Spirit knows the best.
6. So I'll strive to be more humble,
 Evermore be meek and kind;
 Humbleness shall rule my actions,
 Meekness dwell in heart and mind.
 In my manner and my being
 All my neighbors may be seeing
 That it is God's Spirit's might
 Leading me in truth and right.
7. After meekness follows rapture,
 God's good blessing in this time;
 There is at that joyful meeting
 Peace and happiness sublime.
 Then humility in grandeur
 Shall receive the crown of honor;
 What was slighted here below
 Shinet there in Heav'nly glow.

187. THE NEW BIRTH OF WATER AND SPIRIT

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. Hark the voice of Je - sus teach - es: All who
 2. This new birth must be ac - com - plished Through bap -
 3. Fur - ther - more the Ho - ly Spir - it As a
 4. So by love and con - stant striv - ing Man must

are not born a - gain Out of wa - ter and of
 ti - sm and God's Word; And if we do not op -
 com - fort - er is sent, Pluck - ing out the roots of op -
 serve God's ho - ly name; And the world - ly sin de -

Spir - it Shall be lost. 'Tis clear and plain
 pose Him Soon it shall be seen and heard;
 e - vil, Sow - ing seeds of good in - tent;
 spis - ing, Let per - fec - tion be his aim;

That to en - ter Heav - en's por - tal And in -
 If His grace we do not ban - ish, How all
 All our mo - tives and de - si - res Are re -
 For God's mer - cy he is grate - ful, And to

her - it life im - mor - tal, New cre - a - tions
 wick - ed - ness will van - ish; For if God pos -
 newed; and He re - qui - res That our con - duct
 him all things are hate - ful Which his sin - ful

we must be, On this earth from sin made free.
 sess the heart, Sin and e - vil must de - part.
 shall be right, Serv - ing God with all our might.
 heart had loved And in for - mer times ap - proved.

5. Singing, praying, God adoring,
 Fills the newborn person's mind;
 From the world to God returning,
 Strength and power he will find.
 And in all his operation,
 Showing that regeneration
 Surely maketh all things new
 And gives grace God's will to do.

7. O my God, I bow before Thee:
 Now in me Thy work fulfill!
 By Thy Spirit's hov'ring o'er me
 Sanctify my heart and will.
 Let me not be lost forever,
 But reborn of Thee, O Saviour;
 May I, child-like, Thee adore,
 Learn to love Thee more and more.

6. Thus there will be manifested
 An entire change of heart,
 Which as will be seen and noticed,
 Holiness of life impart.
 Heart and mind and self renewing,
 All the evil thoughts subduing;
 Faith and love will be the theme,
 And God's Spirit rule supreme.

8. Lord, let me continue ever
 In this state, so richly blest,
 Until death earth's bonds shall sever,
 And I enter into rest.
 Oh, let nothing from Thee take me;
 Thou art mine, do not forsake me;
 Then with joy I hence depart,
 E'er to be where, Lord, Thou art!

188. REDEEMING OUR TIME

8. 8. 8. 8.

1. The time flies on and death draws nigh;
2. Thou know - est, Lord, the ev - 'ry need
3. De - ny us not the truth and light,
4. The right - eous host en - light - en Thou,

U - nite us, Lord, with Thee on high!
Of them who for Thy mer - cy plead.
Thy pre - cious gift so clear and bright,
And with Thy bless - ings all en - dow.

Pre - pare us now to live with Thee
With help - ing hand Thine aid be - stow
The Word of truth to teach us true,
Thy lit - tle fold do Thou still bless

For - ev - er in e - ter - ni - ty!
To guide Thy chil - dren here be - low.
And nour - ish heart and soul a - new.
With stead - fast faith and ho - li - ness.

5. Thy blessings in each house shall reign;
And may Thy flock increase and gain.
O Lord, from Thee all blessings flow
Which cause good works to thrive and grow!

6. Grant to Thy servants grace and might
And wisdom, working virtues bright,
That in this time good seeds they sow
From which eternal fruits may grow.

7. The treasure of pure love anew
Preserve among Thy children true!
Let not their innocence depart,
But guard and hallow ev'ry heart!

8. Oh, may young men devote in truth
To Thee the flower of their youth;
Be maidens' beauty holiness,
The fear of God their glorious dress!

9. By word and deed is brought to light
How Thy great name is glorified.
And pure and clean our life shall be,
A living witness, Lord, for Thee.

10. O sanctify our heart and mind,
That we, Thy chosen ones, may find
The path from this turmoil on earth
To God's bright home of peace and mirth!

189. INTERCESSION

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. Je - sus, Thou a - lone canst gov - ern Thine as - sem - bly
 2. Share Thy grace and Heav'n - ly bless - ing To Thy mem - bers,
 3. Lord, I love Thy chil - dren dear - ly; All who fol - low
 4. I em - brace, O Lord, Thy ser - vants, Joined to them in

as its sov-'reign; Bless me then, Thy hum - ble child!
 thus im - press - ing Each, Lord, with Thy Spir - it's call.
 Thee sin - cere - ly, They are pre - cious to my heart!
 love so fer - vent, Ask - ing, Lord, that from Thy face

O in - fuse in me new mer - it To o - bey Thy
 Scat - tered o - ver all cre - a - tion, And in ev - 'ry
 Thou know'st how my soul re - joic - es, Meet - ing those whose
 They re - ceive a thou - sand bless - ings; In Thy ways, Thy

Ho - ly Spir - it; Strength - en me with bless - ings mild!
 clime and na - tion, Thou dost know them one and all.
 hearts and voic - es Are with Thee in one ac - cord!
 strength pos - sess - ing, Lead them in Thy light and grace.

5. From the world Thine own deliver,
 And let Satan soon forever
 Wholly 'neath their feet be trod!
 By Thy Spirit in them dwelling,
 Earthly lust and nature quelling,
 Be their only joy, O God!
6. Those who sorrow's cross do carry,
 Strengthen so they do not tarry,
 They to Thee their souls confide.
 Purge them; make them ever purer,
 Yet more humble, and yet surer,
 That in Thee they may abide.
7. Let Thy children, while here stationed,
 After Thine own heart be fashioned,
 Beautiful for piety;
 Quiet, set apart, and lowly,
 Upright, as Thy will most holy,
 And as Thou wouldst have them be!
8. Look upon with special favor,
 Those who ask of me, O Saviour,
 That for them my prayers may rise;
 To Thy mercy I commend them;
 To each one such blessing send them
 As they need; for Thou art wise.
9. Visit in their hour of sadness
 All their hearts; may they find gladness
 When Thy face alone they see.
 Draw, with love's divine attraction,
 All their joy and satisfaction
 Into union close with Thee!
10. On the cross hast Thou, Lord, suffered,
 Full redemption to us offered;
 For our sins didst Thou atone!
 Hold us fast while we are living,
 And here in this desert grieving;
 Leave us nevermore alone!
11. Till above Thy saints shall gather
 In the mansion of the Father,
 Free from ev'ry spot and stain.
 Thine eternal throne erected,
 Thy likeness in us reflected,
 Ever with Thee to remain.

190. ADORATION

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. Je - sus Christ, as King e - lect - ed, All things
 2. But in Him, oh, con - so - la - tion, Can we
 3. Hear the hymn and learn the sto - ry: Christ doth
 4. Nor does His dear Church so ho - ly, Have these

are to Him sub - ject - ed. All things God lays
 find our full sal - va - tion, The sal - va - tion
 lead His own to glo - ry! Grace and peace He
 gra - cious bless - ings sole - ly, She has Him as

at His feet! Ev - 'ry tongue shall make con -
 in His blood; List! for us His life is
 giv - eth thee. Lo, He death and Hell de -
 Head, who lives! With His blood the Sav - iour

fes - sion That Christ is the Lord ac -
 smil - ing And e - ter - nal rec - on -
 fi - eth: "Death, where is thy sting?" He
 bought her, As His Heav'n - ly Bride He

cept - ed, In Whom all things are com - plete.
 cil - ing Comes through Je - sus like a flood.
 cri - eth: "Grave, where is thy vic - to - ry?"
 sought her, And she lives, for she be - lieves.

5. Give your hearts to Him, ye sinners;
 Tell, ye ailing, Him your illness;
 Bring, ye poor, to Him your need.
 Through His wounds He heals
 and cleanses,
 Healing ointment He dispenses,
 Lasting treasures after death.

9. Wealth and honor here may fail us;
 Pain and sorrow may assail us,
 Yet shall scorn and death be gain!
 Though men threaten, though
 there's danger,
 All things are to him a stranger
 Who this Treasure would obtain!

6. Haste then! Shame and care, O leave it!
 Seek ye grace? 'Tis yours; receive it!
 Seek ye life? Pray Him who lives!
 Sinners, you He justifieth;
 Grace to no one He denieth;
 Everlasting gain He gives.

10. Heaven's open gate discloses
 What for them in grace reposes,
 All that fondest hopes can bring.
 In white robe the Bride's appearing,
 Knowing that the time is nearing
 When in joy she'll greet the King.

7. Here the ransomed souls shall treasure
 All His good in boundless measure,
 And praise God in full accord.
 Hallowed words! Most precious teaching!
 Unto all the world are reaching,
 Sweet Evangel of our Lord!

11. Ye, His servants, sing His glory;
 All ye righteous, tell His story;
 Ye who bear the palms, rejoice.
 Sing, all ye redeemed and crowned;
 Sing, ye choir where He is throned,
 Praise His name with harp and voice!

8. Though the cross of Christ oft presses,
 And the saints a while distresses,
 Yet their suffering soon will end;
 Joy will soon displace affliction,
 With their Lord in close connection
 They with Him to God ascend.

12. Even I in lowest station,
 I will join in exultation,
 Though I'm still a pilgrim here.
 Jesus Christ as King elected,
 All things are to Him subjected,
 Honor, love, and praise Him there.

191. NOW AND THEN

11. 10. 11. 10. D.

1. Sing praise to God, all ye who love the Sav - iour;
 2. Oh, love Him, all that are His cov-'nant's chil - dren,
 3. O gra-cious Sav - iour, Thou hast left us du - ly
 4. There-fore, ye Christ's dis - ci - ples, all to - geth - er,

Ex - tol His ac - tions; praise His faith - ful - ness!
 Who un - to sin and world and lust have died,
 Thy dear ex - am - ple, and we fol - low Thee;
 Oh, con - se - crate your - self to Him a - new!

Sing praise to Him, who first showed us His fa - vor;
 And in His cru - el death, with Him, the Con-qu'ror,
 O now en - fold us with Thy love most tru - ly,
 U - nit - ed stand; and let love's flame for - ev - er

His lov - ing - kind - ness in your song ex - press!
 Are bur - ied by bap - ti - sm's bath ap - plied!
 That will - ing bear - ers of Thy shame we be!
 In - flame your hearts with pas - sions, strong and true,

In love and grace He ev - er greets His chil - dren,
 He gave in love His life and blood so pre - cious,
 How blest, all this for Thy sake to be shar - ing!
 And love in Him a - like His hum - ble chil - dren,

Gives them sal - va - tion and con - tent - ment, grace;
 To ran - som us from guilt and sin - ful debt;
 Thou dwell'st in us; we fol - low faith - ful - ly.
 Whom He has cho - sen as His sa - cred Bride!

E - ter - nal - ly will be with them in un - ion;
 He raised us up un - to a life of new - ness;
 Through cross-es here Thou art Thine own pre - par - ing
 He loves us all and names us all His breth - ren;

Be - stows on them all Heav - en's bless - ed - ness.
 By His great love and grace we here are kept.
 For glo - ry there: oh, tru - ly blest are we!
 We are His peo - ple who in Him a - bide.

5. He will us as His people then acknowledge,
 When He appears on that great Judgment Day;
 Before His Father He will then confess us;
 His love for us no one can take away!
 Oh, what a happiness for us is waiting
 When He, our Bridegroom, will appear with might,
 Us as His holy Bride, with Him uniting
 And dry our tears in that eternal light!

6. With bliss eternal we shall be rewarded:
 The crown of life will then the Bride adorn.
 The tears, the pain, the scorn, the gown of mourning
 Shall change to rapture on that joyful morn.
 Fulfilled will be what faith is hoping ever;
 There we will greet the One our heart doth love;
 The stream of life is flowing there forever,
 So clear and crystal for us from above.

(Continued)

191. (Continued)

7. As King of glo - ry we shall see our Sav - iour,
 8. Oh, woe to all who here His Word dis - dain - ing
 9. Then shall their laugh - ter all be changed to sor - row,
 10. It shall be well, if we with tears are sow - ing

Be - fore Whose face all earth and heav - en flee;
 Now proud - ly, bold - ly walk the sin - ner's way,
 When earth - ly joys their fi - nal end shall gain,
 The seed in hope of blest e - ter - ni - ty,

Be - fore Whose feet, as hum - ble sub - jects ev - er,
 Whose on - ly thought is gold and hon - or gain - ing,
 Yea, gnash - ing teeth shall have an end - less mor - row
 De - spis - ing scorn our foes are here be - stow - ing,

The Heav'n - ly host in rev - 'rence bows the knee.
 Who think the Chris - tian fool - ish in his day.
 In late re - morse, in tor - ment and in pain.
 And bear - ing per - se - cu - tion pa - tient - ly;

Yea, there at length must ev - 'ry knee be bow - ing,
 How the A - veng - er, then Him - self re - veal - ing,
 Their worm, the e - vil con - science, nev - er dy - ing,
 E - ter - nal - ly will pros - per fresh and ver - nal,

When He ap - pears up - on that judg - ment - morn;
 Shall rec - om - pense what ev - 'ry one hath done!
 An end - less fi - re at the spir - it gnaws,
 The seed of faith that we have plant - ed here,

When He Him - self as World - Judge will be show - ing,
 How fool - ish then shall seem their earth - ly deal - ing,
 For world - ly sow - ing brings end - less de - stroy - ing;
 When we shall har - vest 'mid the joys e - ter - nal,

Of Whom the pre - sent world but speaks with scorn.
 Who here up - on the scorn - er's path have gone.
 Woe him who not un - to the Spir - it sows!
 And see the rip - ened sheaves in glo - ry there.

11. The harvest there will truly our hearts gladden,
 So let us freely sow while here we may;
 And let us bear all crosses that would sadden,
 The Father will reward us in that day.
 There will the joys of Heaven be unended;
 The pain of earth will soon forgotten be.
 Here sowing days with sighs and cares are blended;
 There we shall reap with joy eternally.

12. Beloved Pilgrims, faith's association,
 Keep on in striving for the promised land!
 Be praying, fighting without hesitation,
 For that great harvest day is near at hand!
 Behold the fields: they are soon ripe for harvest;
 The fig tree now is putting forth its leaves.
 Up, gather in! who slothful is in harvest,
 No crown of righteousness from God receives.

192. AWAKE, YE WITNESSES

9. 10. 9. 10. 10. 10.

1. A - wake, ye wit - ness - es! Be
 2. Has love's bright flame died out a -
 3. Thou, Shep - herd, hast each one en -
 4. The cross shall be our prep - a -

burn - ing In deep - est love; in - flame al -
 mong us? Nay, it shall burn in - tense - ly -
 treat - ed To work and do with dil - i -
 ra - tion, Our hearts as ho - ly tem - ples

so our hearts; Let from a - bove de -
 and with zeal; Shall be the pow'r and
 gence Thy will; Ne'er shall Thy love in
 to or - dain, Lest in e - ter - nal

scend up - on us The fier - y tongues that
 in - spi - ra - tion That brings forth fruit of
 us be wan - ing, And as it bound the
 con - dem - na - tion Our soul shall suf - fer

with their flam - ing darts; Rise up and
 sweet - ness, pure and real; It wafts to
 saints, so bind us still; It gives us
 tor - ment, grief, and pain, Sound there - fore

melt to - geth - er, we im - plore, In fer - vent
 us the cool - ing Heav'n - ly breeze, Gives us in
 hope where we in fear would groan, Leads us to
 loud and clear Thy Shep - herd's call; In - to our

heat the faith - ful ev - er - more!
 con - flict vic - to - ry and peace.
 trust in Thy good help a - lone.
 hearts its ech - o e'er shall fall.

5. The Heaven's gates are standing open,
 And in Thy holy covenant we stand.
 If we but honor, if we trust Thee,
 Thou wilt adorn us with Thy gracious hand,
 Yea, though the earth and heaven pass away,
 Yet in Thy covenant we'll ever stay.
6. We are engaged in mortal combat;
 A coward soon despairs, turns back, and flees,
 But he whom Christ gives sword and armor,
 Will persevere and gain eternal peace.
 Then joyfully, O Brethren, ever on;
 For after victory we'll wear the crown.

193. CELEBRATING THE LORD'S DAY

11. 11. 11. 5.

1. To Thee, O Lord, be this day ded - i -
 2. The Heav'n - ly hosts ex - tol Thee with their
 3. In vain this world would tempt me with its
 4. Let us in meek - ness, Fa - ther, come be -

cat - ed! Let all re - jice who join to
 prais - es; Our tongue its voice in hon - or
 plea - sure; My spir - it in Thy stat - utes
 fore Thee; I know Thou lov - est those who

cel - e - brate it! Let us with joy be
 to Thee rais - es. Then be our thanks and
 finds a trea - sure. The ho - ly Word Thy
 would a - dore Thee. What Thy flock needs each

in Thy near - ness stay - ing And to Thee pray - ing.
 all our sup - pli - ca - tion Thine ex - al - ta - tion.
 mes - sen - gers are preach - ing Shall be my teach - ing.
 day of earth - ly liv - ing, Thou wilt be giv - ing.

5. May we today, through Thy good Spirit learning,
 From ways that please Thee not our steps be turning!
 Oh, let us through Thy Word new pow'rs receiving,
 To Thee be cleaving!

6. This is a day of blessing and rejoicing;
 On gospel pastures Thou Thy flock art leading.
 From fountains clear and living waters flowing,
 Good fruits are growing.

7. This we remember with devout thanksgiving,
 That Thou this day didst break the grave, and living,
 Didst show Thyself to Thy disciples, saddened:
 And their hearts gladdened.

8. Yea, praise be Thine! Grim death hast Thou defeated;
 O Prince of Life, salvation is completed!
 For us, Redeemer, Thou hast been victorious;
 Thy praise be glorious!

9. Thy fame resound in highest exultation
 Today from this, Thy faithful congregation.
 Praise ye His name, ye saints in earth and Heaven
 Forever. Amen!

194. THE CITY OF GOD

8. 9. 8. 8. 9. 8. 6. 6. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. God has built on firm foun - da - tion His ho - ly
 2. Zi - on's gates the Lord is bless - ing; His grace up -
 3. Great and ho - ly is the teach - ing His mes - sen -
 4. Dry your tears, ye hearts nigh bro - ken, Of Zi - on

cit - y and the na - tions In un - be - lief a - gainst it
 on them He's dis - pens - ing, And makes their bars and cross - beams
 gers in thee are preach - ing, Such as no oth - er na - tion
 it shall yet be spo - ken: "Her cit - i - zens in num - ber

stand. Yet it shall en - dure for - ev - er, And men shall
 fast, Fills its cit - i - zens with plea - sure, Re - wards and
 hears. God's own Word is thy sal - va - tion; He gives His
 grow!" Men shall see with fear and won - der How God builds

see with fear and won - der Who gov - erns it with
 bless - es with - out mea - sure Those who will trust Him
 Spir - it's in - spi - ra - tion, By which all dark - ness
 Zi - on; they shall pon - der The grace and strength He

might - y hand. The God of Is - ra - el With - in its
 to the last. How no - ble is His grace! With pa - tience
 dis - ap - pears. We hear from time to time Thy Gos - pel's
 doth be - stow. Lift up your souls and hearts; The na - tions'

gates does dwell; Hal - le - lu - jah! Re - joice with glee,
 He al - ways Bears His chil - dren. O Cit - y rare,
 love - ly chime: "Grace e - ter - nal." How sweet the sound
 day de - parts. Then His day comes; Zi - on shall rise,

For blest shall be Whose priv - lege is to dwell with Thee.
 So rich and fair, Which God does as His own de - clare!
 That here is found, Where crowns of end - less life a - bound!
 And Ju - dah's eyes The One it pierced will rec - og - nize!

5. Mother thou of ev'ry nation
 That here hath sought and found salvation,
 O Zion, thou shalt truly be.
 What a chorus of rejoicing
 Shall once the saints in thee be voicing!
 The Fount of Life is found in thee.
 In thee the waters well
 That ev'ry thirst can still.
 Hallelujah! From death's dread cave,
 From dangers grave,
 No one but Zion's God can save!

6. Zion's city, God's creation,
 Thou shalt be mother of the nation
 That finds eternal life in thee!
 Songs of praising and rejoicing
 From thee to Heaven will be rising;
 In thee the stream of life shall be!
 From thee the waters burst
 That quench the burning thirst.
 Hallelujah! Save us from death,
 From all distress,
 Thou, Zion's God of righteousness!

195. FAREWELL

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 4. 7. 4. 4. 7.

1. "Live peace - ful - ly!" said Christ, the Lord, Un - to His
 2. A pain of heart pos - sess - es me, I sigh with
 3. A Chris - tian man - ner ev - er show, As you have
 4. We've lived in peace to - geth - er here, As all can

own e - lect - ed. My Breth - ren dear, O
 deep af - fec - tion. Be - cause the Lord has
 been in - struct - ed; On firm foun - da - tion
 see most clear - ly; We've lived as Chris - tians

heed His Word As those with God con - nect - ed.
 thus de - creed My so - journ's ter - mi - na - tion.
 you must grow, On Christ's way be con - duct - ed.
 who would bear The Sav - iour's name sin - cere - ly,

To you I tell As my fare - well, In con - cord¹
 My deep dis - tress I must con - fess At this our
 My Breth - ren, see, This is my plea In part - ing
 E'en as all do Whose faith is true; And hence I

ne'er to wa - ver; Though I de - part, Yet
 part - ing sud - den. Though I de - part, Yet
 on the mor - row. Though we must part, Here
 leave with sad - ness. Though I de - part, You

in my heart I'm bound to you for - ev - er.
 in my heart You ne'er shall be for - got - ten.
 stays my heart, Shares with you joy and sor - row.
 have my heart. I think of you with glad - ness.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>5. My loving friends, full many a tear
 Have I shed for you, weeping;
 This has been done in love sincere
 While I my watch was keeping.
 For night and day My heart did pray:
 "God keep you ev'ry hour!"
 Though I depart,
 You have my heart
 That you with love will shower.</p> | <p>7. Ye children, in submission yield
 Due rev'ence to the fathers.
 Through love and peace shall be revealed
 How good fruits you may gather.
 Each heart increase In perfect peace
 And joy in Christ the Saviour;
 Though now we part,
 Yet pleads my heart:
 Learn wisdom, truth, and favor!</p> |
| <p>6. Ye fathers, strive with courage bold,
 In sowing and in reaping;
 With watchful care attend the fold
 That God puts in your keeping.
 Then Christ the Lord As your reward
 The crown of life will render.
 Although we part,
 Yet shall my heart
 In love to you surrender.</p> | <p>8. Praised be the Lord who gives us strength,
 Who leads and gives direction.
 My Brethren, when you kneel in prayer,
 For me make intercession.
 'Twill not be vain; Prayer as a chain
 Binds us in God together,
 And when we part,
 Unites each heart
 In Jesus' name forever.</p> |

196. SUBMISSION

6. 6. 5. 6. 6. 5. 7. 8. 6.

1. Nay, I will not sor - row! Who knows
 2. Nay, I will not mur - mur, But in
 3. Nay, I'll not be choos - ing, Lest, His
 4. In my God con - fid - ing, And in

if to - mor - row Light will shine for me?
 faith grow firm - er, Though His help de - lays;
 help re - fus - ing, I should be de - ceived;
 faith a - bid - ing, Hope shall cheer my heart;

He who safe - ly guid - eth, All good things pro -
 When my heart is long - ing, When my tears come
 My im - per - fect vi - sion, Sees but the be -
 Though the storms be blow - ing, God His love is

vid - eth, Ne'er will part from me. If in -
 throng - ing, He'll not hide His face. Im - pa -
 gin - ning, Not the end a - chieved. My own
 show - ing; Love heals ev - 'ry smart. Ev - 'ry

deed His hand shall lead, Though on dark way
 tience be - comes of - fence; Tests and tri - als
 choice would ne'er suf - fice; Though He hides His
 weight love will a - bate; May I but in

He should car - ry, Should I doubt or wor - ry?
 are our train - ing; Let us cease com - plain - ing.
 plans un - sha - ken, God is ne'er mis - tak - en.
 trib - u - la - tion Win His ap - pro - ba - tion!

5. Do I seem forsaken? Is my spirit shaken,
 Knowing not God's will? Yet in all affliction
 I'll accept correction In submission still.
 He'll provide what's good and right;
 All my earthly tribulation
 Serves to my salvation.

6. Oft through bitter conflict, Yet to peaceful concord¹
 Leads my pilgrim way; He who fought so glorious,
 Over death victorious, He will near me stay;
 Thou, O Lord, o'ercom'st the world,
 So we'll conquer in believing,
 Victory achieving.

197. LOVE TOWARD JESUS

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 8. 8.

1. Pre - cious Je - sus, Thou my Por - tion, Naught on earth so
 2. In this life one thing is need - ful, That we may Thy
 3. If in tri - als Thou art near me, I shall be by
 4. Draw me, as Thou wilt, O Sav - iour; Give to me Thy
 5. All this world, its emp - ty plea - sures, These no long - er

dear as Thou! Nev - er can I keep my si - lence;
 plea - sure seek; This shall be my con - stant striv - ing,
 Thee con - soled; Though men should seek to de - stroy me,
 ho - ly mind! Then my heart shall rest for - ev - er,
 have my love; They who hold them as their trea - sures

Urged by love, to Thee I bow; Love that draws me, Thee to own;
 Thee, Lord, in my heart to keep. He who has Thee in this life
 Fast to Thee, my God, I'll hold. I have Thee: that will suf - fice,
 All my trou - bles left be - hind, For the suf - frings of this time
 Void are of the wealth a - bove, That they who Thine own would be,

Love that loves Thee, Lord, a - lone; Love by which, to
 Will not faint in fierc - est strife. He can praise Thee,
 For Thy love all need sup - plies, Draw - ing me from
 Mea - sure not the joy sub - lime That in Heav - en
 Dear - est Je - sus, find in Thee, And with those their

Thee u - nit - ed Heart and spir - it are re - quit - ed.¹
 Lord, with glad - ness, Though the world should rave in mad - ness.
 earth to Heav - en, Whol - ly to Thy sweet love giv - en.
 shall be giv - en To those who here well have striv - en.
 stand have tak - en Who this vain world have for - sak - en.

6. So my heart is in Thy Heaven;
 There my spirit too would be,
 For this world, by pleasure driven,
 But a Babel is to me.
 My true homeland is above;
 There I'm drawn by bonds of love
 T'ward Him who love showers on me,
 And Who giveth Himself for me!
7. Jesus, help me then to conquer
 Sinful world and carnal mind;
 Let my hope in Thee be grounded
 And in Thee its anchor find!
 May my heart and soul and mind
 With Thee, Jesus, be entwined.
 "Forward" as my watchword choosing,
 All my trust in Thee reposing.
8. Thou hast been forever faithful;
 Jesus, Thou art ever true!
 And Thy love is in all sorrow
 Sweet, and ev'ry morning new,
 And at even I find Thee,
 Dearest Saviour, still with me;
 There I can bring my vexation
 To Thee without hesitation.
9. Lord, Thy tender, loving likeness
 Deep into my heart impress!
 And that I may fail in nothing,
 Give me steadfast watchfulness.
 O direct my heart to Thee.
 Govern Thou my tongue in me,
 That it speak no other story
 But Thy praise, renown, and glory.

198. OUR CONVERSATION IS IN HEAVEN

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. As a trav - 'ler home re - turn - ing From some
 2. All our choice and our en - deav - or Are for
 3. Je - sus, like a mag - net, rais - es Our faint
 4. Should our en - e - mies as - perse' us, Our dear

far and dis - tant land, Thinks of it with bos - om
 Him Who gave us love, And our soul would live for -
 spir - it to the skies; And we seem in prayer and
 Lord, who loves us so, Bids us bless e'en those who

yearn - ing, Ere his foot has touched the strand,¹
 ev - er For Him Who came from a - bove.
 prais - es As on ea - gle's wings to rise.
 curse us And to love our great - est foe.

So a - mid the nois - y plea - sures Of the
 Here a - lone it finds con - tent - ment; Here a -
 All our life and con - ver - sa - tion Is be -
 He, who died for our sal - va - tion And on

world the heart oft sighs For the no - bler, high - er
 lone de - lights to be; Glad - ly leaves the world's en -
 fore our Sav - iour's face; All our thoughts and oc - cu -
 us hath life be - stowed, Wills that by our con - ver -

trea - sures Laid up for us in the skies.
 chant - ment For the joy it shares with Thee.
 pa - tion This vain world can - not em - brace.
 sa - tion We should glo - ri - fy our God.

5. Can we have our hearts in Heaven
 And yet earthly-minded live?
 Can we, who have been forgiven,
 Not forget and not forgive?
 Can we hate an erring Brother,
 Only love when we are loved,
 And not bear with one another,
 By Christ's Holy Spirit moved?

6. Nay, no hater or blasphemer,
 None who slander and defame,
 Can be one with the Redeemer,
 Who was gentle as a lamb.
 Love will cause assimilation¹
 With the object of our love;
 Love will work a transformation
 And renewal from above.

7. Let me ne'er from Thee be parted,
 Saviour true and full of love!
 That I may live true and holy,
 Send Thy teaching from above!
 Keep me from the world unspotted,
 That I may not only be
 To Thy service here devoted,
 But abide in Heav'n with Thee!

199. THANKS AND PRAYER

8. 8. 8. 8. 4.

1. O Son of God, to Thee we sing!
2. We give Thee thanks, O Lamb of God,
3. We now re-joice, Lord Je-sus Christ,
4. O Prince of Life, we are Thine own,

In - cline to us Thy heart and
With Thee in Heav - en's rest - ing
Hope Thou wilt take us un - to
For - ev - er un - to Thee, O

Un - to Thy throne of grace we bring
That on the cross beam Thou hast bought
That Thou from death and grave didst rise.
The flock Thou guid - est from Thy throne.

ear. To Thee we sing!
place! We give Thee thanks!
Thee. We now re - joice!
Lord! We are Thine own!

Our song in cho - rus, full and clear;
For us sal - va - tion, peace, and grace
Thou liv - est now, O Lord, and we
And we our - selves and all a - ward,

5. Draw us to Thee, exalted One!
Extend Thy hand from Heaven's throne,
That we may follow faithful, true,
In trials and afflictions, too;
Draw us to Thee!

6. Abide with us, Immanuel!
Thou Prince most strong in Israel!
Our Strength and Fortress be, we pray;
And lead us safely all the way.
Abide with us!

200. COMMUNION HYMN

8. 8. 8. 8. 4.

1. O Spir - it of God's strength and might,
 2. Oh, may we all u - nit - ed stand
 3. May we in per - fect love be found
 4. Then come in - to our midst to - day;

Cre - ate in us new life and light;
 By ho - ly tie and sa - cred band,
 When we Thy ta - ble, Lord, sur - round;
 Im - part Thy - self to us, we pray.

O join us all in heart and mind,
 As mem - bers of Christ's bod - y here,
 Keep soul and bod - y pu - ri - fied;
 This cup and loaf are proof and sign

That ac - cess to God's
 Led by Thy Spir - it
 Thy bless - ings, Lord, be
 Of this, Thy cov - e -

throne we find With - in Thy light!
 true, ed sin - cere, With one ac - cord.
 mul - ti - plied Up - on this feast.
 nant di - vine In Je - sus blood.

5. Anew, Lord, we are bound to Thee
 Through Thy blest bread and cup, which we
 Partook, that joined in heart and hand;
 To Zion's realm and holy land
 We journey on.

6. Lord, lead us then by Thy strong hand
 As pilgrims through this desert land;
 We are pursued by many foes;
 Deliver us from all our woes,
 For we are Thine.

7. To Father, Son, and Spirit praise
 For help and guidance on our ways!
 Thou givest power from above,
 Hast chosen us, through Christ, in love
 To be Thine own!

8. Our joyful praise we sing to Thee,
 O Lord of glorious majesty!
 Through Jesus Christ to Thee we pray
 And bring our thanks to Thee today
 Before Thy throne!

201. THE BOUNDLESSNESS OF GOD'S GRACE

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. 4.

1. O my Lord Je - sus Christ! By grace I
 2. Oh, this re - demp - tion bond, It goes so
 3. As Je - sus died for me, And in the
 4. The bod - y that be - lieves, Thy Son as

cho - sen host, I may now take my post,
 will en - dure, And Thy Word doth as - sure
 rect - ed where I Since no more death shall share.
 ship have won, Since to the bless - ed Son

am ap - prised! Of gifts es - teemed;
 far be - yond My car - nal view.
 grave did lie So I the same,
 Head re - ceives In un - ion strong;

Ev - er re - deemed, Ev - er re - deemed!
 Thy prom - ise true, Thy prom - ise true.
 Praised be His name! Praised be His name!
 I now be - long. I now be - long.

Filled with the Ho - ly Ghost, A - mong Thy
 Thy mer - ci - ful na - ture For - ev - er
 Im - mersed and bur - ied there, I'm res - ur -
 So I, the scorn - ful one, This mem - ber -

5. Thy grace so rich and free,
 To me in high degree
 Thou dost unfold;
 Thou only, great and strong,
 Couldst break the dreadful thong,
 And draw from Satan's throng
 :: Into Thy fold. ::

6. Therefore, my voice I'll raise
 In glad and joyous praise
 Now on this shore,
 And then in chorus clear
 I'll sing Thy praises near,
 O Lord, to Thy blest ear
 :: Forevermore. ::

202. CHRIST MY ALL

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

1. O Thou Foun - tain of love, Whose bleed - ing,
 2. O Lord who art a - bove, Thou Au - thor
 3. My Sav - iour's right - eous - ness Is now my
 4. He that con - demn - eth me Like - wise shall

dy - ing move E - rased my sin; Im - man - u -
 of this love! Thou Lamb of God! With Thy most
 glo - rious dress Be - fore my Lord. Thy Spir - it
 al - so Thee, Je - sus, de - spise. It is not

el - so dear, Thou Foun - tain true and clear,
 pre - cious blood, That pure and cleans - ing flood,
 and Thy blood To me re - demp - tion brought;
 I that lives, But my Lord Je - sus gives

Be Thou to my heart near, And flow with - in.
 Hast Thou my free - dom bought Up - on the cross.
 In like - ness of my God I serve His Word.
 Life to him who be - lieves, O God all - wise.

5. O my Immanuel!
 Though Satan would compel
 Us all to die,
 Yet Thou art ever near;
 In conflicts most severe,
 With world and Satan here,
 Thou standest by.

6. Thou art my Light and Pow'r,
 My Joy and Life each hour,
 Redeemer blest!
 While pilgrim here I be,
 I lift mine eyes to Thee,
 My faith's Security,
 My soul's true Rest!

7. Faith's language this shall be
 Through all adversity:
 Faithful is God!
 In Christ, His only Son,
 He dearly loved each one,
 Chose them to be His own,
 Ere man earth trod.

8. Worship and laud and praise
 In strength and clarity,
 O Lord, to Thee!
 Now feeble, verily,
 One day Thy praise shall be
 Unclouded, pure, and free,
 Eternally!

203. THOU HAST WORDS OF LIFE

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Oh, how joy - ful is the ho - ur When we,
 2. At Thy feet, O Lord, we lin - ger; Speak to
 3. Teach us to es - cape de - struc - tion Through the
 4. O - pen, Lord, our un - der - stand - ing, As to

Lord, draw nigh to Thee, And the words of
 us in ac - cents clear! Let us hear Thy
 pow - er of Thy grace, All of - fense, with
 Thy dis - ci - ples there. May our hearts be

life and pow - er From Thy ho - ly lips re - ceive.
 Word so ten - der Ea - ger - ly with God - ly fear.
 Thine in - struc - tion To for - sake and to ef - face!
 e'er de - mand - ing Wis - dom's light with Thee to share.

May we not in vain as - sem - ble 'Round Thy
 Teach us fol - low Thine ex - am - ple; Teach us
 And ac - cord - ing to Thy plea - sure Think and
 Heav'n - ly Light that oft has ban - ished Man - y

Word, O Lord, to - day; In - to our hearts
 to de - vote our time; This so short a
 speak, en - dure and choose, Striv - ing on - ward
 dark and drear - y spots; Light, O Lord, in

meek and hum - ble Write the Word of Life, we pray!
 time, though am - ple For e - ter - ni - ty sub - lime.
 toward that trea - sure, As we have no time to lose.
 us re - plen - ish; In Thy light we stum - ble not.

5. And Love's holy fire, we pray Thee,
 Pour into each spotless heart,
 That in joy or in affliction
 Ne'er from Thee we may depart.
 May we never feel encumbered
 With the cross that we must bear,
 Gladly leave in self-denial
 What Thy Kingdom cannot share.

6. Let Thy Word bring light and gladness,
 Strength and power to our heart;
 May it be the living motive
 Causing each to do his part.
 Help to store in careful keeping
 What this day we may receive;
 Manifest Thy healing power
 In all who Thy Word believe.

204. I WILL NOT LEAVE THEE

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. We thank Thee, pre-cious Sav-iour dear, That we are not left
 2. Thy Spir - it, Lord, is with us here, O pre-cious, ho - ly
 3. Thou art a - mong us with Thy Word, Its grace and pow'r re-
 4. Thou art with Thy blest sac - ri - fice In - to our midst in-

wear - y, As poor ne - glect - ed or - phans here On lone - ly
 bless-ing! Which on our path - way us doth cheer With love and
 veal - ing; And with its truth Thou dost, O Lord, Cre - ate a
 vit - ed, Where heart and soul with one ac - cord With Thee can

ways so drear - y. 'Mid peo - ple strange, in for - eign land
 peace ca - ress - ing. Thou send - est light in dark - ness dim
 Heav'n - ly feel - ing. How kind - ly dost Thou bring us cheer.
 be u - nit - ed. Thy heart that once its pre - cious blood

And where our speech has no de - mand, As fool - ish ones
 And warm - est us with love's bright beam, With food and drink
 How dost Thou warn and teach to fear In ev - 'ry way
 Has shed for us, a cleans - ing flood, In love for us

re - gard - ed. Nay, not as or - phans stand we here.
 dost nour - ish. O stand by us with word and deed,
 and man - ner! How doth it cause the pain de - part!
 still burn - eth. There flow - eth life's e - ter - nal stream;

To us, O Lord, at all times near Thy pres-ence is ac - cord - ed.
 And by Thy Spir - it do Thou lead Us on our pil - grim jour - ney.
 How doth it bring joy to the heart Be - neath Thy ho - ly ban - ner!
 There shin - eth love's en - light - ning beam To whom in grace He turn - eth.

5. Thou art with us, where two or three
 In holy union gather,
 And pray in faith, from doubting free,
 Unto the Heav'nly Father.
 For Thou Thyself art present, Lord,
 Where Brethren meet in one accord,
 And blessed hours are given,
 A foretaste of that heritage,
 Beyond our earthly pilgrimage,
 Awaiting us in Heaven.
7. Thou art with us; we do not sigh,
 Uncertain and forsaken;
 We fear not although ills be nigh
 Upon the path we've taken;
 We dread no cross, though dark its night,
 No foe's grim wrath or evil might,
 Nor even Hell's black portal;
 For He who is our Lord and King
 Beneath the shadow of His wing
 Keeps us for life immortal!
6. Thy sacred peace doth rest upon
 Our hearts when fears may grieve us;
 What, dying, Thou for us hast won,
 Thou here on earth dost give us.
 Though troubles in our path may lie,
 And Satan, world, and sin may try
 With threats to terrify us;
 In Thee our peace shall anchored be
 Because we fully trust in Thee,
 And Thou wilt well supply us.
8. Although unseen, Thou art with us;
 And while we wait in sadness,
 The time is brief till we shall pass
 Into Thy realm of gladness,
 Forevermore to be with Thee,
 To view Thy glorious majesty,
 And praise Thy name, O Saviour.
 Abide with us and be our stay
 And guide us safely to the day
 We see Thy face forever!

205. ABIDING IN JESUS

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. Dear - est Sav - iour, let me ev - er In Thy
 2. Could I else - where find such trea - sure As Thou,
 3. Who could find me such a Mas - ter? Who, what
 4. Yea with Thee, Lord, I'll con - tin - ue As in

ser - vice here a - bide; Ne'er would I from
 Lord, with me hast shared, Such rich gifts of
 Christ hath done, would do, Saved me from sin
 plea - sure, so in grief; And in dai - ly

They be sev - ered, Walk - ing dai - ly by Thy side.
 grace and plea - sure Thou - sand - fold for me pre - pared?
 and dis - as - ter With His pre - cious blood so true?
 con - se - cra - tion Un - to Thee my life I give.

By Thee is my life in - spi - red; Thou art
 Could I find a con - so - la - tion Such as
 Should not I be His true ser - vant Who His
 For Thy sum - mons I am read - y, And Thy

strength and light to me, As a branch that
 Thou, O Lord, dost give, Who from earth and
 life on Cal - v'ry gave, In de - vo - tion
 fi - nal call a - wait; He can wel - come

has ac - qui - red From the vine its en - er - gy.
 all the heav - ens Might and pow - er dost re - ceive?
 al - so fer - vent, Faith - ful un - to death and grave?
 death who dai - ly All to Thee doth con - se - crate.

5. Lord, throughout my pilgrim journey,
 Let me find Thee by my side;
 And when ev'ning shades are falling
 Do Thou still with me abide.
 And in holy benediction
 Lay on me Thy hand of love,
 Saying, "Son, thy course is finished;
 But through faith thou'lt live above!"

6. Stay Thou near me when the shadows
 Of chill death are drawing nigh,
 Like the frosty breath of morning
 Ere the dawn in rosy sky.
 When the darkness falls around me,
 Then illuminate my soul;
 As a trav'ler home returning
 May I reach my Heav'nly goal.

206. THE FATHER LOVES US

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 4. 7. 7.

1. Re - joice, the Fa - ther loves us here, In sym - pa -
 2. Though we may roam the wide world o'er, And have no
 3. He who for us so much has done To pur - chase
 4. Be - fore His throne of grace we may Pre - sent our -

thy re - mem - bers, And all the gifts we
 earth - ly trea - sure, Our Fa - ther's love can
 our sal - va - tion, Who gave His own be -
 selves with bold - ness, Nor fear that He will

need to cheer So gra - cious - ly He ren - ders.
 give us more Than worlds of wealth can mea - sure.
 lov - ed Son For our pro - pi - ti - a - tion,
 turn a - way His face from us with cold - ness.

What lack we then, Yet fur - ther, when Our Fa - ther
 He have no fear Of need while here, For we shall
 He who be - stows Such love on foes, Will He, our
 He will and can Hear ev - 'ry man Who of - fers

has such plea - sure To share with us His trea - sure?
 lack in noth - ing Of dai - ly food and cloth - ing.
 God and Fa - ther, Not care for us much ra - ther?
 His pe - ti - tion With faith and true sub - mis - sion.

5. In Jesus Christ the Father's heart
 Is open to receive us;
 We fly to Him when inward smart
 And outward troubles grieve us.
 There we may rest
 Secure and blest,
 Exposed no more to dangers;
 To care and sorrow strangers.

6. Think ye the near approach of death
 Can make our hearts feel sadly?
 Ah, no, when "Come" the Father saith,
 We'll travel homeward gladly.
 Far better 'twere
 That we were there!
 "Oh, would that He would call us!"
 We sigh when grief befalls us.

7. He loveth us; that is enough
 To fill our hearts with gladness;
 He loveth us; that is enough
 To banish ev'ry sadness.
 Lord, grant that we
 Love also Thee
 With love true and unceasing,
 Yea, ev'ry day increasing.

207. ASSEMBLY HYMN

7. 7. 6. 7. 7. 8.

1. As - sem - bled con - gre - ga - tion, With thanks and
 2. In si - lence give at - ten - tion: The Lord will
 3. His Word is full of prom - ise; His an - gels
 4. Send, Lord, Thy ho - ly teach - ing To us in

ad - o - ra - tion, Be - fore God's throne ap - pear.
 cheer and strength - en With His own Word and hand.
 He'll ad - mon - ish His ser - vants to at - tend,
 hum - ble preach - ing, Yet in the Spir - it's pow'r,

With prayer and sup - pli - ca - tion Each heart shall seek oc -
 If ear - nest - ly we seek Him, And prayer - ful - ly en -
 Who in His grace are shar - ing, And here on earth pre -
 That we, a new cre - a - tion, In love and true de -

ca - sion To see the light of grace so clear.
 treat Him, He'll not let us as or - phans stand.
 par - ing For that bright home and hap - py land.
 vo - tion May bear our bur - den ev - 'ry hour.

5. Thy Word alone enlightens,
 With light and power brightens
 What seems a mystery.
 It gives us understanding
 In living faith expanding,
 Subduing ev'ry enemy.
6. Inspire, O Lord, each servant
 With love and ardor fervent
 Thy Gospel to proclaim,
 That, prompted by Thy Spirit,
 They work and toil with merit
 Unto the glory of Thy name.
7. Thy messengers Thou sendest,
 By them to us extendest
 The living Bread of Heav'n.
 That none of us may perish,
 Arouse our hearts to cherish
 The grace and healing to us giv'n.
8. Give faithful servants ever
 Who have but one endeavor:
 Thy Gospel to proclaim;
 Who heed Thy Spirit holy
 And strive and labor solely,
 O Lord, to glorify Thy name.
9. O Father, be the Giver
 Of Jesus' powers ever
 Unto Thy children here;
 Let more and more be given
 The inner life from Heaven
 To all who pray with heart sincere!
10. O bind together fully
 With love's devotion holy
 Thy people, dearest Lord,
 For whom Thy blood was given
 To ransom them for Heaven.
 O hallow them and keep them, Lord!

208. PRAISE YE THE LORD

Psalm 103

4. 4. 7. 7. 8. 8. 4. 4.

1. Praise ye the Lord! Praise ye the Lord! Yea, my
 2. Praise ye the Lord! Praise ye the Lord! O my
 3. Praise ye the Lord! Praise ye the Lord! He who
 4. Praise ye the Lord! Praise ye the Lord! He who
 5. Praise thou the Lord! Praise thou the Lord! He is

soul, un - to Him sing; Thanks and praise my voice shall bring.
 soul, for - get it not! Laud - ing Him, it is your lot.
 saved thy life and all From de - struc - tion and from fall,
 makes thy heart re - jice And to praise Him with thy voice,
 tru - ly pa - tient, thus With His grace doth com - fort us;

Laud His great, ho - ly name each day. With all my heart
 What good He did for thee re - veal, Thee from sin and
 Bless - ings great on thee be - stow - ing, On thy path His
 Thy life and heart He re - new - eth, Strength of youth on
 His ways to us He e'er show - eth; And His light on

I'll "A - men" say. Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!
 weak - ness did heal. Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!
 grace o'er - flow - ing. Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!
 thee be - stow - eth. Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!
 our path glow - eth. Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!

6. Praise thou the Lord! Praise thou the Lord!
 As a father pity shows
 T'ward a child that trouble knows,
 So God doth pity us ever,
 All who fear Him doth deliver.
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

7. Praise thou the Lord! Praise thou the Lord!
 Just and Faithful is His name,
 And He knoweth well our frame.
 Dust are we from the beginning,
 Yet He pardoneth our sinning.
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

8. Praise thou the Lord! Praise thou the Lord!
 We are naught without His might.
 He is Source of all true light.
 His loving grace and His favor
 Shall abide with us forever.
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

9. Praise ye the Lord! Praise ye the Lord!
 Who His bond of peace here know,
 To His name due honor show!
 To save and lead us to Heaven,
 He His Word as rule hath given.
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

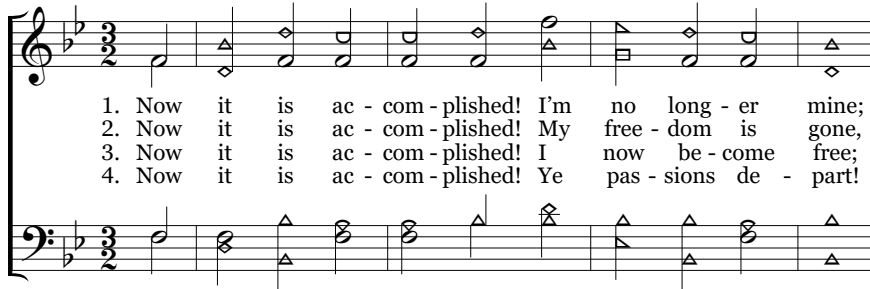
10. Praise ye the Lord! Praise ye the Lord!
 He the changeless, Holy One,
 Sits upon His Heav'nly throne
 And dwells in a light most glorious,
 Over all His foes victorious.
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

11. Praise ye the Lord! Praise ye the Lord!
 Ye His angels that excel
 And His pow'r and glory tell,
 Ye mighty ones, who so fully
 Do His commandments most holy.
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

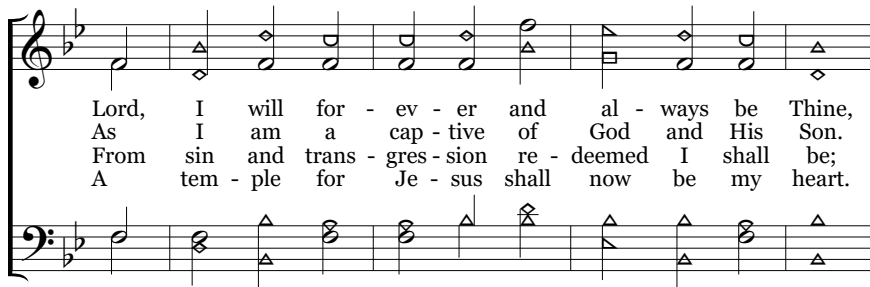
12. Praise ye the Lord! Praise ye the Lord!
 Ye who His true servants are!
 Preach His Word both near and far,
 Till o'er the world it is ringing!
 O my soul, His praise be singing!
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

209. NOW IT IS DONE

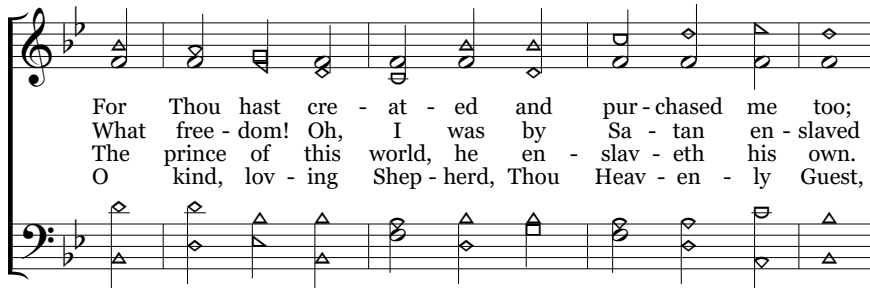
11. 11. 11. 11.



1. Now it is ac - com - plished! I'm no long - er mine;
 2. Now it is ac - com - plished! My free - dom is gone,
 3. Now it is ac - com - plished! I now be - come free;
 4. Now it is ac - com - plished! Ye pas - sions de - part!



Lord, I will for - ev - er and al - ways be Thine,
 As I am a cap - tive of God and His Son.
 From sin and trans - gres - sion re - deemed I shall be;
 A tem - ple for Je - sus shall now be my heart.



For Thou hast cre - at - ed and pur - chased me too;
 What free - dom! Oh, I was by Sa - tan en - slaved
 The prince of this world, he en - slav - eth his own.
 O kind, lov - ing Shep - herd, Thou Heav - en - ly Guest,



Bap - tized with Thy Spir - it, Thou mak - est me new.
 To do his ill bid - ding; but now I am saved.
 A Chris - tian through Christ has his lib - er - ty won.
 Thou bring - est me com - fort where I was op - pressed.

5. Now it is accomplished! My soul He hath healed;
 A portion in Heaven to me He hath sealed.
 Oh, may He direct me through joy and through ill;
 I'll never forsake Him, but follow Him still.

6. Now it is accomplished, O covenant blest!
 His will on my heart and my tongue is impressed,
 To speak or keep silence as He shall command,
 With prayer and with worship before Him to stand.

7. Ah, now it is done! Now I live unto Thee;
 My Light and my Life, O abide Thou with me!
 To follow Thee ever shall be my sole aim
 Through shade or through sunshine, through honor or shame.

8. Ah, now it is done! Now I fear not to die,
 For death hath no terrors when Jesus is nigh.
 The body from pain and from labor hath rest;
 The spirit soars up to the home of the blest.

9. Now it is accomplished! Though deep in my soul
 I fear lest in weakness I stray from the goal;
 Yet I will not waver, my Saviour is kind;
 I trust in His mercy; thus courage I find.

10. Now it is accomplished! With heart and with mind
 To Thee, my dear Saviour, I now am resigned!
 I'll ever be faithful in life and in death,
 Abiding in Jesus unto my last breath.

210. THE LORD IS YOUR REWARD

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 4. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. Ye shep-herds, who the Lord do love, And through the
 2. Ye mes-sen-gers of peace shall bring The glo-rious
 3. Ye guards on Zi-on's walls, pre-pare! For soon your
 4. To ev-'ry ser-vant be it told, How he should

Spir-it from a-bove, Pro-claim to men sal-
 Gos-pel of the King To man in ac-cents
 Mas-ter will ap-pear, Your full re-ward be-
 use with cour-age bold The tal-ent God has

va-tion, How much the Lord to you has willed,
 truth-ful. How great your blest re-ward shall be
 stow-ing. In joy-ful ranks ye then will stand;
 giv-en. His trea-sure he should well de-fend,

Who in His bless-ed King-dom build: It is be-
 When Je-sus Christ, the Lord, will see That ye were
 The ev-i-dence will be at hand, Your work and
 A-bun-dant-ly good seed should spend, When it may

yond ex-pres-sion! There-fore, there-fore,
 true and faith-ful! In great num-bers,
 la-bor show-ing; Man-y per-sons
 lead to Heav-en. Ev-'ry Broth-er

Be ye faith-ful! How de-light-ful! God with
 Souls en-list-ed And as-sist-ed To find
 Who re-ceive it And be-lieve it, They'll have
 Who such mis-sion And po-si-tion Has been

plea-sure Will im-part the crown and trea-sure.
 fa-vor In the eyes of Christ, the Sav-iour.
 glad-ness, And be free from grief and sad-ness.
 grant-ed, Shall be to the end un-daunt-ed.

5. Such servant shall be full of cheer,
 His Master's will fulfilling here
 With joy and with affection.
 His greatest pleasure he will find
 In doing good and being kind,
 To lead in Christ's direction.
 Greatly shall the Faithful servants,
 Pious' virgins, Be regarded
 With the bread from Heav'n rewarded.
6. O precious Saviour, fill anew
 Thy servants who are staunch and true
 With light and Holy Spirit,
 With joy and with Thy wondrous might,
 That in Thy service they delight,
 Producing fruits of merit!
 Shield Thou, bless Thou All who labor,
 Love their neighbor, And are faithful
 With the talent Thou didst render.
7. Hath he that trusted in the Lord,
 Here buildeth on His Holy Word,
 Not comfort overflowing?
 From day to day he brings his need
 To Him who giveth all indeed
 While perfect peace bestowing.
 Who here in faith Sees God truly,
 Trusting fully, Him hath taken,
 He shall never be forsaken.
8. Though children may have faith within,
 And live no more in former sin,
 Yet have they need of teaching;
 They come into the highest school,
 Where Christ, Himself, doth teach and rule,
 And guideth by His preaching.
 There His pure love Ev'ry hour
 Us with power, Animateth,
 Faith, love, hope in us createth.

211. THE PROMISED REST

9. 8. 9. 8. 9. 9. 8. 9. 9. 8.

1. God's peo - ple yet shall take pos - ses - sion
 2. But on - ly if we have been faith - ful,
 3. Ye who are now God's cho - sen peo - ple,
 4. There sheaves of joy we shall be bring - ing;
 5. There peace shall reign in full - est mea - sure;

Of that sweet land of rest so bright; Re - joice! From
 Have shunned no cross nor yet con - tempt, So shall we
 Look back to Is - ra - el of old! From their ex -
 The tear - ful sow - ing there will cease. The Fa - ther's
 No gnaw - ing care shall mar our rest! Ye wea - ry

bond - age and op - pres - sion, From ser - vice in this
 to that sweet and grate - ful Re - pose and rest in
 am - ple take a teach - ing And cling to God with
 man - sion shall be ring - ing With songs of praise in
 ones, ye shall have plea - sure: Come, lean up - on your

earth - ly night, Soon Christ will come and will re -
 Heav'n be sent. Then let us watch and pray sin -
 heart and soul! With - out com - plaint and la - men -
 end - less peace. No pain, nor death, nor trib - u -
 Sav - iour's breast! Oh, had we wings to has - ten

lieve you; Your tears will cease, and joy He'll give you.
 cere - ly And re - al - ize our du - ty clear - ly
 ta - tion Bear ye dis - tress and earth's pri - va - tion;
 la - tion When we shall reach our des - ti - na - tion,
 yon - der, No more o'er earth - ly ills to pon - der

Your pains and bur - dens He'll re - move, Will ease you
 As each and ev - 'ry one should do. So do not
 Re - ly up - on your Sav - iour's hand. Your tears will
 And Christ, our King, we shall be - hold. He'll wipe a -
 To join that bright, tri - um - phant band! Make haste, my

of dis - tress and sor - row, And on that bright and
 waste your time in sleep - ing, And fi - nal - ly come
 change to joy - ful sing - ing; From de - sert wild your
 way our tears of sad - ness, Will fill our long - ing
 soul; for - get all sad - ness, For peace a - waits thee,

bet - ter mor - row Will bring you to that rest a - bove.
 short of reap - ing This rest in Heav'n pre - pared for you.
 God is bring - ing You to that fair and prom - ised land.
 hearts with glad - ness, With glo - ry that can ne'er be told.
 joy and glad - ness. Thy per - fect rest is nigh at hand.

212. THE 23rd PSALM

mf

The Lord is my Shep-herd; no want I'll suf-fer;

He mak-eth me to lie down in green pas-tures,

p

And lead-eth me by the still wa-ters.

He my soul in peace re-stor-eth. He lead-eth me on

f

right-ous path-ways To His name's praise and hon-or,

mf

And though I walk in the vale of dark-ness here,

f

I need fear no e-vil, For Thou art with me,

mf

For Thou art with me. Thy rod and Thy staff com-fort me.

Thou pre-par-est a ta-ble for me in the

face of my foes, A-noint-est my head with oil;

My cup run-neth o - ver. Sure - ly good-ness and
 mer - cy Fol - low me all the days of my life
 And thus shall I dwell in God's ho - ly house
 Now and for - ev - er more, In God's ho - ly house
 ev - er - more, In God's ho - ly house ev - er - more.

213. PARTING HYMN

2 Corinthians 13:14

May now the grace of our Lord Je -
 sus Christ, The peace and love of God,
 The fel - low - ship of His Ho - ly Spir - it
 A - bide with us all, yea, with us all! A - men.

214. BEFORE THE MEETING

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

1. With your Zi - on's harps now chim - ing, Praise the
 2. They a - bove are ev - er sing - ing An - them
 3. See them, who their harps sus - pend - ing On the

Lord! Let's do our best. Soon will come the time of part - ing;
 God hath taught to them, And He fail - eth not in teach - ing,
 weep - ing wil - low tree, Lack - ing zeal, Thy par - don spurn - ing,

We'll be laid in earth to rest. Ex - er - cise your - self in
 Us to sing and praise His name. He hath now our hearts in -
 They could not re - joice in Thee. But we are in Thee con -

prais - ing The true God, and laud His fame; Though our faith at
 spi - red With a true and fer - vent love, Gift - ed us with
 fid - ing, Freed from Bab - y - lon and sin; E - ven though our

times be wan - ing, We find cour - age in His name.
 voice and tal - ents, Thus to praise His name a - bove.
 life they threat - en, Thou, O Lord, wilt help us win!

Alternate translation available in the appendix.

215. PRAYER FOR ACCESS TO GOD'S THRONE

7. 7. 6. 7. 7. 8.

1. Thou great High Priest and Teach - er, Give me and
 2. An ear to hear Thee glad - ly, An eye that
 3. My hands give bless - ed greet - ing. My soul its
 4. O Friend so kind and truth - ful, Come pour Thy

ev - 'ry crea - ture Much in - cense un - to prayer,
 noth - ing sad - ly Will turn from Thee a - way.
 best Friend meet - ing, His tem - ple would I be.
 Spir - it fruit - ful Up - on each prayer - ful heart!

True hearts, sin - cere and pi - ous,¹ The light of grace be
 My lips be pure and ho - ly, Care - ful my feet and
 I feel an ex - ul - ta - tion, Thy Spir - it's an - i -
 Each time we come be - fore Thee To wor - ship and im -

nigh us, Of all strange spir - its to be - ware.
 whol - ly Pre - pared with Thee to go Thy way.
 ma - tion, Which none but God's e - lect can see.
 plore Thee, Thy light and grace to us im - part.

216. THE CHILDEN'S SUPPLICATION

8. 6. 8. 6.

1. O Lord, be - hold us gath - ered here,
 2. Give us like un - to Lyd - i - a
 3. O Lord, we pray to us re - veal
 4. Lord Je - sus Christ, with us a - bide

As chil - dren 'round a light!
 An o - pen heart and ear.
 Thy words of grace and might,
 In this dark day and time,

We pray Thee, Lord, that Thou come near,
 We pray Thee, Lord, O come to us;
 Which Thou from him dost con - ceal
 Un - til we see the morn - ing light

And guide our hearts a - right.
 Through bolt - ed doors ap - pear!
 Who seek - eth truth and light.
 E - ter - nal - ly sub - lime.

217. ATTENTIVE HEARERS

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. Let us hear and give at - ten - tion, God's own teach - ing
 2. May our hearts each day be o - pened Un - to Thy good

to em - brace, For a - gain He mak - eth men - tion Of His
 Word, O Lord! Lest our call - ing be ne - glect - ed, Lead us

cov - e - nant of grace; Words of life and con - so - la - tion
 on with one ac - cord! Let Thy Spir - it, we im - plo - re Thee,

Come to us, His con - gre - ga - tion, How through Je - sus
 Teach us how we may a - dore Thee. Close to Thee let

Christ, His Son, Full re - demp - tion we have won.
 us re - main, Till Thy like - ness we at - tain.

218. PETITION FOR THE LORD'S BLESSINGS

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. Bless - ed, ho - ly is the ho - ur When we, Je - sus,
2. May it reach our hearts, we pray Thee; On good soil may

think of Thee. And Thy Word in God - ly pow - er
it take root. With Thy Heav'n - ly bless - ings nour - ished,

Hear and in our hearts re - ceive. So we pray to
May it bring the pleas - ing fruit. May we all in

Thee, im - plor - ing, O - pen Thou our un - der - stand - ing!
rich - est mea - sure, Lord, to Thy great joy and plea - sure,

May we hear, as Mar - y heard, Sa - cred teach - ings of Thy Word.
As Thy plants of hon - or grow! A - men! Yea, Lord, be it so!

219. GATHERING IN JESUS' NAME

9. 9. 8. 9. 9. 8.

1. Be - hold, O Je - sus, we im - plore Thee, Thy flock as -
2. Thy peace shall flow up - on our meet - ing; The kiss of

sem - bled now be - fore Thee, That we may, Lord, Thy
faith shall be our greet - ing, When we are gath - ered

bless - ings find! O raise Thy hand in Heav'n - ly
by Thy side! Should on - ly two or three as -

bless - ing, Thy Spir - it true our hearts pos - sess - ing,
sem - ble In Je - sus' name, yet meek, and hum - ble,

Which makes us hum - ble, meek, and kind.
His peace and love in us a - bide.

220. BOUNDLESS MERCY

9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8. 8.

1. To me is giv - en bound - less mer - cy,
 2. And I, who naught but wrath did mer - it,
 3. To Thee, O God, I must con - fess it:
 4. No man shall take this rich pos - ses - sion;

A gift that I did not de - serve;
 Shall now in grace with God a - bide!
 Thy grace to me Thou didst im - part.
 He is my boast and my de - light.

Such won - drous love, it is so mar - v'lous,
 He rec - on - ciled my way - ward spir - it
 Be - fore all men I will ex - press it,
 My faith in "Mer - cy" finds ex - pres - sion;

That such for me should be re - served.
 Through His own blood and gave me light.
 Be - cause I feel it in my heart.
 In prayer I praise His won - drous might.

But since I know, I will re - jice,
 From whence came this? What is it for?
 I bow be - fore Thee and re - jice,
 On this com - pas - sion I en - dure

And praise Thy mer - cy with my voice,
 Un - bound - ed mer - cy, noth - ing more,
 And praise Thy mer - cy with my voice.
 Un - to my death in hope se - cure.

And praise Thy mer - cy with my voice.
 Un - bound - ed mer - cy, noth - ing more.
 And praise Thy mer - cy with my voice.
 Un - to my death in hope se - cure.

5. Lord, Thou who art so rich in mercy,
 Take Thy compassion not from me,
 And when death calls, then lead me surely
 Through my dear Saviour's death to Thee.
 Eternally I will rejoice,
 :: And praise Thy mercy with my voice. ::
6. Give me, Lord, sympathy and mercy
 With my poor Brethren in distress,
 My bitt' rest foe to love and pity.
 Thy love in death Thou didst confess.
 Thy blood for sinners does implore:
 :: Compassion! grace, forevermore. ::

221. CHRIST, THE FOUNDATION

9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8.

1. I now have found the firm Foun - da - tion
 2. Oh, depth of love, in which past find - ing
 3. I nev - er will for - get this cry - ing;
 4. Though in the best of all my ac - tions,

Where ev - er - more my an - chor grounds! It lay there
 My sins through Christ's blood dis - ap - pear! This is for
 In faith I'll trust it all my days, And when o'er
 In works that are ad - mired the most, I must per -

ere the world's cre - a - tion, Where else, but in my
 wounds the saf - est bind - ing; There is no con - dem -
 all - my sins I'm sigh - ing I toward my Fa - ther's
 ceive great im - per - fec - tions; I sure - ly have no

Sav - iour's wounds? Foun - da - tion which un - moved
 na - tion here. For Je - sus' blood through earth
 heart will gaze. For there is al - ways to
 right to boast. Yet this sweet com - fort doth

shall stay, When earth and heav - en pass a - way.
 and skies For - ev - er, "Mer - cy! Mer - cy!" cries.
 be found Free mer - cy with - out end or bound.
 a - bide, In "Mer - cy" on - ly I'll con - fide.

5. Be it with me as He is willing
 Whose mercy is a boundless sea;
 May He, Himself, my heart be stilling,
 That this may ne'er forgotten be.
 So rests my heart in joy and woe
 On Mercy while it beats below.

6. On this Foundation I, unshrinking,
 Will stand, while I on earth remain;
 This shall engage my acting, thinking,
 While I the breath of life retain.
 Then I will sing eternally
 Unfathomed Mercy, still of Thee!

222. LOOKING BACK TO THE DAY OF SALVATION

7. 7. 6. 7. 7. 8.

1. Oh, bliss - ful hour and ho - ly, When in God's
 2. Ac - cord - ing to God's plea - sure, Christ's grace in
 3. Joined to His con - gre - ga - tion In blest as -
 4. I was with Him re - lat - ed And in His

ev - er, From Sa - tan's realm was sev - ered,
 cord - ed The ho - ly gift af - ford - ed,
 gres - sion I now find con - so - la - tion;
 nit - ed, And through His wounds re - quit - ed;¹

cov - 'nant tru - ly Through Christ's blood
 rich - est mea - sure He did on
 so - ci - a - tion, Washed in His
 fold in - stat - ed, A lamb of

When I re - ceived that ho - ly bath.
 When Je - sus Christ I learned to know.
 How kind and mer - ci - ful is God!
 I an - chor now up - on this Rock.

I did pass. There was I blest for -
 me be - stow. There was to me ac -
 pre - cious blood, From ev - 'ry bold trans -
 Je - sus' flock, Which is in Christ u -

223. THE MORNING STAR

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 4. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. How bright the Morn-ing Star doth shine, A - dorned with
 2. O Trea-sure that no e - qual finds, O Son of
 3. Pour deep in - to my heart a - new The God - ly
 4. But if Thou look on me in love, There straight-way

grace and truth di - vine, So glo - rious in the
 God, Thy praise re - minds Us of our Fa - ther's
 light and Heav'n - ly view, The flame of love's pure
 falls from God a - bove A ray of pur - est

Heav - en! Thou ten - der Shep - herd, Da - vid's Son,
 fa - vor! Our hearts o'er - flow with fer - vent praise.
 fi - re! Fill me with strength that I may be
 plea - sure; Thy Word and Spir - it, flesh and blood

Our King up - on the Heav'n - ly throne, Hast grace and
 The glo - rious Gos - pel of Thy grace Gives life and
 Thy mem - ber close - ly joined to Thee, Whom all my
 Re - fresh my soul with Heav'n - ly food; Thou art my

mer - cy giv - en! Love - ly, friend - ly,
 Spir - it's sa - vor! Thee, Thee, will we
 thoughts de - si - re. T'ward Thee draws me
 hid - den Trea - sure! Now we pray Thee:

Fair and glo - rious, All vic - to - rious, Rich in
 Hold for - ev - er, For - sake nev - er, Bread from
 All my long - ing In me throng - ing, Since I've
 Let Thy fa - vor, Lov - ing Sav - iour, E'er de -

bles - sing, Rule and might o'er all pos - sess - ing!
 Heav - en, Of the Fa - ther's mer - cy giv - en.
 found Thee, And Thy ten - der love has bound me.
 light us, And Thy pre - cious Word in - vite us.

5. Lord God, my Father, mighty Shield,
 Thou hast Thy love in Christ revealed
 Before this world's foundation.
 Thy Son is now betrothed to me;
 My heart its joy in Him doth see,
 And bows in adoration.
 What bliss is this! He that liveth,
 To me giveth Life forever,
 And I praise His name forever.

6. Lift up the voice and joyful sing;
 Let all glad sounds of music ring
 In God's high praises blended.
 Christ shall be with me all the way,
 Today, tomorrow, ev'ry day,
 Till trav'ling days are ended.
 Sing out, ring out, Triumph glorious,
 All victorious, Bow before Him,
 King of kings; let all adore Him!

7. Oh, joy to know that Thou, the Word,
 Beginning without end, art Lord,
 The First and Last, Eternal!
 And Thou at length, O glorious Grace!
 Wilt take me to that holy place,
 The home of joys supernal.
 Amen, Amen! Come and meet me,
 Quickly greet me! With deep yearning,
 Lord, I look for Thy returning!

224. OUR SURETY

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.

1. Thou Man of grief and pain, Chas-tised by God, the Fa-ther!
 2. Thy con-flict is our gain; Thy death gives life im-mor-tal;
 3. Lord, give us cour-age bold And pa-tience in af-flic-tion,
 4. Thine an-guish make us brave To face dis-tress and sor-row,

For all Thou didst sus-tain To praise Thee now we gath-er:
 Thy bonds and fet-ters have Un-locked our pris-on's por-tal.
 That we may bear our cross And yield to Thy cor-rec-tion!
 And in the throes' of death From Thy death strength to bor-row;

For all Thine an-guish sore, For Thy bonds and dis-tress,
 Thy cross is our re-lief; Thy wounds have healed our heart;
 Help us to look to Thee And to Thy crown of thorns,
 Oh, let the bond of love Bind us with one ac-cord

For cru-el-ties and scourge, And for death's bit-ter-ness.
 Thy blood has pur-chased us The ran-somed sin-ner's part.
 If e'er our lot should be Blood, tor-ture, shame, and scorn.
 To cru-ci-fy the flesh And world through Thee, O Lord!

225. CHRIST THE CRUCIFIED AND GLORIFIED

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

1. Ask ye what great thing I know That de-lights and
 2. Who is faith's foun-da-tion strong? What a-wakes my
 3. Who hath bid me to be-lieve And the gift of
 4. Who de-feats my fierc-est foes? Who con-soles my

stirs me so? What the high re-ward I win? Whose the
 lips to song? Who did bear my sin-ful load, Pur-chased
 life re-ceive? Who hath made me just and free, And a
 sad-dest woes? Who re-vives my faint-ing heart, Heal-ing

name I glo-ry in?
 for me peace with God? Je-sus Christ, the Cru-ci-fied.
 child of God to be?
 all its hid-den smart?

5. Who is life in life to me?
 Who the death of death will be?
 Who will place me on His right
 With the countless hosts of light?
 Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

6. Who hath loosed the prison door
 By His mighty Word and pow'r?
 Who to life hath wakened me
 Ever there with Him to be?
 Jesus Christ, our risen Lord.

7. Who hath given strength to me
 By His life and victory,
 Reconcil'd me unto God,
 Comforts by His staff and rod?
 Jesus Christ, exalted Lord.

8. Who directs me from above?
 Who is object of my love?
 Who rests not till perfect be
 All that He hath planned for me?
 Jesus Christ, the living One.

9. Now ye know my wisdom clear
 And in Whom I glory here.
 I am His! Who is mine own?
 Who gives me of life the crown?
 Jesus Christ, the glorified!

10. This is that great thing I know;
 This delights and stirs me so:
 Faith in Him who died to save,
 Him who triumphed o'er the grave,
 Jesus, God of majesty!

226. GOLGOTHA

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 4. 7.

1. Sit and pause a - while, my spir - it,
 2. That your Sav - iour loves you dear - ly,
 3. Thus His soul of God for - sak - en,
 4. These, the fruits of our trans - gres - sion,

This great mir - a - cle be - hold; See the
 He up - on the cross has proved, Where in
 Filled with sor - row to its depth, And His
 Fell un - to Thee, Sav - iour dear, While this

King of high - est mer - it On the
 tor - ments most se - vere - ly He from
 flesh is like - wise shak - en, Tor - tured
 wrath - ful con - dem - na - tion We de -

cross, so bare and cold! Out of Heav - en
 God was far re - moved. In His an - guish
 un - to His last breath; All His vig - or,
 served as sin - ners here. These af - flic - tions

God has giv - en His own Son in love un - told!
 He must lan - guish For the sin - ful men He loved.
 All His pow - er Is ex - haust - ed un - to death.
 And con - vic - tions We un - wor - thy ones should bear.

5. Yet Thy suffring has defeated
 Satan's pow'r, yea, death and Hell;
 Through Thy death Thou hast completed
 Thy dear Heav'nly Father's will.
 Thus is given To us even
 Life eternal to fulfill.

6. In humility, dear Saviour,
 Thou for me, I know, hast died;
 Though I was Thy foe, Redeemer,
 Thou for me wast crucified.
 Silence keep I; Humbly weep I!
 Thus through Thee I'm justified!

7. Thou, Lord, hast for me devoted
 Soul and body, life and all;
 So there shall be consecrated
 All I have, both great and small,
 All my efforts And endeavor
 To Thy service and Thy call.

8. Through the power of Thy dying,
 Into Thy death, Lord, draw me;
 Let my body, all my being,
 There be nailed, Lord, with Thee;
 Calm and gentle May my will be;
 To my love give purity!

227. TO MY REDEEMER

9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8. 8.

1. Thee will I love, O Love e - ter - nal;
 2. Thee will I love, my Life, my Sav - iour,
 3. A - las! that I so late have known Thee
 4. I wan - dered long in will - ing blind - ness;

Thy heart for me in death did break. Will love Thee
 Who is my best and tru - est Friend; Thee will I
 Who art the fair - est and the best! Nor soon - er
 I sought Thee but I found Thee not. For still I

out of pur - est mo - tive, Sin - cere - ly, true, though
 love and praise for - ev - er While light and life to
 for my own se - lect Thee, Thou high - est God and
 shunned Thy beams of kind - ness; An earth - ly light filled

poor and weak. Thee will I love, O Light di - vine,
 me are lent. Thee will I love, O Lamb of God,
 on - ly Rest! I must re - pent and sore - ly grieve
 all my thought. But through Thy love I see Thee now,

So long as ev - er life is mine,
 Whose suf - fring my re - demp - tion brought.
 For this my loath - ness to be - lieve.
 For Thou in grace to me didst bow.

So long as ev - er life is mine.
 Whose suf - fring my re - demp - tion brought.
 For this my loath - ness to be - lieve.
 For Thou in grace to me didst bow.

5. I thank Thee, Jesus, Sun from Heaven,
 Whose shining beams brought light to me!
 I thank Thee, who hast richly given
 All that could make me glad and free!
 I thank Thee for Thy Holy Word,
 :: Which said to me: "Be Thou restored!" ::
6. O keep me watchful then, and humble,
 And suffer me no more to stray;
 Uphold me when my feet would stumble,
 Nor let me loiter by the way.
 Fill soul and body with Thy light
 :: Oh, Heav'nly radiance strong and bright! ::
7. Gush from mine eyes, ye tears most holy;
 Burn in my heart, coals from above!
 Yea, let my soul endeavor solely
 To practice faithfulness and love!
 Yea, let my heart and soul and mind
 :: Still turn to Thee, their rest to find! ::
8. Thee will I love, my Crown of Gladness;
 Thee will I love, my God and Lord,
 Amid the darkest depth of sadness,
 Without a hope of earth's reward.
 And though my flesh and heart decay,
 :: Thee will I love in endless day! ::

228. JESUS I WILL NEVER LEAVE

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

1. Je - sus I will nev - er leave, Who for me Him -
 2. Not for earth's vain joy I crave, Not for Heav - en's
 3. Je - sus I will nev - er leave; Oh, the gifts that
 4. I am His and He is mine: Love has bound us

light re - ceive; Je - sus I will nev - er leave.
 did a - chieve; Je - sus I will nev - er leave.
 from a - bove, All be - cause of Je - sus' love.
 firm - ly build, Full of hope which shall not yield.

self has giv - en; There - fore un - to Him I'll cleave,
 glo - rious plea - sure; Je - sus, who my soul did save,
 He has giv - en! Com - fort, rest, and joy, and light:
 so sin - cere - ly; Through His wounds and blood di - vine

5. When the heart would seek the Lord
 To enfold, oh, blessed hour!
 And how great is the reward:
 Grace and peace to share with power,
 And one glance that for Him yearns,
 With a thousand joys returns.

Nor from Him be ev - er driv - en; Life from Him doth
 Shall be my de - sire and trea - sure. He re - demp - tion
 All are sent to me from Heav - en. Hope and life come
 Was my ran - som paid so dear - ly. On Him I will

6. Jesus I shall never leave,
 To His side still firmly clinging.
 Christ leads all who Him receive
 To life's waters ever springing.
 Blest are they who to Him cleave!
 Jesus I will never leave.

229. PRAYER FOR THE TRUE CHRISTIAN LOVE

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 4. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. This is my grief and my dis - tress;
2. In jus - tice this shall be my plea:

My fault - i - ness I must con - fess;
O Je - sus, let my plea - sure be

My love should be more fer - vent. From day to
To love Thee more sin - cere - ly, In love and

day my want I feel That God de -
truth to ex - er - cise All that is

serves a love more real From me, His hum - ble
pleas - ing in Thine eyes And Thy Word shows so

ser - vant. From Thee, give me Of Thy
clear - ly, Un - til Thy will Shall re -

mer - it, In my spir - it Gen - tly flow - ing,
call me, And re - joic - ing, I shall see Thee,

Love and char - i - ty be - stow - ing.
Free from ev - 'ry trib - u - la - tion.

230. OUR SHEPHERD AND KING

8. 8. 8. 8.

1. All who have learned to know the Lord
2. This is the truth and will re - main,
3. He who this Shep - herd fast does hold—

His Word has al - ways been ful - filled.
Be - liev - ing in Je - hov - ah's Word.
Has made his por - tion in His name.

Be - lieve Him true with one ac - cord;
For God each prom - ise doth sus - tain;
Who for the sins of all the world,

In those who on His prom - ise build
In trust - ing Him we feel as - sured,
Him - self an of - fer - ing be - came—

231. LONGING

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7.

1. Not of earth and not of Heav - en Is my
 2. When my soul and bod - y lan - guish, Doubts and
 3. In my weak - ness He's my Pow - er; In the
 4. What a great and Heav'n - ly bless - ing, Lov - ing

Be my heart His hab - i - ta - tion, Gift of
 He's my Joy and Con - so - la - tion In my
 What good things my heart de - si - res, It in
 On - ly through our Lord and Sav - iour Comes each

thought and my de - sire; I wish that to
 fears up - on me press, Yet my heart shall
 dark - ness He's my Light; And when good deeds
 Je - sus Christ a - lone! All the pre - cious

high - est val - u - a - tion; Je - sus Christ, my
 fear and trib - u - la - tion. Je - sus Christ, my
 Je - sus Christ ac - qui - res. Oh, the joy that
 Heav'n - ly gift and fa - vor. Je - sus Christ, my

me be giv - en Je - sus Christ, whom I ad - mire.
 feel no an - guish, For Christ's love does me re - fresh.
 are ac - com - plished, It is on - ly through His might.
 gifts pos - sess - ing Which God sends un - to His own.

Lord, shall be All and ev - 'ry - thing to me!
 Lord, shall be All and ev - 'ry - thing to me!
 He shall be All and ev - 'ry - thing to me!
 Lord, shall be All and ev - 'ry - thing to me!

232. MAKE ME MORE PERFECT

11. 11. 11. 5.

1. I wish to love my Sav - iour
 2. What shall I do? My Sav - iour,
 3. Thou cam'st to us from Thy throne
 4. This hast Thou done, Lord, and should

For this would bring much grief and much af -
 That I may be im - mersed with true de -
 For us to die, and un - to all cre -
 That Thou, my Lord and God, hast brought re -

more sin - cere - ly, And not to
 do Thou teach me! Let flames of
 in the Heav - ens? To bear for
 I keep si - lence? Oh, let Thy

flic - tion In my di - rec - tion.
 vo - tion In love's deep o - cean.
 a - tion To bring sal - va - tion.
 demp - tion From sin's op - pres - sion!

grieve Him, who loved me so dear - ly;
 love and pure af - fec - tion reach me,
 us our sins and ev - 'ry griev - ance,
 love con - strain me to bear wit - ness

5. Pour deep into my soul from Zion's mountain
 Thy love so pure, a living, flowing fountain,
 That e'er shall flow from my heart, fresh and vernal,
 To life eternal!

6. One day shall faith and hope for us be ended;
 But we shall enter in, by love attended,
 Thy city fair, Jerusalem in glory,
 And there adore Thee.

233. SONG OF PRAISE

Psalm 147

8. 9. 8. 8. 9. 8. 6. 6. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. Praise the Lord with com-men-da-tion! To praise our God
 2. Our once per-se-cu-ted Breth-ren The Lord will to
 3. God, our Lord, is great and splen-did; With might and wis-
 4. Not in strength or might de-light ye, And not on works

with true de-vo-tion Our joy and du-ty e'er shall be.
 His peo-ple gath-er, Fear and op-pres-sion will be doomed.
 dom has com-mend-ed; Who com-pre-hends His pow'r so grand?
 of men now build ye; The crea-ture is but van-i-ty.

When our song to Him as-cend-eth, His smile of love
 He will heal the bro-ken-heart-ed, Will join those who
 He a-lone His strength can mea-sure, Sus-tain-ing ev-
 That a-lone can give God plea-sure When we walk in

on us de-scend-eth With bless-ings kind and Heav-en-ly.
 in grief were part-ed, And out of sor-row joy will bloom.
 'ry work and trea-sure Cre-a-ted by His might-y hand.
 His ways, and trea-sure His good-ness and His clem-en-cy.'

Do you His might be-hold, His works of
 God's wis-dom is ex-pressed In all His
 All those who come a-based Shall sure-ly
 What-ev-er He may do Is good and

grace un-told? Lo, here stand-eth Je-ru-sa-lem
 right-eous-ness. Hap-py peo-ple, That sing His fame
 be re-leased Of their bur-den; But curse and scorn
 right and true. Bless-ed peo-ple, Who Him re-vere

Thus built of Him Who through His love is glo-ri-fied.
 And do pro-claim That God, in love, does bear His own.
 Of him is borne Who bold-ly shall the Lord op-pose.
 And see so clear That He them in His love en-folds!

5. Zion, rise! God's praises sing thou!
 Jerusalem, the proof now bring thou
 That all thy folk are God's by grace.
 He Who hath redeemed thee surely,
 And Who hath built thy walls securely,
 To children's children thee doth bless.
 He gives thy borders peace,
 And He grants thee increase.
 Blessed people, who Him revere
 And see so clear
 That He them in His love enfolds!

6. His true Word, His testimony,
 God gave to thee, His servant, only;
 O Israel, His love behold!
 Lo, to such exalted station
 He lifted not another nation,
 But let them wander from the fold.
 Thou, Jacob, shalt alone
 The Father's blessing own!
 Hallelujah! O praise the Lord
 With glad accord;
 His service is thy blessedness!

234. THE CHILD'S PRIVILEGE

7. 7. 6. 7. 7. 8.

1. The God who rul - eth na - tions With wise con - sid - er -
 2. We are in child - like or - der; God has be - come our
 3. If we in faith show weak - ness, Like doves we call in
 4. I of - ten say, "My Fa - ther, Thy coun - sel I will
 5. "Be Thou my God for - ev - er. Noth - ing from Thee can

a - tion, Whose ver - y name is Love, His
 Fa - ther Through Je - sus Christ, our Lord; He
 meek - ness; It soon at - tracts His eye; He
 gath - er; Where else should I re - sort? In
 sev - er;" I beg: "Pro - tect Thou me! Con -

love to us He prov - eth; To Him a - lone be -
 hears His chil - dren cry - ing And ne'er was known de -
 nev - er stands a - sun - der, But in His love so
 ev - 'ry dif - fi - cul - ty I will ap - pear be -
 fer on me Thy bless - ings, Thy help and love ex -

hoov - eth Good gifts to send us from a - bove.
 ny - ing The prom - ise giv - en in His Word.
 ten - der He hears when chil - dren to Him cry.
 fore Thee, For Thou my lov - ing Fa - ther art."
 press - ing;" I plead: "O Fa - ther, help Thou me!"

6. As Jacob in his wrestling
 Besought Thee for a blessing
 Ere he would let Thee part,
 So I embrace Thee ever;
 Thou canst forsake me never,
 For tender is Thy Father-heart!

7. Ye cares, no longer tarry!
 No gentleness you carry,
 For you are stern and hard;
 Go now unto the Father;
 He is my Couns'lor rather;
 Arise, my soul, unto thy Lord!

235. THE BLESSEDNESS OF PRAYER

11. 11. 11. 5.

1. How bless - ed to ap - proach un - to the Fa - ther,
 2. The Lord so glad - ly hears their sup - pli - ca - tion,
 3. To pray, oh, what a glo - rious oc - cu - pa - tion!
 4. Then let us pray in ev - 'ry place and sta - tion!
 5. And when our days on earth at last are end - ed,

Who loves un - to Him - self His flock to gath - er,
 And sees their tears of true hu - mil - i - a - tion.
 What gifts de - rived from hum - ble ven - er - a - tion!
 Have we no words to tell of our e - mo - tion?
 The hour of death is near, our strength ex - pend - ed,

To see them on their knees in rev - 'rence
 He pours up - on His own, with hands ca -
 And un - to prayer the strength from God in -
 Our sighs will come be - fore His throne of
 Then shall the Spir - it through His ho - ly

bow - ing With hearts o'er - flow - ing.
 ress - ing, His Fa - ther's bless - ing.
 Heav - en To us is giv - en.
 glo - ry To tell our sto - ry.
 mis - sion Make in - ter - ces - sion.

236. ALL COME AND THANK THE LORD!

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6.

1. Now thank we all our God With heart, and
 2. Oh, may this boun - teous God Through all our
 3. All praise and thanks to God The Fa - ther

hands, and voic - es, Who won - drous things has done,
 lives be near us, With ev - er joy - ful hearts,
 now be giv - en, The Son and Ho - ly Ghost,

In Whom the world re - joic - es, Who from our
 And bless - ed peace to cheer us; And keep us e -
 Who dwell in high - est Heav - en. The one e -

moth - er's arms Has blest us on our way
 in His grace, His full re - demp - tion send,
 ter - nal God, Whom earth and Heav'n a - dore,

With count-less gifts of love, And still is ours to - day.
 And free us from all ills, Sus - tain us to the end.
 Who is and shall sur - vive, Now and for - ev - er - more.

237. UNITY

8. 7. 8. 7.

1. Thus u - nit - ed and in con - cord! Let us
 2. Thus it is our Sav - iour's plea - sure, As His
 3. On - ly he is called a Broth - er Whom the
 4. With the love of God in - spi - red, There is

walk the path of life; Hand in hand, oh,
 foot - prints plain - ly show. May God's love, our
 tie of love does bind; And the love of
 joy for us on earth; May the Spir - it

may love bind us, For each oth - er's wel - fare strive.
 great - est trea - sure, Rich - ly ev - 'ry heart be - stow.
 God, the Fa - ther, Fill - eth soul and heart and mind.
 we've ac - qui - red, Grant us bless - ing, peace, and mirth.

238. DESIRE FOR JESUS

7. 6. 7. 6. 3. 3. 6. 6.

1. Dear - est Sav - iour, draw Thou near, 'Stab - lish my foun -
 2. Con - cen - trate my scat - tered mind On Thy Word, O
 3. From all e - vil make me free, Tru - ly sep - a -
 4. Son of man, Im - man - u - el, As my Friend ap -

da - tion, Might - i - ly re - deem - ing me, That with
 Sav - iour! For a - part from Thee I find Tor - ment
 rat - ed; True de - vo - tion give Thou me, In Thy
 point - ed; Fount of love, may heart and soul Be of

con - se - cra - tion I my zeal May re - veal, Thee in
 and dis - fa - vor. Mor - tal foes Will con - fuse, But in
 peace in - stat - ed. Child - like, pure, Meek, de - mure,¹ May I
 Thee a - noint - ed! Make my will Meek and still, And in

love em - brac - ing, Self and all ef - fac - ing!¹
 Thee is giv - en Rest and joy in Heav - en.
 e'er be - hold Thee, Live and stand be - fore Thee.
 all con - di - tions Give me true sub - mis - sion.

5. Mortal creatures stand afar: Cause no interruption!
 Thy Word, Jesus, will I hear, Flesh leads to corruption.
 From all woes Give repose, And to give Thee pleasure
 Be my richest treasure.

6. Gather ev'ry fugitive, Make the vain surrender;
 The entangled, true rest give, Make all hard hearts tender;
 Thus my plea E'er shall be: Nothing shall find favor
 But my Lord and Saviour.

239. COMMUNION WITH GOD

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

1. Come, my Friend, and take me 'sun - der, From all tu - mult
 2. Blest is he, who from con - nec - tion With this tur - moil
 3. Palms a - long the brook - let flour - ish: Thus, when we draw
 4. What a lone - ly heart re - ceiv - eth Of the bless - ings
 5. Thou, O God, in lone se - clu - sion Dwell - edst in re -

make me free. Let me sit like Mar - y yon - der
 here is free; In God's Spir - it seeks per - fec - tion
 near to God, Prayer and truth and love do cher - ish,
 from a - bove, When it all cre - a - tion leav - eth
 mot - est past; Blest is he who in com - mun - ion

In true sol - i - tude with Thee. Sol - i - tude and
 With His own a - part to be, Think - ing of such
 And true wor - ship is our lot. Mark, dis - trac - tion
 For our true Cre - a - tor's love! Thus will God pro -
 Lives with Thee while a - ges last. In sweet peace let

qui - et - ness Leads to ev - er - last - ing rest.
 works and deeds Which e - ter - nal - ly he seeks.
 ne'er will bring What in sol - i - tude we win.
 tect and bless; E'en in suf - fring we'll find rest.
 me a - bide, Rest - ing at my Sav - iour's side.

240. DESIRE FOR JESUS' LIKENESS

7. 7. 3. 3. 11.

1. Qui - et Lamb and Prince of Peace, Thirst for Thee shall
 2. May I love Thee faith - ful - ly, Child - like and o -
 3. With a gen - tle spir - it bless That is full of
 4. Grant that I may here be brave, Lov - ing Thee un -

nev - er cease! O be near, Shep - herd dear,
 be - dient - ly; May my mind Ev - er find
 kind - li - ness, That in me It may be
 to the grave, That in pain, Storm, and rain,

That my heart be strong, no more to sin or fear!
 Fa - vor to sub - mit to Thy will, Lord, so kind!
 The a - dorn - ment, pre - cious, and of worth to Thee.
 I may be a lamb and li - on in Thy name.

5. Keep me ever spotless, free,
 And that I may wakeful be,
 Oft to pray, Night and day,
 And to travel faithfully the narrow way.
6. Lamb of God, who overcame,
 Give me grace in Jesus' name,
 That in Thee I may be
 Able, through Thy blood, to win the victory.
7. Lead me then, when I must go
 Through death's valley here below;
 Lord, in death Give me faith,
 And protect and strengthen me in my last breath.
8. When Thou stand'st on Zion's height,
 Grant that I stand at Thy right,
 From pain free, Cleansed in Thee,
 Where Thou wilt, O Lamb, my Light and Temple be.

241. ENDURE AND BE STILL

11. 11. 5. 5. 11.

1. Why griev - est, my soul, must thou suf - fer great pain?
 2. Is thy lot to suf - fer in sick - ness and pain?
 3. Have thy friends for - sak - en and turned a - gainst thee?
 4. Must thou bear re - proach and de - ri - sion of men?

Trust in your dear Je - sus, He'll strength - en a - gain. En - dure, and
 Let noth - ing de - ceive you to mur - mur in pain. En - dure, and
 De - pend up - on Je - sus, a true Friend is He. En - dure, and
 Con - sid - er what God in His Word sa - ith then: En - dure, and

be still, Be - liev - ing it is thy dear Sav - iour's good will.
 be still, Be - liev - ing it is thy dear Sav - iour's good will.
 be still, Be - liev - ing it is thy dear Sav - iour's good will.
 be still, Be - liev - ing it is thy dear Sav - iour's good will.

5. Though shadows of death should encompass thee here,
 The sure hand of God is thy shelter from fear.
 :: Endure, and be still, ::
 And say, "Not as I will, but as my God wills."
6. When fiery temptations come near to thy heart,
 Turn ever to Jesus, He healeth thy smart.
 :: Endure, and be still, ::
 In silence and suff'ring God shows thee His will.
7. When Satan hurls at thee his arrows of fire,
 The strong shield of faith thou must quickly acquire.
 :: Endure, and be still, ::
 In silence and suff'ring God shows thee His will.

242. IN THE ANGUISH OF THIS WORLD

Psalm 120

7. 6. 7. 6.

1. I'm filled with ap - pre - hen - sion; O Lord, look
 2. I live in tents of Ke - dar; This oft I
 3. To dwell a - mong the rest - less, Where peace is
 4. My home is up in Heav - en; I am a

down on me! Time is to me a
 feel with pain, For Sa - tan would con -
 so de - spised, Where e - vil spir - its
 stran - ger here. O God, I'll praise Thee

bur - den; O come, de - liv - er me!
 fuse me; My heart is sore with - in.
 gov - ern, It fills my heart with sighs.
 ev - er When I am with Thee there!

243. GOD'S LOVE IN AFFLICTION

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

1. Af - ter all, it is but love That oft seems to
 2. For us Je - sus Christ was slain, And for us His
 3. Are we chas - tened with the rod? Are we bur - dened
 4. Is our out - look filled with gloom? Do we seem as

us op - pres - sion; Yea, it is an eas - y yoke,
 blood was giv - en; Mur - mur not in earth - ly pain!
 with af - flic - tion? Yet we praise the love of God;
 if for - sak - en? Yet when to His door we come,

Which He puts in our pos - ses - sion. Bear it with Him
 We shall share His joy in Heav - en. He to life e -
 These are to - kens¹ of af - fec - tion, For His truth - ful
 Chil - dren al - ways find ad - mis - sion. He whose Word is

pa - tient - ly; Do not mur - mur mourn - ful - ly.
 ter - nal leads, Say - ing, "Think not on your needs!"
 lips are near, Say - ing, "Chil - dren, do not fear!"
 al - ways true, Says, "I'll o - pen un - to you!"

5. The afflictions of our time
 Are not worthy of the glory
 Promised in that realm sublime¹
 To the patiently enduring.
 See how Jesus as a lamb
 Suffered for the sins of man!

6. It was we who caused His death
 With our sins and our transgressions.
 Yet rejoice while ye have breath;
 Jesus bought for us remission;
 Reconcil'd us unto God.
 Death and suffering pardon brought.

7. Oh, that we might clearly see
 What afflictions should accomplish!
 Willing in God's ways to be
 And obey His Spirit's promptings,
 We would soon the fruits behold,
 Which afflictions do unfold.

244. THE TIME OF WAITING

10. 9. 10. 9.

1. Wait - ing is to be our earth - ly school - ing
 2. Wait - ing was the lot of all God's ser - vants:
 3. He Him - self, the Crown of all cre - a - tion,
 4. See the hus - band - man, his seed now strew - ing

Which here with our first breath takes its start,
 Jo - seph, Da - vid, A - bra - ham, and all
 Once in dark - est work - shop pre - pared;
 On the earth - ly field in hope and fear,

Nev - er end - ing till by God's own rul - ing
 Who in ser - vice were found true and fer - vent,
 Gloom - y nights pre - ced - ed ex - al - ta - tion;
 In God's prom - ise still his trust re - new - ing,

Our faint spir - it shall in peace de - part.
 And whom God un - to great deeds did call.
 Af - ter suf - fring, Heav - en's bliss was shared.
 Till spring sun - shine makes the sprouts ap - pear.

5. Few fruits ripen from the springtime sunshine;
 Not till autumn is abundance shown;
 Without waiting we ne'er feel the rapture
 Of a precious, bounteous harvest grown.

6. God oft gave beyond all expectation
 More than heart had wished for to behold;
 Should not this give us new inspiration
 To await what His Word has foretold?

7. Ne'er a word of God was uttered vainly,
 Although its fulfillment seemed afar;
 Noble things take time, though promised plainly,
 And the very best we find in God.

8. Battle bravely toward that destination,
 Though the night of waiting now enfold;
 Other Brethren bore yet more privation,
 Yet through conflict, vict'ry did behold.

9. Vict'ry shalt thou win through fiery trials,
 Pure and in the likeness of thy Lord,
 Worthy to partake of joyful blessings:
 Therefore, wait now for that great reward.

10. Waiting, hoping here in darkest silence,
 Leads us to that future happiness;
 Waiting, trusting oft with fear and trembling,
 Brings glad tidings of eternal bliss.

245. THE FRUIT OF SORROW

8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

1. Fi - nal - ly from hot - test smel - ter Faith re - ceives its
 2. Through deep suf - fring we in - her - it In our heart and
 3. Suf - fring brings re - bel - lious mem - bers To sub - mis - sion,
 4. Suf - fring oft col - lects our sens - es; From all world - ly
 5. In our hearts the chords at - tun - ing, That in psalms with

seal and shel - ter As the gold that's pu - ri - fied;
 mind and spir - it Our dear Mas - ter's like - ness true.
 from their slum - bers Wak - ens them God's will to do,
 thought it cleans - es That our soul may not be lost;
 God com - mun - ing We look up to yon - der shore.

For the great - est joy of Heav - en, Hav - ing suf - fered
 He, the Au - thor of cre - a - tion, Shall on ways of
 Yield - ing in sub - or - di - na - tion, Works of sa - cred
 Tells us God's Word to re - mem - ber, And in our hearts'
 With the palms of peace a - bound - ing, Where the gold - en

much and striv - en, God's be - lov'd are glo - ri - fied.
 trib - u - la - tion Meek in fu - ture life re - new.
 con - se - cra - tion Meek and gen - tly to re - new.
 in - most cham - ber Guards as does an an - gel host.
 harps are sound - ing, Prais - ing God for - ev - er - more.

6. Suffring speeds us on our journey,
 Hallows soul and flesh with yearning
 For that sleep in silent grave.
 Bringing tidings of great gladness,
 Calling all from death and sadness,
 Life eternal to receive.
7. Suffring makes our faith more ample,
 Meek and humble, childlike, simple.
 What can e'er with thee compare?
 Here, a heavy load oppressing,
 There a great and Heav'nly blessing,
 Which not ev'ryone can share.
8. Brethren, suffring is a favor
 Which in various ways the Saviour
 To His own elect has shown.
 Often racked by pain and sighing,
 Often felt the throes' of dying,
 When through sleepless nights they groan.
9. Though in health and in enjoyment,
 We to our good Lord's employment,
 Willingly our strength did yield;
 Yet we deem it no privation,
 When through pain and tribulation
 Our faith unto God is sealed.
10. In the depth of sore affliction,
 Our hearts draw in close affection
 To our loving Saviour's heart.
 And for this we cry and tremble:
 May we Thee in death resemble,
 And in life with Thee take part!
11. When at last our sighs are counted,
 Ev'ry barrier is surmounted,
 And the curtain rends in twain,
 Who is able then to measure,
 What of peace, and joy, and treasure
 In that Kingdom we shall gain?
12. Let me then behold in clearness
 Yonder heights, Lord, in Thy nearness.
 When at last my hour shall come,
 When all earthly ties are severed,
 And from death and toil delivered,
 Angel bands shall bear me home!

246. HOLY SIMPLICITY

8. 7. 8. 7.

1. Ho - ly vir - tue, grace - ful won - der, Might of
 2. Meek and low - ly, child - like na - ture, Glo - ry
 3. God a - lone is its true plea - sure, Joy and
 4. In such sin - cere, child - like be - ings, God re -
 5. It has God's sup - port in con - flict; Un - to

God, love, in - no - cence! In Thy face the high are
 of hu - mil - i - ty! It a - lone re - stores us
 glo - ry of the heart; He gives it a per - fect
 veals His might - y arm, And the hum - ble heart - ed
 wick - ed - ness is dead; Ne'er be - comes the spoil of

hum - bled, On - ly God's work has de - fense.
 ful - ly, And from A - dam's fall sets free.
 trea - sure, And true bliss He will im - part.
 choos - es Might - y won - ders to per - form.
 Sa - tan; To God's joy - ful rest is led.

6. It has what the Lord has given,
 Grace by grace out of His fill.
 Boasts not of itself, is ever
 Led of God to do His will.

7. It is clearly its own mirror,
 Shuns all false and vain pretense,
 Bears the seal of Jesus' Spirit,
 Journeys on without offense.

8. It us from our "self" delivers,
 And from all our sinful woe;
 God alone is its selection,
 Therefore God protects it so.
9. Thus in purity it journeys,
 At God's hand, the narrow way;
 And in God here bears in patience,
 Cross and woe from day to day.
10. Hid in God, it lives in gladness,
 Looks to Him in ev'ry place;
 Without fear or care or sorrow,
 It beholds His holy face.
11. It entrusts its pilgrim journey
 To God's mighty hand alone,
 Looking t'ward the glorious ending
 When God will receive His own.
12. It is rich in gifts for others,
 Not too sensitive, or vain;
 Has a heart that shares sincerely
 Ev'ry human ill or pain.
13. It seeks neither praise nor greatness;
 Chiding, shame, no hurt imparts;
 Thinks no evil; for all goodness
 Has a deeply grateful heart.
14. What is there on earth so precious
 As a child, sincere in love?
 For of such is Jesus' Kingdom,
 With eternal joy above.
15. O thou lovely flow'r of Heaven,
 That our Saviour did provide!
 Thou the peace of God enjoyest,
 For which Jesus lived and died.
16. Holy innocence so childlike,
 How my heart here yearns for thee!
 Sun of Grace, O purest virtue,
 Jesus, shine Thou forth in me.
17. Son of God, in holy silence,
 Us to God Thou didst restore;
 May my will, in true submission,
 Rest in Thee forevermore!

247. DEATH IN JESUS

9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8. 8.

1. I wish to die in my dear Je - sus,
 2. I wish to die in my dear Je - sus;
 3. I wish to die in my dear Je - sus;
 4. I wish to die in my dear Je - sus;
 5. I wish to die in my dear Je - sus,

In peace and with great joy con - soled,
 His griev - ous wounds make dy - ing joy.
 His wound - ed side my ref - uge is.
 He holds me though all else for - sake,
 When light and life from me He takes,

And through His wounds I shall in - her - it
 All fear of per - ish - ing now ceas - es;
 By Him the Heav - en I in - her - it;
 And with His blood He bought my free - dom.
 When from my lips the col - or fad - eth,

The robe of white He will un - fold.
 His blood He did to me ap - ply.
 My bro - ken heart is turned to bliss.
 To His en - sign my faith I stake.
 And when my heart in death does break.

In Je - sus I will trust al - way;

In Him I live and pass a - way,

In Him I live and pass a - way.

248. AT THE GRAVE OF THE RIGHTEOUS

8. 8. 8. 8.

1. We lay the bod - y in its tomb Un - til the
2. Of dust the Lord did man cre - ate; "To dust re -
3. The right - eous soul with God doth live, Who hath re -
4. With sor - row, bur - dened was his flesh, But now will

5. Faithful was he until death's day;
Now God will wipe his tears away.
What are the sorrows of this time
Against God's glory, so sublime'?

Lord's voice bids him "Come." We sow the seed to
turn!" that is his fate. He lies; he sleeps, de -
deemed him from his grief, From all his sin and
God his soul re - fresh. In dark - ened val - ley

6. So now, redeemed one, sleep and rest!
Homeward we turn to do our best,
That we in joy and trembling be
Made ready for eternity.

rise a - new, And glo - ri - fied, his God to view.
cays, a - wakes When day ar - rives and night for - sakes.
all his woe, Through Je - sus Christ, who loved him so.
he did go; Now he is free from all his woe.

7. O Jesus Christ, Thy bitter death
Shall strengthen us in our last breath!
Our soul, Lord, we commit to Thee,
And joyful may our ending be!

249. WHO ARE THEY BEFORE GOD'S THRONE?

Revelation 7:9-17

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

1. Who are they be - fore God stand - ing, Count - less
 2. Loud and clear their hymns are sound - ing: "Praise to
 3. Who are they who in such fa - vor Stand be -
 4. These are they who came vic - to - rious, Out of

throngs in Heav'n - ly light; Each a gold - en
 Him up - on the throne! Hail the Sav - iour
 fore the face of God? Who such great re -
 life's deep, trou - bled sea, Bear - ing here the

crown is wear - ing, Shin - ing like the stars so bright?
 of His breth - ren, Hail the great - est Son of man!"
 ward did mer - it, For as an - gels is their lot?
 cross in pa - tience, From all self - ish hon - or free.

Dressed in white you see them stand, Wav - ing
 All the an - gels prais - es bring; Hal - le -
 In what bat - tle, in what war, Did they
 Robes of hon - or they pos - sess, Called, "The

palms in ev - 'ry hand! Dressed in white you
 lu - jah! there they sing. All the an - gels
 this great vic - t'ry score? In what bat - tle,
 great Lamb's right - eous - ness." Robes of hon - or

see them stand, Wav - ing palms in ev - 'ry hand!
 prais - es bring; Hal - le - lu - jah! there they sing.
 in what war, Did they this great vic - t'ry score?
 they pos - sess, Called, "The great Lamb's right - eous - ness."

5. These are they who here did struggle
 For the glory of our Lord;
 Satan, world, and death subduing,
 Followed not the sinful horde.

:: And in battle they did stand,
 Trusting God's almighty hand. ::

6. They are branches of that true Vine,
 Who to us brought help and grace,
 And they without fear did venture
 Anguish, danger, death to face.

:: Now from sorrow and from grief,
 God has granted them relief. ::

(Continued)

249. (Continued)

7. These are they in priest - ly gar - ments, Who ap -
 8. These are they who, o - ver - com - ing, Sac - ri -
 9. As the hart at noon - tide pant - eth For the
 10. Now be - fore the throne they're stand - ing, Serv - ing

peared be - fore their God; Read - y day and
 ficed them - selves for God; In Christ full sal -
 brook - let clear and cold, So their souls did
 God by day and night; Cast - ing still their

night for ser - vice, Man - y sac - ri - fic - es brought.
 va - tion find - ing, Till they rest be - neath the sod.
 sigh while watch - ing, Liv - ing wa - ters to be - hold.
 crowns of glo - ry Down be - fore the throne of light,

Now in sa - cred place they stand, Hap - py
 They en - joy e - ter - nal bliss, Crowned with
 Now their thirst is sat - is - fied, For they
 Where their Me - di - a - tor stands, Guard - ing

in the ho - ly land. Now in sa - cred
 God's own right - eous - ness. They en - joy e -
 rest at Je - sus' side. Now their thirst is
 them with His own hands. Where their Me - di -

place they stand, Hap - py in the ho - ly land.
 ter - nal bliss, Crowned with God's own right - eous - ness.
 sat - is - fied, For they rest at Je - sus' side.
 a - tor stands, Guard - ing them with His own hands.

11. Oh, what word describes the rapture,
 When I with the Holy Band
 And with radiance brightly gleaming,
 Shining like the stars I stand?
 :: Amen, thanks to Thee above,
 Praise to Thine eternal love! ::

12. O Lord Jesus, look upon me,
 Heart and hands to Thee I bend;
 Grant that I may soon behold Thee,
 When my pilgrimage will end,
 :: And by hottest conflicts shared
 By Thee fully be prepared. ::

250. THE MAJESTY OF GOD

9. 9. 8. 9. 9. 8. 6. 6. 4. 4. 4. 8.

1. O Maj - es - ty, we wor - ship meek - ly;
 2. The cher - u - bim and ser - aph's num - ber
 3. The el - ders great, Thy throne sur - round - ing,
 4. They mag - ni - fy Thy deeds with glad - ness,

We know Thou need - est not our prais - es;
 In rev - erence bow, they nev - er slum - ber;
 Give up their crowns in praise a - bound - ing;
 Tell of Thy good - ness, pow'r, and great - ness

We sore - ly need Thy love and care. We're born to
 The an - gels throng, oh, num - ber - less! The high - est
 The cho - sen first - born's might - y throng, The mul - ti -
 Most Bless - ed, wor - thy of all praise; That pur - est

Thy name's ad - o - ra - tion, So dear - ly bought, a
 spir - its, who well know Thee, Their praise and hon - or
 tude from ev - 'ry na - tion, In robes of white, who
 wis - dom, love most loy - al, Are in Thy won - drous

new cre - a - tion, Sal - va - tion, to Thee
 bring be - fore Thee, Thy great - ness and Thy
 found sal - va - tion, In wor - ship raise their
 ways so roy - al, And e - ven more their

hon - or bear! In hon - or of Thy name Is all cre -
 might con - fess. Their bless - ed - ness art Thou, To Thee they
 voice and song. Thine is all pow'r and might, All wis - dom,
 "A - men" says. Their praise will not suf - fice; Thy works praise

a - tion's fame. Bless - ed Be - ing! With prayer - ful hearts To
 hum - bly bow. A - men! A - men! We too are Thine, We
 praise, and right! A - men! A - men! We too are Thine, And
 Thee, All - wise! A - men! A - men! We too are Thine, And

Thee we come, In truth and spir - it be it done.
 so a - gree, Thou, God, our God for - e'er shalt be!
 sing Thy chime, Thou, God, art our God, most sub - lime!
 sing the chime, Thou, God, art our God, most sub - lime!

(Continued)

250. (Continued)

5. Through Thy good will we see sur - viv - ing
6. Thy friends who here a - mong all na - tions
7. Thy - self in us be glo - ri - fy - ing,

All Thou hast made, all that is liv - ing;
Have built their pil - grim hab - i - ta - tions
And we Thine hon - or mag - ni - fy - ing;

Thy work is mar - vel - ous and great! By all must
Ex - alt Thee, O Thou Bless - ed Good: They all con -
O make our heart Thy ho - ly place, That it with

Thy due praise be giv - en Of things in earth and
fess Thee per - fect ev - er; They call Thee God and
Thy great glo - ry fill - ed, And by Thy near - ness

sea and heav - en: For these Thy glo - ry
on - ly Sav - iour, Who hast re - deemed them
du - ly! still - ed, By glow - ing with Thy

all re - flect; All things that move and live To Thee do
by Thy blood! Their Por - tion, Lord, art Thou, The on - ly
God - head's praise! May heart and mind and soul Thy good - ness,

prais - es give: A - men! A - men! We, too, are Thine, And
Hope they know: A - men! A - men! We, too, are Thine, And
Lord, ex - tol: A - men! A - men! Hal - le - lu - jah! Praise

with them join: "Thou, God, a - lone art King di - vine!"
with them join: "Thou, God, a - lone art King di - vine!"
God on high! The Lord is great and good and nigh!

251. JEHOVAH

6. 7. 6. 4. 8. 7. 6. 9. 4. 4.

1. Je - ho - vah! Je - ho - vah! Thy ho - ly name Je - ho - vah!
 2. Sing prais-es; sing prais-es! O Son of God, Re-deem - er!
 3. O Spir - it, great Spir - it, Most ho - ly Spir - it, guide us!

A - dorn with might and praise! A - men! A - men! Un - til this
 With joy Thy praise we sing. A - men! A - men! In love Thou
 Thy name we laud in song. A - men! A - men! Thou art the

earth - ly tem - ple falls In - to dust, when Thy Word calls,
 cam - est down to earth, Vic - tor o - ver death and grave,
 Com - fort - er come nigh, True guide to our home on high.

Be our halls re - sound - ing, That Ho - ly! Ho - ly! Ho - ly!
 All to res - cue, all to save. O Sav - iour, Sav - iour, Sav - iour
 We cling, quick - ning Maj - es - ty, O ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly

sound - ing: Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!
 of the world, Thy name be praised; Thy name be praised.
 Lord to Thee. Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!

252. THE CHRISTIAN'S CROSS

8. 6. 8. 6. 6.

1. The Chris - tian's robe and badge of love It is the
 2. We take it meek - ly, bear it true, And know it
 3. And should it pain, should it be sore, We still re -
 4. We bear it but a lit - tle while, A pledge of

cross of Christ. And he who knows the worth there - of
 is our gain. We bear it not up - on our breast,
 main in faith; We know Whose name we do a - dore,
 things to come, Of gar - ments glo - ri - ous and white

Will bear it with - out sighs. Will bear it with - out sighs.
 Oh, no, it is with - in. Oh, no, it is with - in.
 What in His Word He saith. What in His Word He saith.
 In that e - ter - nal home. In that e - ter - nal home.

253. MY LIFETIME DOTHS PASS AWAY

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

1. My life - time doth pass a - way; Hour - ly
 2. Live thou as thy wish will be To have
 3. But a pure and lov - ing heart, Con - science
 4. And when in thy last dis - tress, Help - less

to the grave I has - ten, And I know each
 lived when thou ex - pir - est. Trea - sures which have
 free from con - dem - na - tion Can re - pose and
 friends a - round thee gath - er, Then this heart of

fleet - ing day My al - lot - ted span will
 come to thee, Fame and wealth which thou de -
 peace im - part, And in death give con - so -
 right - eous - ness Yields thee com - fort from the

less - en. Think, man, death comes soon or late.
 sir - est, Will not make thy death more sweet,
 la - tion. All who are re - newed in heart
 Fa - ther. Judg - ment brings no fear nor fright,

Tar - ry not; it will not wait!
 For they are not thine to keep.
 Can with joy - ful - ness de - part.
 For the Lord is thy de - light.

5. Wouldst thou such a heart attain?
 Fear the Lord, His good Word keeping!
 For the time thou shalt remain
 Here on earth is in God's keeping.
 Thus thy death thou wilt not fear,
 But in welcome hold it dear.

6. Learn by faith to overcome,
 Saying, "My Redeemer liveth.
 With these eyes I'll see Him come
 When eternal life He giveth."
 "It is finished," He did call,
 Triumphed over death and all.

7. Draw in spirit near the grave;
 Watch thy body slowly sinking.
 Pray: "O Lord, that I am clay,
 Let my thoughts be daily thinking.
 Teach me, Father, ev'ry day;
 Make me true and wise, I pray."

254. SUNDAY MORNING

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

1. Hal - le - lu - jah, fair - est morn - ing, Fair - er
 2. Sun - day, full of ho - ly glo - ry, Sweet - est
 3. How I taste my Fa - ther's good - ness Fall - ing
 4. Slum - ber now, my world - ly busi - ness, For to -

hap - py day! By its sweet - ness and its
 mo - ments roll! Ho - ly, hap - py, Heav'n - ly
 sweet and new! Lead - ing me by wa - ters
 Mas - ter pledged. Prais - ing God, to watch and

than my tongue can say! For to - day my
 rest day of the soul! Light up - on the
 like the morn - ing dew, Call - ing me from
 day I am en - gaged; All my strength and

rest Shall the in - ner man be blest!
 day, Thou canst charm' my grief a - way!
 still There my thirst - ing soul to fill!
 pray, Is my du - ty for to - day.

cares are ban - ished; This shall be my
 dark - ened cav - erns From Thy bless - ed
 out my cot - tage To His pas - tures
 all my ef - forts I have to the

255. CHRISTIAN GREETINGS

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

1. Greet-ings be to you, our Broth - ers, To our Sis - ters
 2. Peace and love im - pel the greet - ing, Greet-ings do our
 3. Greet-ings to our faith - ful Breth - ren, Heart and voice we
 4. Fare - well greet-ings, ho - ly to - kens, Fill the heart with

in the Lord, Here from far and near as - sem - bled,
 love im - part; Chris - tian greet - ings are a bless - ing,
 do em - ploy; Wish - ing them the Fa - ther's near - ness,
 pain and tears; Fare - well, fare - well, to our Breth - ren,

Gath - ered here in one ac - cord. Wel - come, wel - come,
 As a prayer con - sole the heart. There is com - fort,
 Though their lot be woe or joy. There's a bless - ing
 When are spent our earth - ly years. Res - ur - rec - tion,

all ye loved ones; Greet-ings in the Sav-iour's name.
 peace, and bless - ing, Of a greet - ing in the Lord.
 in the greet - ing, Giv - en in the Sav-iour's name.
 Heav'n - ly greet - ings, In the pres - ence of our Lord.

256. MY PARTING HOUR

9. 8. 9. 8.

1. My part - ing hour is near - ing swift - ly, As man - y
 2. My an - gel oft - times comes and whis - pers That my al -
 3. And should the night of death ap - proach - ing A - wak - en
 4. O Je - sus, Lord of my sal - va - tion, Let death not

friends have gone be - fore. Soon shall the thorn - y path be
 lot - ted days are few; That I must haste with prayer and
 fear or dread in me, I'll trust and look to Him with
 find me un - pre - pared! But lead me by Thy hand of

fin - ished Which leads to rest on yon - der shore.
 watch - ing If yon - der goal I wish to view.
 cour - age, Who prom - ised me the vic - to - ry.
 mer - cy Where peace and rest to me are shared.

5. O Thou, who over death hast triumphed,
 Give me the vict'ry over death!
 When helplessly I sink, give power
 To hold Thee fast in my last breath.

6. Thus gently rests the weary Pilgrim
 From ev'ry burden, toil, and care,
 Till he awakes on that blest morning
 To rise in glory, bright and fair.

Appendix, Glossary, and Indexes

| | |
|--|----|
| Appendix | 2 |
| <i>Alternate translations of four hymns</i> | |
| Glossary | 12 |
| Metrical Index | 17 |
| Authors, Composers, Sources—Numerical | 23 |
| Authors, Composers, Sources—Alphabetical | 32 |
| German First Lines—Numerical | 36 |
| German First Lines—Alphabetical | 39 |
| Scripture References | 42 |
| Topical Index | 54 |
| Titles and First Lines | 59 |
| <i>Titles are listed in all capital letters</i> | |

1. STRIVE ARIGHT (47)

8. 7. 8. 7.

1. Strive a - right when God doth call thee, When He
 2. Strive thou, for the gate is nar - row, And the
 3. Bat - tle, though thy life thou giv - est; Storm the
 4. Wres - tle till thy zeal is burn - ing, And thy
 *5. Strive with fer - vent prayer and cry - ing; Run with
 *6. Has God giv'n you price - less trea - sure? Think not

draws thee by His grace; Cast off all that would en -
 way of life is strait; In this vale of death and
 King - dom and pre - vail; Let not him with whom thou
 love is glow - ing warm, All that earth can give thee
 zeal the race be - gun! Do not spend your time in
 that your bat - tle's o'er! Grace He gives us with - out

thrall thee And de - ter - thee from the race.
 sor - row Dan - gers ev - er lie in wait.
 striv - est Ev - er make thee faint or quail.¹
 spurn - ing; Half - love will not bide the storm.
 sigh - ing; Run un - til the prize is won.
 mea - sure, But temp - ta - tions may be sore.

7. Seek with trembling thy salvation.
 O'er thy soul keep watch with fear;
 For in ev'ry earthly station
 Danger daily hovers near.
8. Hold fast to thy crown and guerdon;¹
 Manfully keep what thou hast.
 To backslide becomes a burden:
 Faithfulness is always best.
- *9. Gaze not at those things alluring;
 Vanity brings only shame.
 False securities are hollow;
 Fight the fight in Jesus' name.
- *10. Let not flesh control decisions;
 Do not give thy reigns to lust!
 Just as mis'ry marks the fleshly,
 Light and grace adorn the just.
- *11. Free to serve his fleshly nature,
 Man succumbs to selfish pride;
 With no oil of grace, there's only
 Wretchedness, with naught beside.
12. Night or day we must not waver;
 Faith will stand in Jesus' might.
 Changing not for fear nor favor,
 Caring but to win the fight.
13. Perfect truth will love to follow
 Watchfully our Master's ways;
 Seeks not comfort, poor and hollow;
 Looks not for reward or praise.
- *14. Turn your laughter into mourning:
 Weep now lest some day you howl;
 God will bring vain words to judgment
 When each knee to Him shall bow.
15. Faithfulness is never given
 To the world, but stands apart;
 If your treasure is in Heaven,
 There must also be your heart.
16. Soldiers of the cross, take courage!
 Watch and war 'mid fear and pain;
 Daily conq'ring sin and sorrow,
 Till the Heav'nly prize ye gain.
- *17. Think that with each passing moment,
 It could be perhaps the last.
 Fit your lamps with fresh, new oil:
 Christ may come ere night is passed.
- *18. Lies not all the world in evil?
 Sodom warns of judgment sure;
 Who can save while time is lasting?
 Haste to Christ, sin's only cure.
- *19. Haste to Him who can deliver;
 Be not with the wrong destroyed!
 Flee as deer flee from their hunter;
 Make each hind'ring friendship void.
- *20. Run away from worldly bondage;
 Enter into peaceful rest.
 Haste where pure hearts are made purer
 In the city of the blest.
- *21. Lay aside besetting cumbrance;
 Flee from ev'ry hidden charm.
 Hide your soul in Jesus' bosom
 Where no evil thing can harm.
- *22. No one knows the day nor hour
 When the Bridegroom comes in might;
 He'll present each overcomer
 To the God of truth and light.
- *23. Haste and run to meet the Bridegroom;
 Say, "My Lord, I pant for Thee!
 I'll lay off this earthly body,
 Thirsting for eternity!"
- *24. From the vale of tears and suff'ring,
 We ascend God's heights with joy;
 Mis'ry ended, then forever
 In His praise, we'll find employ.

* Added verse, translated in 2020 from original hymn

2. ONE THING IS NEEDFUL (65)

8. 7. 8. 7. 12. 12. 11. 11.

1. One thing's need - ful: Lord, this trea - sure Teach me
 2. Wilt thou find this one thing need - ful? Seek not
 *3. Just as Mar - y was de - vot - ed To her
 4. So doth strong de - sire pos - sess me, Sav - iour
 5. Wis - dom's high - est, no - blest trea - sure, Je - sus,

high - ly to re - gard; All else, though it
 'mid cre - at - ed things; Be of earth - ly
 Lord with sin - gle eye; When she sat at
 dear, for Thee a - lone! May I faith - ful -
 lies con - cealed in Thee; Grant that this may

first give plea - sure, Is a yoke that press - es hard.
 joys un - heed - ful; O - ver na - ture stretch thy wings.
 Je - sus' foot - stool; Love com - pelled her to draw nigh.
 ly con - fess Thee; Make me, Lord, Thy ver - y own.
 still the mea - sure Of my will and ac - tions be.

Be - neath it the heart is still fret - ting and
 For where God and man both in one are u -
 Her heart burned to hear each word gra - cious and
 The man - y are now with the mul - ti - tude
 Let meek - ness and ho - ly sim - plic - i - ty

* Added verse, translated in 2020 from original hymn

striv - ing, No true, last - ing hap - pi - ness
 nit - ed, With God's per - fect full - ness the
 ten - der; His love moved her soul to re -
 turn - ing, But Thee will I seek, Lord, with
 rule me; In Heav - en - ly wis - dom, O

ev - er de - riv - ing. This one thing I
 heart is de - light - ed. There, there is the
 ceive and sur - ren - der. Her, all was im -
 love for Thee yearn - ing. Thy Word is both
 Lord, let them school me. If tru - ly I

long for, well worth all a - lone, That I may
 wor - thi - est lot and the best, My One and
 mersed in Christ's mes - sage a - lone And Mar - y
 spir - it and life un - to me; What is there
 on - ly know Thee as my Lord, Ah, then I

be glad - dened by all things in one.
 my All and my Joy and my Rest!
 found Je - sus to be all - in - one.
 of good that is found not in Thee!
 have wis - dom's most per - fect re - ward!

2. (Continued)

* 6. Noth - ing can I bring Thee, Je - sus; Thou, my
 * 7. Changed from glo - ry in - to glo - ry, I would
 * 8. What more is my ex - pec - ta - tion? Mer - cy
 * 9. Full de - light and sat - is - fac - tion Brims my
 * 10. There - fore, Lord, I seek Thee on - ly; Thou my

Lord, art on - ly good. Thou a - lone art
 in Thine im - age shine. Thou, in - deed, art
 o - ver - flows my heart! Christ the ho - ly
 cup and o - ver - flows; Je - sus Christ, my
 All in All shalt be. Search my heart and

whol - ly right - ous; Thou a - lone shed per - fect blood.
 all I long for; Sanc - ti - fy me and re - fine.
 place has en - tered, Full re - demp - tion to im - part.
 Heav'n - ly Shep - herd, Leads where lus - cious pas - ture grows.
 help me tru - ly Wipe out all hy - poc - ri - sy.

Thy high - est per - fec - tion to me is im -
 Ex - ceed - ing great prom - is - es to me are
 From Sa - tan's do - min - ion I've now been trans -
 Not one thing on earth can re - fresh or re -
 Lest hap - ly de - cep - tion has chart - ed my

* Added verse, translated in 2020 from original hymn

part - ed; Thy death on the cross my e -
 giv - en For walk - ing a - right in the
 lat - ed; God gave me His par - don, a
 store me, Nor change my com - mit - ment to
 do - ings, Help me, Lord, to pon - der the

ter - nal life start - ed. By faith, I was
 King - dom of Heav - en. O free me from
 new heart cre - at - ed. As part of the
 love and a - dore Thee! For noth - ing can
 path of my go - ings. Grant me such de -

giv - en sal - va - tion's white robe, Com - mit - ted
 tem - po - ral plea - sures and joys; Thy life be
 King - dom of God's Son di - vine, I cry, "Ab -
 ev - er my parched soul re - vive Un - less Thou
 vo - tion, like Mar - y, to cling, Es - teem - ing

to fol - low Thy teach - ings a - lone.
 the pow'r that my pas - sion em - ploys.
 ba, Fa - ther!" and know He is mine.
 trans - form me and in my heart live!
 naught else but this one need - ful thing.

3. THE COVENANT OF GRACE (163)

8. 6. 8. 6.

1. My God, this heart I bring to Thee As gift
 2. Thou say'st, "My child, give Me thine heart!" O won -
 3. Then, O my Sav - iour, now re - ceive This heart
 *4. With - out Thee, I am prone to sin, And full
 *5. In deep re - morse, I stand to - day; My e -
 *6. Toward Je - sus, with a con - trite heart, I now

for Thee de - signed. Thou, Lord, has asked of
 drous word, so clear! The way to rest it
 as gift from me. To me dis - ci - ple -
 of van - i - ty; Un - known is an - y
 vil I con - fess. In shame, I turn my
 am has - ten - ing; In pen - i - tence, I

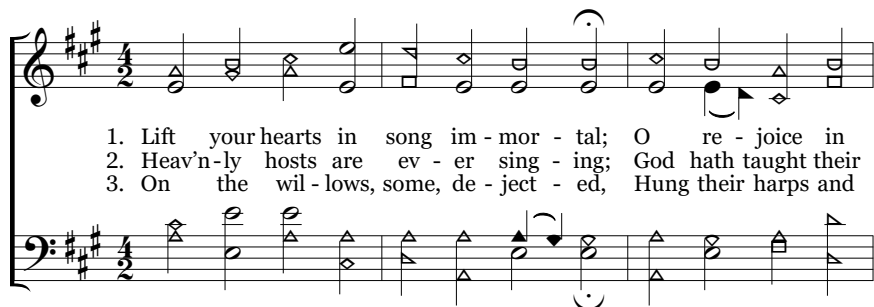
me to give My heart, my soul, and mind.
 doth im - part, To peace both here and there.
 ship now give And I will fol - low Thee.
 good with - in, No truth - ful pi - e - ty.
 head a - way From self - ish lust - ful - ness.
 at Thy feet, Ac - cept Thy chas - ten - ing.

- *7. O crush my hardness; melt my heart.
 Submissive make my mind;
 That in contrition's healing tears
 True freedom I could find.
- *8. Then take me, Jesus, to Thyself:
 Immerse me in Thy blood.
 By faith, I claim Thy cruel death
 For my eternal good.
- *9. I claim Thy precious promise, true:
 Forgiveness of my sins!
 This life divine, I now pursue,
 Which here Thy grace begins.
- *10. To exercise this gift so rare,
 My daily aim shall be;
 Indebted to Thy saving love,
 For Thou hast ransomed me!
- 11. Remove self-righteous rags from me;
 Clothe me with innocence,
 That I could, from transgression free,
 Live out my penitence.
- 12. God, Holy Ghost, come Thou and make
 This poor soul one of Thine;
 Pour out Thyself, for Jesus' sake,
 Into This heart of mine.
- 13. Thy light divine, pour out in me—
 The riches of God's love;
 Drive out gloom, hate, hypocrisy;
 Show me that Thou dost move.
- 14. O give my faith its steadfastness
 In Christ, God's Son, to stay;
 That fearless, I His name confess,
 No matter what foes say.
- 15. Grant that in hope I firm may be,
 And humbly drink my cup;
 That when all hath forsaken me,
 Thou, Lord, could take me up.
- *16. I long to serve with motives pure
 Throughout my coming days;
 That naught I do would be for show,
 But only for Thy praise.
- *17. Give me a simple, modest heart
 That issues no deceit:
 So that my words and works be true,
 Consistent, wise, and meet.
- *18. Thy meekness, Lord, impart to me;
 Humility I need;
 That I from lust be purified
 To love in thought and deed.
- *19. O help me to live righteously
 Without hypocrisy;
 May my full Christianity
 Be pleasing unto Thee.
- 20. Lord, let my heart Thy temple be
 The while I sojourn here,
 And then through all eternity
 Make it Thy dwelling there.
- 21. I give my heart alone to Thee,
 To use for Thy design;
 This vain world's I would never be,
 Dear Lord, but wholly Thine.
- *22. Therefore, the world shall nevermore
 Entice through evil men,
 Though it doth tempt and threaten so
 That I should die again.
- *23. In Heaven I'll at last be free
 From all the lures of sin;
 Praise God, I loathe yet more and more
 The world's turmoil and din.
- 24. Hence, world and sin! You do not own
 My heart; but it is for
 My Saviour, Jesus, to indwell
 And keep for evermore!

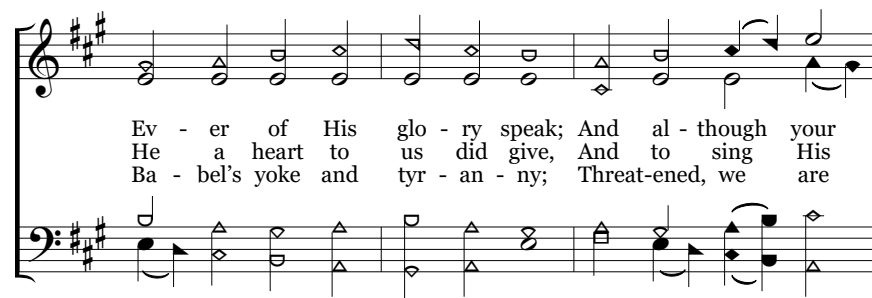
* Added verse, translated in 2020 from original hymn

4. BEFORE THE MEETING (214)

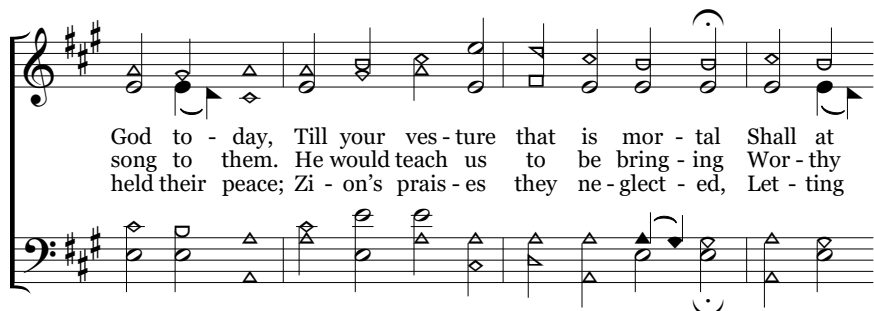
8. 7. 8. 7. D.



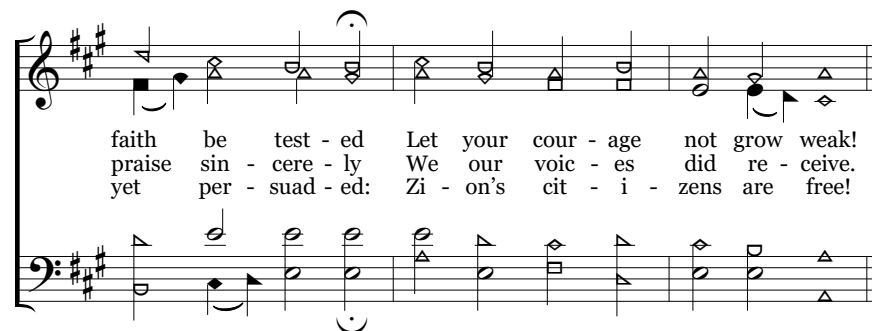
1. Lift your hearts in song im-mor-tal; O re-joice in
2. Heav'n-ly hosts are ev-er sing-ing; God hath taught their
3. On the wil-lows, some, de-ject-ed, Hung their harps and




Ev-er of His glo-ry speak; And al-though your
He a heart to us did give, And to sing His
Ba-bel's yoke and tyr-an-ny; Threat-ened, we are



God to-day, Till your ves-ture that is mor-tal Shall at
song to them. He would teach us to be bring-ing Wor-thy
held their peace; Zi-on's prais-es they ne-glect-ed, Let-ting



faith be test-ed Let your cour-age not grow weak!
praise sin-cere-ly We our voic-es did re-ceive.
yet per-suad-ed: Zi-on's cit-i-zens are free!



last be laid a-way! Let God's praise be man-i-fest-ed,
songs on earth to Him. That we all may love Him dear-ly,
all their mu-sic cease. Not so we, who have e-vad-ed

Glossary

acclaim *v.*—enthusiastic praise 2:4, 173:1 “I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole heart; I will shew forth all thy marvelous works.” Psalm 9:1

allayed *v.*—1. diminished or put to rest (fear, suspicion, worry, etc.) 2. lessened (pain, grief, etc.); alleviated; relieved 182:7 “Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.” Matthew 5:6

allure *v.*—entice; tempt; seduce 30:10 **alluring** *adj.*—99:2, 185:3 “For false Christs and false prophets shall rise, and shall shew signs and wonders, to seduce, if it were possible, even the elect.” Mark 13:22

apprised *v.*—taught, informed 201:1

approbation *n.*—approval, commendation 196:4 “For not he that commendeth himself is approved, but whom the Lord commendeth.” 2 Corinthians 10:18

aspere \ə spərs\ *v.*—to spread false and damaging charges against; slander; defame 198:4

assimilation *n.*—an act or process of bringing into resemblance; becoming like or alike 198:6

aught \awt\ *pron.*—something; anything 30:9

aye \ā\ *adv.*—always; forever; continually 43:7

baleful *adj.*—deadly, menacing, or threatening harm 27:5

besets *v.*—1. covers or sets thickly with 2. attacks from all sides; harasses 3. surrounds or hems in; encloses 30:5 “Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,” Hebrews 12:1

bower *n.*—1. an attractive dwelling or retreat 2. a place shaded by overhanging boughs of trees or vines on a trellis; an arbor 168:2

cadence *n.*—a rhythmic sequence or flow of sound in language 12:6

candor \kan’ der\ *n.*—1. sincerity; frankness; openness 2. unstained purity 50:1, 85:3 “Now therefore fear the LORD, and serve Him in sincerity and in truth.” Joshua 24:14

cessation *n.*—a ceasing or stopping either forever or for some time 53:2, 103:1, 151:4, 152:3 “Pray without ceasing.” 1 Thessalonians 5:17

chalice *n.*—cup 26:6

charm *v.*—to please, soothe, or delight by compelling attraction 254:2 **charms** *n.*—traits that fascinate or delight 103:1

clemency *n.*—mercy; disposition to forgive and treat offender with favor or kindness 233:4 “Notwithstanding, that I be not further tedious unto thee, I pray thee that thou wouldest hear us of thy clemency a few words.” Acts 24:4

concord \kän’ kord\ *n.*—agreement; unity; harmony 33:8, 195:1, 196:6, 237:1 “And what concord hath Christ with Belial? Or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel?” 2 Corinthians 6:15

consumptive *adj.*—affected with disease of the lungs, attended with fever and cough 42:2 “The LORD shall smite thee with a consumption, and with a fever, and with an inflammation, and with an extreme burning, and with the sword, and with blasting, and with

Glossary

mildew; and they shall pursue thee until thou perish.” Deuteronomy 28:22

covet *v.*—strongly desire; wish for earnestly 6:3 “But covet earnestly the best gifts: and yet shew I unto you a more excellent way.” 1 Corinthians 12:31

creed *n.*—statement of belief or principles; confession of faith 30:9

defections *n.*—abandonment of allegiance or duty; failure of duty 152:4

defy *v.*—1. resist or oppose boldly or openly; confront with assured power of resistance 2. resist attempts at; withstand 96:1, 96:2, 97:8, 185:12 “For who is this uncircumcised Philistine, that he should defy the armies of the living God?” 1 Samuel 17:26

delude *v.*—fool as by false promises or wrong notions or opinions; deceive; mislead 36:4

demure *adj.*—modest; sober; shamefaced 238:3 “But a lover of hospitality, a lover of good men, sober, just, holy, temperate;” Titus 1:8 “...the ornament of a meek and quiet spirit, which is in the sight of God of great price.” 1 Peter 3:4

deride *v.*—laugh at in contempt or scorn; make fun of; ridicule 54:10, 69:4 “And the people stood beholding. And the rulers also with them derided him, saying, He saved others; let him save himself, if he be Christ, the chosen of God.” Luke 23:35

diadem *n.*—a crown; mark or badge of royalty worn on the head 50:7

dispensation *n.*—giving, pouring out, dispensing 2:3, 171:8 “If ye have heard of the dispensation of the grace of God which is given me to you-ward.” Ephesians 3:2

divine *adj.*—1. of, pertaining to, or proceeding directly from the true God 2. holy, sacred 65:4, 102:4, 108:1, 223:1

draught \drawt\ *n.*—a drawing; a pulling; that which is taken by sweeping with a net, as a draught of fishes; quantity being drawn 162:2 “For he was astonished, and all that were with him, at the draught of the fishes which they had taken.” Luke 5:9

duly *adv.*—sufficiently, appropriately, in due manner 21:5, 25:5, 191:3, 250:7

efface *v.*—remove completely from recognition or memory; obliterate; destroy or blot out 42:3, 54:3, 71:2, 203:3 **effacing** *v.*—making indistinct by rubbing out; eroding; obliterating 74:1, 238:1

emulation *n.*—1. desire or ambition to equal or excel 2. imitating a person or something admired 167:3 “If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save some of them.” Romans 11:14

enshrouded *v.*—enclosed or covered as if with a shroud; hid; veiled; obscure 104:5

ensign *n.*—any figure or object used as an emblem or symbol of a leader or a people; standard 247:4 “And he shall pass over to his strong hold for fear, and his princes shall be afraid of the ensign, saith the LORD, whose fire is in Zion, and his furnace in Jerusalem.” Isaiah 31:9

essaying *v.*—trying; endeavoring; undertaking 174:9

exalt *v.*—to raise on high; elevate; magnify; glorify; specif. a) to raise in status, dignity, power, honor, wealth, etc. b) to praise, glorify, extol 1:1, 2:1, 6:2, 12:2, 12:7, 45:2, 64:1, 67:4, 118:1, 118:8, 158:4, 165:1, 186:2, 193:2, 199:5, 225:7, 233:6, 244:3, 250:6 “Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at his holy hill; for the LORD our God is holy.” Psalm 99:9 “And whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; and he that shall humble himself shall be exalted.” Matthew 23:12

Glossary

exult *v.*—to rejoice greatly; to be jubilant; to glory **exultation** *n.*—great joy; rejoicing; jubilation; triumph 1:3, 101:1, 170:4, 190:12, 193:9, 215:3

forefend *v.*—to forbid; to ward off, prevent 44:1

fraught \frawt\ *adj.*—filled; loaded 141:2 “*But his delight is in the law of the LORD; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.*” Psalm 1:2

gilded *adj.*—given a deceptively attractive appearance 113:4, 161:4

gloaming *n.*—twilight; evening dusk 104:2

guerdon *n.*—reward; recompense Appx. 1:8

guile *n.*—deceitful cunning; duplicity 27:6, 115:1 “*For he that will love life, and see good days, let him refrain his tongue from evil, and his lips that they speak no guile.*” 1 Peter 3:10

heathers *n.*—level wasteland; heath; uncultivated land with inhospitable soil and scrubby vegetation 182:7

homage *n.*—1. great respect or honor; dutiful reverence 2. reverential worship; obeisance 6:1, 22:1, 50:5, 71:7, 97:5

horde *n.*—wandering tribe or group; teeming crowd or throng 19:10, 21:3, 82:1, 98:1, 158:3, 249:5

indolent *adj.*—habitually idle or indisposed to labor; lazy; listless; sluggish; indulging in ease 85:7

Kedar *n.*—the tribe of Ishmael’s second son, known for their warriors and mighty men 242:2 “*Woe is me, that I sojourn in Mesech, that I dwell in the tents of Kedar! My soul hath long dwelt with him that hateth peace.*” Psalm 120:5, 6

manifest *adj.*—clearly visible; easily understood or recognized; obvious 59:1, 137:5, 187:6 *v.*—make evident or certain; reveal 16:5, 28:5, 43:3, 58:6, 108:1, 126:3, 186:5, 203:6 “*He that hath My commandments, and keepeth them, he it is that loveth Me: and he that loveth Me shall be loved of My Father, and I will love him, and will manifest Myself to him.*” John 14:21

manifold *adj.*—having many and various forms, features, parts, etc. 85:1 “*As every man hath received the gift, even so minister the same one to another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God.*” 1 Peter 4:10

mirth *n.*—1. gladness; joy 124:2, 149:1, 188:10, 237:4 “*And all the people went their way to eat, and to drink, and to send portions, and to make great mirth, because they had understood the words that were declared unto them.*” Nehemiah 8:12 2. social merriment; hilarity; noisy gaiety 95:3 “*The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning; but the heart of fools is in the house of mirth.*” Ecclesiastes 7:4

mortal *adj.*—1. subject to death 2. human 47:5, 92:5, 93:5 “*For we which live are always delivered unto death for Jesus’ sake, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh.*” 2 Corinthians 4:11

mortality \mor tal’ ə tē\ *n.*—the condition of being mortal; esp. the nature of man, as having to eventually die 102:1, 120:9

oblation *n.*—any thing offered or presented in worship or sacred service; an offering; a sacrifice 64:2, 68:1, 74:4 “*Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, He that offereth*

Glossary

the sacrifice of his peace offerings unto the LORD shall bring his oblation unto the LORD of the sacrifice of his peace offerings.” Leviticus 7:29

paschal \pas’ kəl\ *adj.*—pertaining to the Passover 26:2

piety *n.*—reverence and devotion to God 189:7 **pious** *adj.*—marked by or showing reverence for deity; godly; devout 111:2, 210:5, 215:1

pinions \pin’ yəns\ *n.*—outer part of a bird’s wings; flight feathers 53:5

plighted *v.*—solemnly pledged; promised; covenanted 26:7, 97:8

presage \pres’ ij\ *v.*—indicate a future event; foretell; predict 50:4

privation *n.*—lack of necessities of life; deprivation 211:3, 244:8, 245:9 “*I said in the cutting off of my days, I shall go to the gates of the grave: I am deprived of the residue of my years.*” Isaiah 38:10

proffer *v.*—offer, give, extend 68:2, 174:4

quail *v.*—to draw back in fear; lose heart or courage; cower; to sink into dejection Appx. 1:3

redress *v.*—to set right or remedy; to ease or relieve 145:3

repose *n.*—1. rest 2. peace of mind; freedom from worry or trouble; calm; tranquility; peace 8:2, 19:1, 33:1, 55:5, 61:1, 63:5, 72:3, 94:3, 121:1, 124:1, 183:3, 211:2, 238:5, 253:3 3. complacency 122:3 **repose** *v.*—1. to rest 2. to place trust, confidence, etc. in someone 3. to lie quiet and calm 14:1, 93:5, 190:10

requited \ri kwīt’ ed\ *v.*—given a return or repayment for (a benefit, service, etc. or injury, wrong, etc.); repaid 69:3, 197:1, 222:4 “*But if any widow have children or nephews, let them learn first to shew piety at home, and to requite their parents: for that is good and acceptable before God.*” 1 Timothy 5:4

rife *adj.*—prevalent; abounding 33:9, 162:2

Sabaoth \sab’ ā oth\ *n.*—hosts or armies 22:1 “*And as Esaias said before, Except the Lord of Sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrha.*” Romans 9:29

sanctified *v.*—1. made holy, specif., a. set apart as holy; consecrated b. made free from sin; purified 2. made binding or inviolable by a religious sanction 3. made productive of spiritual blessing

sentinel *n.*—guard, watchman 49:9, 154:1

sham *n.*—trick or fraud; false; counterfeit 78:6, 182:4

strand *n.*—land bordering a body of water; shore, esp. ocean shore 198:1

sublime *adj.*—1. noble; exalted; majestic 2. of outstanding spiritual, intellectual, or moral worth 3:1, 12:2, 19:9, 50:8, 51:7, 78:8, 170:2, 186:7, 197:4, 203:2, 216:4, 243:5, 248:5, 250:3,4

supernal *adj.*—Heavenly, divine 60:3, 74:7, 95:3, 223:7

tenets *n.*—principles 40:1

throes *n.*—extreme pain; violent pangs; anguish; agony 224:4, 245:8

Glossary

- token** *n.*—1. a sign, indication, or symbol; something intended to represent another thing or event 2. something serving as a sign of authority, identity, or genuineness, etc. *11:1, 12:5, 26:1,3, 56:2, 67:4, 79:4, 90:6, 97:1, 177:4, 243:3, 255:4* “*I do set My bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between Me and the earth.*” *Genesis 9:13*
- tractable** *adj.*—easily led, docile; governable; compliant; obedient *33:4*
- transient** \tranz’ yent\ *adj.*—of short duration; passing especially quickly into and out of existence; not permanent; temporary; fleeting *36:3, 101:7*
- unduly** *adv.*—improperly; unjustly; excessively; to an undue degree *33:3*
- veneration** *n.*—deep respect or reverence; an act of showing this; worship *235:3*
- verdant** *adj.*—green and flourishing *17:2, 153:1* “*He maketh me to lie down in green pastures...*” *Psalms 23:2*

Metrical Index

- (D. = Doubled)
- 3.3.7.8.7.8.9.3.3.**
 Buried with Christ 23
 Communion Hymn 24
 Labor On 20
 The Incarnation of Christ 22
 To Those in Conflict 21
- 3.7.8.8.7.7.**
 The Children’s Prayer 152
- 4.4.7.4.4.7.**
 Christ, Our Leader 125
- 4.4.7.7.8.8.4.4.**
 Praise Ye the Lord 208
- 4.4.9.4.4.11.**
 Yearning for Home 147
- 4.6.6.4.6.6.9.9.4.**
 Supplication 122
 The Lord, My Light and Salvation . . . 110
- 4.7.10.10.11.**
 At Home ’Tis Well! 170
- 5.5.5.5.6.5.6.5.**
 Faith’s Confidence 87
 The Lord Will Provide 86
- 5.5.5.6.5.**
 Praise and Consecration 141
- 5.5.7.5.5.7.**
 Exaltation 131
- 5.5.7.5.5.7.5.5.7.**
 Song of Praise for Redemption 130
- 5.5.8.8.5.5.**
 The Incomparable 19
- 5.5.9.**
 The Best Refuge 46
- 6.5.6.5.D.**
 God Is Still with Me 148
- 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.**
 Christ My All 202
 The Boundlessness of God’s Grace . . . 201
- 6.6.4.6.6.6.4.4.**
 The Boundlessness of God’s Grace . . . 201
- 6.6.5.6.6.5.3.4.8.6.**
 Call to Beginners 98
 In Time of Persecution 96
 Jesus, the Friend of Children 167
 Submission 196
 The Gospel 97
- 6.6.5.6.6.5.7.8.6.**
 Call to Beginners 98
 In Time of Persecution 96
 Jesus, the Friend of Children 167
 Submission 196
 The Gospel 97
- 6.6.6.6.**
 The Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross 89
 Willingly Endure 156
- 6.6.8.6.6.8.3.3.6.6.**
 Brotherly Love 69
 Walking with God 68
- 6.7.6.4.8.7.6.9.4.4.**
 Jehovah 251
- 6.7.6.7.6.6.6.6.**
 All Come and Thank the Lord! 236
 Baptismal Hymn 43
 Bethesda, the House of Grace 42
 Lord Jesus, Thou Art King 12
 One for All 44
 Our Surety 224
 Praise and Thanks for God’s Blessings . 13
 Repentance 45
 The Union of Hearts 79
- 6.7.8.7.8.9.6.**
 Buried with Christ 23
 Communion Hymn 24
 Labor On 20
- Our Blessed Portion 149**

Metrical Index

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| The Incarnation of Christ | 22 | The Penitent's Conflict | 83 |
| To Those in Conflict | 21 | The Real Longing for Home | 84 |
| 7.4.7.4.7.4.6. | | 7.6.7.6.7.7.6. | |
| Love and Loving | 70 | Receptive Hearers | 144 |
| Praise to God in Baptism | 71 | 7.6.9.6. | |
| 7.5.7.5.4.7.7.4. | | The Grace of God | 134 |
| Forward | 92 | 7.7.3.3.11. | |
| The Heavenly Mind | 91 | Desire for Jesus' Likeness | 240 |
| 7.5.7.5.D. | | 7.7.6.7.7.8. | |
| Our Pilgrim Way | 88 | Assembly Hymn | 207 |
| 7.6.7.2.6. | | Looking Back to the Day of Salvation | 222 |
| The Grace of God | 134 | Prayer for Access to God's Throne | 215 |
| 7.6.7.6. | | The Child's Privilege | 234 |
| Abide with Us | 135 | 7.7.7.7. | |
| Christ the Resurrected | 121 | Approach to the Throne of God | 132 |
| In the Anguish of This World | 242 | Jesus, Come, O Come to Me | 77 |
| Jesus Immanuel | 138 | The City of God | 133 |
| Living in Faith | 139 | Unity in Love | 181 |
| Our Love Shall Not Diminish | 137 | 7.7.7.7.7. | |
| The Pilgrim's Song | 136 | Christ the Crucified and Glorified | 225 |
| 7.6.7.6.3.3.6.6. | | 7.7.8.8.7.7. | |
| Desire for Jesus | 238 | Joy in the Saviour | 17 |
| The Power of Prayer | 174 | 7.8.7.8.7.7. | |
| 7.6.7.6.6.6.6. | | Arise, for the Light Cometh! | 119 |
| Desire for Jesus | 238 | At the Grave of the Believer | 104 |
| The Power of Prayer | 174 | Battle and Victory | 99 |
| 7.6.7.6.6.7.7.6. | | Faithful until Death Remain! | 105 |
| The Journey to Zion | 185 | God's Exaltation | 101 |
| 7.6.7.6.7.6. | | God's Love in Affliction | 243 |
| Living in Faith | 139 | Jesus I Will Never Leave | 228 |
| Our Love Shall Not Diminish | 137 | Jesus Lives! | 120 |
| The Pilgrim's Song | 136 | My Lifetime Doth Pass Away | 253 |
| 7.6.7.6.D. | | The Supreme Sacrifice | 100 |
| Awake! | 154 | 7.8.7.8.7.7.7. | |
| Be Prepared | 50 | Arise, for the Light Cometh! | 119 |
| Entreaty for God's Blessings | 140 | Faithful until Death Remain! | 105 |
| Life and Full Abundance in Jesus | 178 | 7.8.7.8.8.8. | |
| Parting Hymn | 155 | Faith, Hope, and Love | 78 |
| The Lord's Prayer | 85 | | |

Metrical Index

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|
| 8.3.3.6.D | | 8.7.8.7.7. | |
| Cast Thy Burden on the Lord | 150 | Pure and Holy Love | 72 |
| Why Art Thou Grieved? | 151 | 8.7.8.7.7.7. | |
| 8.6.6.D | | Christ the Resurrected | 183 |
| Cast Thy Burden on the Lord | 150 | Communion with God | 239 |
| Why Art Thou Grieved? | 151 | Happiness of the Godly | 82 |
| 8.6.8.6. | | Love Begets Love | 80 |
| A Blessed Man | 169 | Passionate Longing | 53 |
| Farewell Song | 143 | Sunday Morning | 254 |
| Obedience to the Word | 142 | The Hour of Prayer | 81 |
| The Children's Supplication | 216 | The Sermon on the Mount | 54 |
| The Christian's Cross | 252 | Who Are They Before God's Throne? | 249 |
| The Covenant of Grace | 163 | 8.7.8.7.7.7.7. | |
| 8.6.8.6.6. | | The Sermon on the Mount | 54 |
| The Christian's Cross | 252 | 8.7.8.7.7.7.7.7. | |
| 8.7.8.7. | | Who Are They Before God's Throne? | 249 |
| Baptism and Communion | 128 | 8.7.8.7.7.7.8.8. | |
| Christ, Our Leader | 125 | Comfort in Distress | 38 |
| Evening Hymn | 49 | Love toward Jesus | 197 |
| Holy Simplicity | 246 | Morning Hymn | 166 |
| Jesus, the Truest Friend | 18 | 8.7.8.7.8.7. | |
| Morning Hymn | 48 | Christian Greetings | 255 |
| Pure and Holy Love | 72 | Evening Hymn | 49 |
| Strive Aright | 47 | Golgotha | 226 |
| Unity | 237 | 8.7.8.7.8.8. | |
| 8.7.8.7.3.3.7. | | Christ, Our Predecessor | 57 |
| On to the Combat | 27 | Heart's Wish | 173 |
| Self-Sacrifice | 159 | The Faithful Shepherd, Jesus Christ | 116 |
| 8.7.8.7.3.3.7.3.3.7. | | The Ministers of the Gospel | 113 |
| Self-Sacrifice | 159 | 8.7.8.7.8.8.7. | |
| 8.7.8.7.4.4.7. | | Christ in the Flesh | 107 |
| Golgotha | 226 | Confidence | 177 |
| 8.7.8.7.4.4.7.4.4.7. | | Gratitude for Deliverance | 109 |
| Farewell | 195 | The Coming of Christ | 56 |
| 8.7.8.7.4.4.7.7. | | The Field and the Fruit | 108 |
| The Father Loves Us | 206 | The High Priest | 55 |
| 8.7.8.7.4.4.8.7. | | The Lord Is My Shepherd | 153 |
| Confidence | 177 | The Way and the Reward | 106 |
| 8.7.8.7.8.8.7.7. | | 8.7.8.7.8.8.7.7. | |
| As Pants the Hart | 157 | As Pants the Hart | 157 |

Metrical Index

| | |
|---|-----|
| Attentive Hearers | 217 |
| Challenge to the Nominal Christian . . . | 95 |
| Dost Thou Love Me? | 117 |
| Gratitude for Deliverance | 109 |
| Humility | 186 |
| Jesus, Our Head | 28 |
| Jesus, Our Priest and King | 31 |
| Longing | 231 |
| Petition for the Lord's Blessings | 218 |
| The Mediator | 29 |
| The New Birth of Water and Spirit . . . | 187 |
| The Seven Churches | 30 |
| The Ship of Faith | 94 |
| Trust in God | 93 |
| Who Shall Abide? | 32 |
| 8.7.8.7.8.8.7.7.8.8.8.8. | |
| Baptism in Christ | 162 |
| 8.7.8.7.8.8.7.8.8.7. | |
| I Will Not Leave Thee | 204 |
| 8.7.8.7.D. | |
| Abiding in Jesus | 205 |
| Before the Meeting | 214 |
| Encouragement to Faith's Battle | 51 |
| Farewell | 195 |
| Look Upon Jesus | 161 |
| Love | 37 |
| Our Conversation Is in Heaven | 198 |
| Repent Ye! | 52 |
| Sowing and Harvest | 36 |
| The Faith of the Fathers | 175 |
| The Faithful Shepherd | 15 |
| The Fellowship of the Saints | 33 |
| The New Birth from Above | 34 |
| The Spiritual Conflict | 35 |
| The Word of Life | 176 |
| Thou Hast Words of Life | 203 |
| 8.7.8.7.12.12.11.11. | |
| One Thing Is Needful | 65 |
| 8.7.8.8.7.8.7. | |
| The Watchmen's Call | 112 |
| 8.8.7.7. | |
| Joy on the Lord's Day | 126 |
| 8.8.7.7.4. | |
| Glory to God in the Highest | 9 |
| 8.8.7.7.7.4.4. | |
| Glory to God in the Highest | 9 |
| 8.8.7.7.D. | |
| Prove Ye Every Spirit | 127 |
| 8.8.7.8.8.7. | |
| Adoration | 190 |
| Intercession | 189 |
| The Fruit of Sorrow | 245 |
| The Likeness of the Creation to Baptism | 40 |
| The Penitent's Conflict | 39 |
| 8.8.7.8.8.7.4.4.4.4.8. | |
| A Christian's Joy and Hope | 2 |
| Open Wide the Gates | 4 |
| Praise Ye the Lord | 1 |
| Prayer for the True Christian Love . . . | 229 |
| The Believing Family | 160 |
| The Gospel of Truth | 3 |
| The Lord Is Your Reward | 210 |
| The Morning Star | 223 |
| 8.8.7.8.8.7.8.8. | |
| Blest Eternity | 103 |
| The Assurance of True Faith | 102 |
| 8.8.7.8.8.7.8.8.8. | |
| A Christian's Joy and Hope | 2 |
| Open Wide the Gates | 4 |
| Praise Ye the Lord | 1 |
| Prayer for the True Christian Love . . . | 229 |
| The Believing Family | 160 |
| The Gospel of Truth | 3 |
| The Lord Is Your Reward | 210 |
| The Morning Star | 223 |
| 8.8.8.8. | |
| At the Grave of the Righteous | 248 |
| Head and Members | 123 |
| Our Shepherd and King | 230 |
| Redeeming Our Time | 188 |
| Resurrection and Spiritual Life | 124 |
| The Image of Christ | 164 |

Metrical Index

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8.8.8.8.4. | |
| Christmas Carol | 7 |
| Communion Hymn | 200 |
| Thanks and Prayer | 199 |
| The Resurrection from Baptism | 8 |
| 8.8.8.8.10.10. | |
| The Shepherd and His Flock | 14 |
| 8.9.8.8.9.8.6.6.4.4.4.8. | |
| All Devoted to One | 61 |
| Anticipation | 59 |
| Christ, the Resurrected | 60 |
| Song of Praise | 233 |
| The City of God | 194 |
| 8.9.8.11. | |
| Yearning for Home | 147 |
| 8.11.10.11.10.4. | |
| The Heart, God's Sanctuary | 129 |
| 9.8.9.8. | |
| My Parting Hour | 256 |
| The Cross | 171 |
| The Flame of Jesus' Love | 73 |
| 9.8.9.8.8.8. | |
| Boundless Mercy | 220 |
| Brotherly Love | 76 |
| Christ, the Foundation | 221 |
| Death in Jesus | 247 |
| Give Thanks unto the Father | 75 |
| Our Happy Lot | 145 |
| The Baptismal Covenant | 41 |
| The Lord's Supper | 25 |
| To My Redeemer | 227 |
| 9.8.9.8.8.8.8. | |
| Boundless Mercy | 220 |
| Brotherly Love | 76 |
| Death in Jesus | 247 |
| To My Redeemer | 227 |
| 9.8.9.8.9.8.8.9. | |
| Following Jesus | 64 |
| The Magnet | 63 |
| 9.8.9.8.9.9. | |
| God's Divine Compassion | 74 |
| 9.8.9.8.9.9.8.9.9.8. | |
| The Fruit of the Spirit | 62 |
| The Promised Rest | 211 |
| 9.8.9.8.D. | |
| Faithfulness in Small Things | 179 |
| God's Power Revealed in the Clouds . . | 67 |
| The Ruler of Zion | 158 |
| The School of the Cross | 66 |
| 9.9.8.9.9.8. | |
| Gathering in Jesus' Name | 219 |
| 9.9.8.9.9.8.6.6.4.4.4.8. | |
| The Majesty of God | 250 |
| 9.10.9.10.10.10. | |
| Awake, Ye Witnesses | 192 |
| The Call for Laborers | 111 |
| 10.7.10.7.10.10.7.7. | |
| Baptism | 10 |
| The Union in Jesus' Death | 11 |
| 10.7.10.7.10.7. | |
| Song of Praise for Redemption | 130 |
| 10.9.10.9. | |
| The Time of Waiting | 244 |
| To My Redeemer | 182 |
| 10.9.10.9.10.10.9.9. | |
| Communion Hymn | 26 |
| 10.10.9.10.10.9. | |
| Follow Me! | 90 |
| 10.10.11.11. | |
| Faith's Confidence | 87 |
| The Lord Will Provide | 86 |
| 11.6.5.5.5.11. | |
| Endure and Be Still | 241 |
| 11.10.10.11. | |
| At Home 'Tis Well! | 170 |

Metrical Index

| | |
|---|--|
| 11.10.11.10.8.12. | Make Me More Perfect 232 |
| A Lamb of Jesus 16 | The Blessedness of Prayer 235 |
| Behold the Lamb of God 184 | |
| 11.10.11.10.D. | 11.11.11.11. |
| Father, Son, and Holy Ghost 180 | Children's Praise 165 |
| How Shall It Be? 146 | Now It Is Done 209 |
| Now and Then 191 | |
| 11.10.11.10.11.11. | 12.11.12.11.12.12.12. |
| God's Glory Magnified by His Works . 118 | The Inner Life of a Christian 58 |
| Our Wish in Parting 114 | |
| The Armor of God 115 | 14.14.11.8. |
| | Appeal to the Saviour 6 |
| | Tarry Not! 168 |
| | The Praise of God 5 |
| 11.11.10.10. | 14.14.4.7.8. |
| Be True! 172 | Appeal to the Saviour 6 |
| | Tarry Not! 168 |
| 11.11.11.5. | The Praise of God 5 |
| Celebrating the Lord's Day 193 | |

Authors, Composers, Sources—Numerical

| No. | Author or Source | Composer or Source |
|-----|---|--|
| 1. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Philipp Nicolai, 1599 (1556–1608) |
| 2. | Johannes Gossner's <i>Sammlung</i> | Christian Gregor, 1784 (1723–1801) |
| | <i>Auserlesener Lieder</i> , 1825 | |
| 3. | Karl Bernhard Garve (1763–1841) | Bertha Neff Wehrly, 1956 (1897–2001);
arr. Rodney Lynn Stoller, 1994
(1953–) |
| 4. | Albert Knapp (1798–1864) | John Homer Baumgartner, 1956
(1901–1970) |
| 5. | Joachim Neander (1650–1680) | Stralsund <i>Gesangbuch</i> , 1665 |
| 6. | Johann Wilhelm Kellner | Unknown |
| | von Zinnendorf (1665–1738) | |
| 7. | Friedrich Adolf Krummacher (1767–1845) | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die
Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> ,
Bern, Switzerland, 1844 |
| 8. | Unknown | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 9. | Friedrich Adolf Krummacher (1767–1845) | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die
Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> ,
Bern, Switzerland, 1844 |
| 10. | Unknown | Christian Gregor (1723–1801) |
| 11. | Christian Rhenatus von Graf | Herman Henry Gilliom (1897–1962);
arr. Rodney Lynn Stoller, 1994
(1953–) |
| | von Zinzendorf (1727–1752) | |
| 12. | <i>Sammlung Auserlesener Geistlicher Lieder</i> | Johann Crüger, 1647 (1598–1662) |
| | <i>zum Gemeinschaftlichen Gesang</i> , 1810 | |
| 13. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Bertha Neff Wehrly, 1956 (1897–2001) |
| 14. | Ernst Gottlieb Woltersdorf (1725–1761) | <i>Choral-Buch, enthaltend alle zu dem
Gesangbuche der Evangelischen
Brüdergemeinen vom Jahr 1778
gehörigen Melodien</i> ,
Leipzig, Germany |
| 15. | Max von Schenkendorf (1783–1817) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 16. | Johann Jakob Rambach (1693–1735) | Christian David Palmer (1811–1875) |
| 17. | Henriette Luise von Hayn, 1778 (1724–1782) | Christian Gregor (1723–1801) |
| 18. | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) |
| 19. | Johann Anastasius Freylinghausen | Adam Drese, 1698 (1620–1701) |
| | (1670–1739) and Adam Drese (1620–1701) | |
| 20. | Johann Eusebius Schmidt (1670–1745) | Johann Eusebius Schmidt (1670–1745) |
| 21. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | John Homer Baumgartner, 1956
(1901–1970) |
| 22. | Christian Gregor (1723–1801) | Johann Jakob Walder (1750–1817)
arr. Rodney Lynn Stoller, 1994
(1953–) |
| 23. | Unknown | Johann Eusebius Schmidt (1670–1745) |
| 24. | Karl Bernhard Garve (1763–1841) | Johann Eusebius Schmidt (1670–1745) |
| 25. | Johann Caspar Lavater (1741–1801) | Henri A. César Malan (1787–1864) |
| 26. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Oscar Ahnfelt (1813–1882) |
| 27. | Justus Falckner, 1697 (1672–1723) | Johann Georg Stötzel, 1744 (1711–1793) |
| 28. | Johann Michael Hahn (1758–1819) | Christoph Anton, 1643 (1610–1658) |

Authors, Composers, Sources–Numerical

| No. | Author or Source | Composer or Source |
|------|---|---|
| 29. | Johann Jakob Rambach (1693–1735) | Ludwig van Beethoven, 1823
(1770–1827) |
| 30. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | James McGranahan (1840–1907) |
| 31. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Swiss Melody |
| 32. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Mary Anne Yergler Rassi, 1957 (1933–) |
| 33. | Nikolaus Ludwig Graf von Zinzendorf, 1725
(1700–1760) | Johannes Thommen's <i>Erbaulicher
Musicalischer Christen-Schatz</i> ,
Basel, Switzerland, 1745 |
| 34. | Unknown | Wolfgang A. Mozart (1756–1791);
arr. Hubert P. Main, 1873 (1839–
1925) |
| 35. | Gottfried Arnold (1666–1714) | Jean-Jacques Rousseau, 1750
(1712–1778) |
| 36. | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die
Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> ,
Bern, Switzerland, 1844 | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die
Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> ,
Bern, Switzerland, 1844 |
| 37. | Philipp Friedrich Hiller (1699–1769) | Philip Paul Bliss, 1871 (1838–1876) |
| 38. | Joachim Pauli (1636–1708) | Louis Bourgeois (1510–1560) |
| 39. | Johann Caspar Lavater (1741–1801) | Johann Löhner, 1691 (1645–1705) |
| 40. | Unknown | " <i>Alte Lieder</i> ": <i>Eine Sammlung von
Liedern zur Ehre Gottes</i> , Zürich,
Switzerland, 1922 |
| 41. | Johann Jakob Rambach (1693–1735) | Johann Heinrich Egli (1742–1810) |
| 42. | Unknown | Henri Abraham César Malan
(1787–1864) |
| 43. | Christian Friedrich Förster (1769–1829) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 44. | Johann Olearius (1611–1684)
and Adam Thebesius (1596–1652) | Henri Abraham César Malan
(1787–1864) |
| 45. | Johann Konrad Dippel (1673–1734) | John Homer Baumgartner, 1956
(1901–1970) |
| 46. | Georg Friedrich Fickert (1758–1815) | Johann Jakob Vetter, 1818 (1769–1829) |
| 47. | Johann Joseph Winckler (1670–1722) | Johannes Thommen's <i>Erbaulicher
Musicalischer Christen-Schatz</i> ,
Basel, Switzerland, 1745 |
| 48. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) |
| 49. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Jean-Jacques Rousseau, 1750
(1712–1778) |
| 50. | Laurentius Laurenti (1660–1722) | Melchior Teschner, 1613 (1584–1635) |
| 51. | Unknown | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 52. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | John Wyeth's <i>Repository of Sacred
Music</i> , Harrisburg, PA, 1813 |
| 53. | Friedrich Konrad Hiller (1651–1726) | Johann Christian Störl, 1711 (1675–1719) |
| 54. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Johann Gottlieb Naumann (1741–1801) |
| 55. | Philipp Friedrich Hiller (1699–1769) | Nicolaus Decius, 1539 (1485–1546) |
| 56. | Christoph Karl Ludwig von Pfeil (1712–1784) | Peter Sohren, 1668 (1630–1692) |
| 57. | Johann Scheffler, 1668 (1624–1677) | Johann Hermann Schein, 1628
(1586–1630) |
| 58a. | Christian Friedrich Richter (1676–1711) | Rodney Lynn Stoller, 1995 (1953–) |

Authors, Composers, Sources–Numerical

| No. | Author or Source | Composer or Source |
|------|--|---|
| 58b. | Christian Friedrich Richter (1676–1711) | Ira David Sankey (1840–1908) |
| 59. | <i>Johannes oder die Macht des Christentums
und seine Würde</i> , Basel, Switzerland, 1784 | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) |
| 60. | Albert Knapp (1798–1864) | Philipp Nicolai, 1599 (1556–1608) |
| 61. | Albert Knapp, 1822 (1798–1864) | Robert Alan Hoerr, 1995 (1956–) |
| 62. | Philipp Balthasar Sinold von Schütz
(1657–1742) | Johann Doles (1715–1797)
arr. Andrew David Klaus, 1995 (1967–) |
| 63. | Johann Konrad Allendorf (1693–1773) | J. A. Freylinghausen's <i>Neues
Geistreiches Gesangbuch</i> ,
Halle, Germany, 1704 |
| 64. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Unknown |
| 65. | Johann Heinrich Schröder, 1697 (1666–1699) | Adam Krieger, 1657 (1634–1666) |
| 66. | Unknown | Christian Friedrich Richter (1676–1711) |
| 67. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | James McGranahan (1840–1907) |
| 68. | Gerhardt Tersteegen, 1729 (1697–1769) | Joachim Neander, 1680 (1650–1680) |
| 69. | Ernst Gottlieb Woltersdorf (1725–1761) | Unknown |
| 70. | Nikolaus Ludwig Graf von Zinzendorf
(1700–1760) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 71. | Unknown | Rodney Lynn Stoller, 1994 (1953–) |
| 72. | Johann Daniel Falk (1768–1826) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 73. | Georg Friedrich Fickert (1758–1815) | Swiss Melody |
| 74. | Gerhardt Tersteegen, 1757 (1697–1769) | Dimitri Stepanovich Bortniansky, 1825
(1751–1825) |
| 75. | Philipp Friedrich Hiller (1699–1769) | Henri Abraham César Malan
(1787–1864) |
| 76. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Unknown |
| 77. | Johann Scheffler (1624–1677) | Johannes Thommen's <i>Erbaulicher
Musicalischer Christen-Schatz</i> ,
Basel, Switzerland, 1745 |
| 78. | Benjamin Schmolck (1672–1737) | <i>Neuerfertigtes Darmstädtisches
Gesang-Buch</i> ,
Darmstadt, Germany, 1699 |
| 79. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 80. | Johann Scheffler (1624–1677) | <i>Geistreiches Gesangbuch</i> , Darmstadt,
Germany, 1698 |
| 81. | Friedrich Adolf Krummacher's <i>Zionsharfe</i> , 1827 | Rodney Lynn Stoller, 1995 (1953–) |
| 82. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 83. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 84. | Benjamin Schmolck (1672–1737) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 85. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 86. | John Newton (1725–1807) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 87. | John Newton (1725–1807) | William Croft, 1708 (1678–1727) |
| 88. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Carl Ferdinand Becker (1804–1877) |
| 89. | Barbara Gutmann | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 90. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die
Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> ,
Bern, Switzerland, 1844 |
| 91. | Johann Gottfried Schöner (1749–1818) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |

Authors, Composers, Sources–Numerical

| No. | Author or Source | Composer or Source |
|------|---|---|
| 92. | Unknown | Alva William Steffler, 1957 (1934–) |
| 93. | Elizabeth Eleonore von
Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (1658–1729) | Jakob Hintze, 1678 (1622–1703) |
| 94. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | German Melody, 1550 |
| 95. | Unknown | Christoph Anton, 1643 (1610–1658) |
| 96. | Gottfried Benjamin Hancke (1695–1750) | Christian Friedrich Witt, 1715
(1660–1717) |
| 97. | Heinrich Cornelius Hecker (1699–1743)
and Albert Knapp (1798–1864) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 98. | Unknown | Christian Friedrich Witt, 1715
(1660–1717) |
| 99. | Samuel Gottlob Bürde (1753–1831) | <i>Katholisches Gesangbuch</i> ,
Vienna, Austria, 1776 |
| 100. | Johann Jakob Schneider's
<i>Stimmen der Wanderer nach Zion</i> ,
Basel, Switzerland, 1826 | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) |
| 101. | Ignaz Franz (1719–1790) | <i>Katholisches Gesangbuch</i> , Vienna,
Austria, 1776 |
| 102. | Balthasar Münter (1735–1793) | Justin Heinrich Knecht (1752–1817) |
| 103. | Caspar Heunisch (1620–1690) | Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina
(1525–1594) |
| 104. | Friedrich Gottlieb Klopstock (1724–1803) | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) |
| 105. | Benjamin Schmolck (1672–1737) | Johann Heinrich Egli (1742–1810) |
| 106. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Martin Luther (1485–1546) |
| 107. | Gustav Friedrich Ludwig Knak (1806–1878) | Nicolaus Decius, 1539 (1485–1546) |
| 108. | Laurentius Laurenti (1660–1722)
arr. by Carl Ferdinand Becker (1804–1877) | Severus Gastorius, 1675 (1646–1682) |
| 109. | Martin Luther, 1524 (1485–1546) | William B. Bradbury, 1864 (1816–1868) |
| 110. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Johann Rudolf Ahle, 1662 (1625–1673) |
| 111. | Karl Heinrich von Bogatzky (1690–1774) | J. A. Freylinghausen's <i>Neues
Geistreiches Gesangbuch</i> ,
Halle, Germany, 1704 |
| 112. | Bachofen's <i>Musikalisches Hallelujah</i> ,
Zurich, Switzerland, 1767 | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 113. | Unknown | Johann Jakob Vetter's <i>Sammlung
einiger christlicher Lieder
für Kinder</i> , 1834 |
| 114. | Unknown | Unknown |
| 115. | Unknown | Mary Ann Yergler Rassi, 1957 (1933–) |
| 116. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Johann Jakob Vetter's <i>Sammlung
einiger christlicher Lieder
für Kinder</i> , 1834 |
| 117. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Johann Schop, 1641 (1590–1667) |
| 118. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Austris August Whitol, 1935
(1889–1974) |
| 119. | Friedrich Adolf Krummacher (1767–1845) | Johann Heinrich Egli (1742–1810) |
| 120. | Christian Fürchtegott Gellert (1715–1769)
and Otto von Schwerin (1616–1697) | Johann Rudolf Ahle, 1664 (1625–1673) |

Authors, Composers, Sources–Numerical

| No. | Author or Source | Composer or Source |
|------|--|---|
| 121. | Benjamin Schmolck (1672–1737) | Conrad Kocher (1786–1872) |
| 122. | Albert Knapp, 1826 (1798–1864) | Johann Rudolf Ahle, 1662 (1625–1673) |
| 123. | Christian Fürchtegott Gellert (1715–1769)
and Christoph Friedrich Neander
(1723–1802) | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die
Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> ,
Bern, Switzerland, 1844 |
| 124. | Johann Caspar Lavater (1741–1801) | Johann Gottfried Schicht (1753–1823) |
| 125. | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die
Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> ,
Bern, Switzerland, 1844 | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die
Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> ,
Bern, Switzerland, 1844 |
| 126. | Johann Caspar Lavater (1741–1801) | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) |
| 127. | Johann C. Burcke's <i>Glauben-Schallende
und Himmel-steigende Hertzens-Music</i> ,
Leipzig, Germany, 1719 | Unknown |
| 128. | Unknown | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die
Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> ,
Bern, Switzerland, 1844 |
| 129. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | J. A. Freylinghausen's <i>Neues
Geistreiches Gesangbuch</i> ,
Halle, Germany, 1704 |
| 130. | Unknown | Sicilian Melody, Tattersall's <i>Improved
Psalmody</i> , 1794 |
| 131. | Joseph Kratz, 1826 | Silesian Folk Melody, <i>Schlesische
Volkslieder</i> , Leipzig, Germany, 1842 |
| 132. | Jonathan Friedrich Bahnmaier (1774–1841) | J. A. Freylinghausen's <i>Neues
Geistreiches Gesangbuch</i> ,
Halle, Germany, 1704 |
| 133. | Johann Andreas Cramer (1723–1788) | Leonard D. Huffstutler (1887–1977) |
| 134. | Philipp Friedrich Hiller (1699–1769) | Swiss Melody, 1778 |
| 135. | Joshua Stegmann (1588–1632) | Melchior Vulpius, 1609 (1570–1615) |
| 136. | Unknown | Unknown |
| 137. | Unknown | Unknown |
| 138. | Unknown | Ernst Gottfried Sallmann, 1790
(1748–1807) |
| 139. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | German Melody, 1823 |
| 140. | Ernst Gottlieb Woltersdorf (1725–1761) | Johann Rosenmüller, 1655
(1619–1684) |
| 141. | Martha Elisabeth Spangenberg (1708–1789)
(v. 1); Christian Gregor (1723–1801) (v. 2);
Ernst Gottlieb Woltersdorf (1725–1761)
(vv. 3 and 5); Nikolaus Ludwig Graf
von Zinzendorf (1700–1760) (v. 4) | Johannes Thommen, 1745 (1711–1783) |
| 142. | Unknown | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) |
| 143. | Unknown | Thomas Augustine Arne, 1762
(1710–1778) |
| 144. | Christian Heinrich Zeller (1779–1860) | Conrad Kocher, 1838 (1786–1872) |
| 145. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | <i>Musikalisches Handbuch</i> , 1690 |
| 146. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | German Melody; arr. Eduard Niemeyer,
1854 |

Authors, Composers, Sources–Numerical

| No. | Author or Source | Composer or Source |
|------|--|---|
| 147. | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) |
| 148. | Johann Peter Schüick (1811–1892) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 149. | Rudolf Flad (1804–1830) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 150. | Laurentius Laurenti (1660–1722) | Johann Georg Ebeling (1637–1676) |
| 151. | Paul Gerhardt, 1653 (1607–1676) | Rodney Lynn Stoller, 1996 (1953–) |
| 152. | <i>Christliche Zeitschrift für Christen zur Förderung des evangelischen Glaubens und Lebens</i> , Nuremberg, Germany, 1818 | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 153. | Johann Friedrich von Meyer (1772–1849) | Peter Sohren, 1668 (1630–1692) |
| 154. | Johann Jakob Vetter's <i>Sammlung einiger christlicher Lieder für Kinder</i> , 1834 | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 155. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Melchior Teschner, 1613 (1584–1635) |
| 156. | Johann Michael Feneberg (1751–1812) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 157. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | German Melody, 1550 |
| 158. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Justin Heinrich Knecht (1752–1817) |
| 159. | Unknown | William Howard Doane, 1871 (1832–1915) |
| 160. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | John Homer Baumgartner, 1956 (1901–1970) |
| 161. | Meta Heusser-Schweizer (1797–1876) | John William Dadmun (1819–1890) |
| 162. | Ernst Gottlieb Woltersdorf (1725–1761) | Oscar Ahnfelt (1813–1882); arr. Rodney Lynn Stoller, 1998 (1953–) |
| 163. | Johann Kaspar Schade (1666–1698) | Justin Heinrich Knecht, 1795 (1752–1817) |
| 164. | Nikolaus Ludwig Graf von Zinzendorf | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) (1700–1760) |
| 165. | Christian Heinrich Zeller (1779–1860) | Louis Bourgeois (1510–1560) |
| 166. | Albert Knapp, 1826 (1798–1864) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 167. | Albert Knapp, 1826 (1798–1864) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 168. | Ernst Gottlieb Woltersdorf (1725–1761) | Stralsund <i>Gesangbuch</i> , 1665 |
| 169. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | <i>Das grosse Catonal oder Kirchen-Gesangbuch</i> , Darmstadt, Germany, 1687, arr. Carl F. Becker (1804–1877) |
| 170. | Johann Heinrich Karl Hengstenberg | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) (1770–1834) |
| 171. | <i>Philothea</i> , Würzburg, Germany, 1845 | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 172. | Johann Jakob Moser (1701–1785) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 173. | Nikolaus Ludwig Graf von Zinzendorf | Johann Hermann Schein, 1628 (1700–1760) (1586–1630) |
| 174. | Christoph Karl Ludwig von Pfeil (1712–1784) | Johann Rosenmüller (1619–1684) |
| 175. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) (vv. 1–9) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| | Matthew Bauman, 2002 (1979–) (vv. 10–15) | |
| 176. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | William James Kirkpatrick, 1882 (1838–1921) |
| 177. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Severus Gastorius, 1675 (1646–1682), arr. Carl F. Becker (1804–1877) |
| 178. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Philip Paul Bliss, 1871 (1838–1876) |
| 179. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Unknown |

Authors, Composers, Sources–Numerical

| No. | Author or Source | Composer or Source |
|------|--|---|
| 180. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Carl Ferdinand Becker (1804–1877) |
| 181. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 182. | Johann Gottfried Menken (1768–1831) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 183. | Benjamin Schmolck (1672–1737) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) 184. |
| | Ulrich Bogislavus von Bonin, 1735 | <i>Christliches Gesangbuch, oder Sammlung auserlesener Psalmen und geistlicher Lieder</i> , Zürich, Switzerland, 1853 |
| 185. | Gerhardt Tersteegen (1697–1769) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 186. | Johann Friedrich Starck (1680–1756) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 187. | Johann Friedrich Starck (1680–1756) | John William Dadmun (1819–1890) |
| 188. | Salomon Wolf (1752–1810) | William Knapp, 1738 (1698–1768) |
| 189. | Gerhardt Tersteegen (1697–1769) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 190. | Philipp Friedrich Hiller (1699–1769) | Johann Löhner, 1691 (1645–1705) |
| 191. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | German Melody, 1852 |
| 192. | Unknown | J. A. Freylinghausen's <i>Neues Geistreiches Gesangbuch</i> , Halle, Germany, 1704 |
| 193. | Christoph Christian Sturm (1740–1786) | Johann Heinrich Egli, 1787 (1742–1810) |
| 194. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Johannes Schmidlin (1722–1772) |
| 195. | Leenaerdt Clock (c. 1590) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 196. | August Hermann Niemeyer (1754–1828) | Rodney Lynn Stoller, 1996 (1953–) |
| 197. | Philipp Balthasar Sinold von Schütz | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) (1657–1742) |
| 198. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Charles C. Converse, 1868 (1832–1918) |
| 199. | Unknown | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 200. | Unknown | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> , Bern, Switzerland, 1844 |
| 201. | Unknown | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 202. | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> , Bern, Switzerland, 1844 | Henry Carey (1687–1743) |
| 203. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | William James Kirkpatrick (1838–1921) |
| 204. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 205. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Jacob Balthasar Schütz (1661–1700) |
| 206. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 207. | Unknown | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 208. | Georges Michel Mangold (1822–1894) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 209. | Gerhardt Tersteegen (1697–1769) | Louis Bourgeois (1510–1560) |
| 210. | Unknown | Philipp Nicolai (1556–1608) |
| 211. | Johann Sigismund Kunth (1700–1779) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 212. | Psalm 23 | Johann Peter Schüick (1811–1892) |
| 213. | II Corinthians 13:14 | Christian Gregor (1723–1801) |
| 214. | Samuel Heinrich Fröhlich (1803–1857) | William B. Bradbury, 1859 (1816–1868) |
| 215. | Nikolaus Ludwig Graf von Zinzendorf | Heinrich Isaac (1450–1517) (1700–1760) |

Authors, Composers, Sources–Numerical

| No. | Author or Source | Composer or Source |
|------|--|---|
| 216. | Christian Heinrich Zeller (1779–1860) | Johann Jakob Vetter's <i>Sammlung einiger christlicher Lieder für Kinder</i> , 1832 |
| 217. | Johann Jakob Vetter's <i>Sammlung einiger christlicher Lieder für Kinder</i> , 1832 | Christoph Anton, 1643 (1610–1658) |
| 218. | Johann Jakob Vetter's <i>Sammlung einiger christlicher Lieder für Kinder</i> , 1832 | John Zundel, 1870 (1815–1882) |
| 219. | Unknown | Franz Vollrath Buttstett, 1781 (1735–1814) |
| 220. | Philipp Friedrich Hiller (1699–1769) | Johann Ludwig Friedrich Hainlin (1750–1823) |
| 221. | Johann Andreas Rothe, 1727 (1688–1758) . . | Unknown |
| 222. | Unknown | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 223. | Philipp Nicolai (1556–1608) | Philipp Nicolai (1556–1608)
and Albert Knapp (1798–1864) |
| 224. | Adam Thebesius (1596–1652) | John Homer Baumgartner, 1956 (1901–1970) |
| 225. | Johann Christoph Schwedler (1672–1730) . . | Johann Balthasar Reimann (1702–1749) |
| 226. | Gerhardt Tersteegen (1697–1769) | Johann Balthasar König's <i>Harmonisches Lieder-Schatz</i> , Frankfurt, Germany, 1738 |
| 227. | Johann Scheffler, 1657 (1624–1677) | Unknown |
| 228. | Christian Keymann, 1658 (1607–1662) | <i>Christliches Gesangbuch, oder Sammlung ausgewählter Psalmen und geistlicher Lieder</i> , Zurich, Switzerland, 1853 |
| 229. | Johann Heermann (1585–1647) | Bertha Neff Wehrly, 1956 (1897–2001);
arr. Rodney Lynn Stoller, 1994 (1953–) |
| 230. | Nikolaus Ludwig Graf von Zinzendorf | Ludwig van Beethoven (1770–1827) (1700–1760) |
| 231. | J. A. Freylinghausen's <i>Neues Geistreiches Gesangbuch</i> , Halle, Germany, 1704 | Jakob Hintze, 1678 (1622–1703) |
| 232. | Unknown | Friedrich Ferdinand Flemming, 1811 (1778–1813) |
| 233. | Matthias Jorissen (1739–1823) | Robert Alan Hoerr, 1995 (1956–) |
| 234. | Unknown | Unknown |
| 235. | Unknown | French Church Melody, Bayeux, France, 1739; arr. Kevin Dean Rocke, 1996 (1955–) |
| 236. | Martin Rinkart, 1636 (1586–1649) | Johann Crüger, 1647 (1598–1662) |
| 237. | Unknown | Lowell Mason (1792–1872) |
| 238. | Gerhardt Tersteegen (1697–1769) | Johann Rosenmüller (1619–1684) |
| 239. | Gerhardt Tersteegen (1697–1769) | Rowland Hugh Prichard, 1830 (1811–1887) |
| 240. | Christian Friedrich Richter (1676–1711) | Christian Gregor, 1784 (1723–1801) |
| 241. | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> , Bern, Switzerland, 1844 | <i>Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die Versammlungen der Gläubigen</i> , Bern, Switzerland, 1844 |
| 242. | Unknown | Melchior Vulpius, 1609 (1570–1615) |

Authors, Composers, Sources–Numerical

| No. | Author or Source | Composer or Source |
|----------|--|---|
| 243. | Unknown | Johann Rudolf Ahle, 1664 (1625–1673) |
| 244. | Felix Schneider's <i>Sammlungen für Liebhaber christlicher Wahrheit und Gottseligkeit</i> , Basel, Switzerland, 1811 | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 245. | Karl Friedrich Harttmann (1743–1815) | Hans Georg Nägeli (1773–1836) |
| 246. | Unknown | Lizzie Shove Tourjée, 1878 (1858–1913) |
| 247. | Salomo Franck (1659–1725) | Johann Ludwig Friedrich Hainlin (1750–1823) |
| 248. | Friedrich Gottlieb Klopstock (1724–1803) . . . | William Batchelder Bradbury, 1843 (1816–1868) |
| 249. | Heinrich Theobald Schenk (1656–1727) | <i>Zionspsalter</i> , Bremen, Germany, 1869 |
| 250. | Gerhardt Tersteegen (1697–1769) | Philipp Nicolai, 1599 (1556–1608) |
| 251. | Gottlieb Konrad Pfeffel (1736–1809) | Johann Karl Gerold (1745–1822) |
| 252. | Karl Philipp Spitta (1801–1859) | Thomas Hastings, 1837 (1784–1872) |
| 253. | Christian Fürchtegott Gellert (1715–1769) . . | <i>Christliches Gesangbuch, oder Sammlung ausgewählter Psalmen und geistlicher Lieder</i> , Zurich, Switzerland, 1853 |
| 254. | Jonathan Krause (1701–1762) | Samuel Webbe, 1792 (1740–1816) |
| 255. | <i>Sammlung von Liedern und Gesängen zum Lobe Gottes</i> , Zürich, Switzerland, 1910 | Rowland Hugh Prichard, 1830 (1811–1887) |
| 256. | Johann Heinrich Geistlich (1824–1884) | Swiss Melody |
| Appx. 1. | Johann Joseph Winckler (1670–1722) | Johannes Thommen's <i>Erbaulicher Musicalischer Christen-Schatz</i> , Basel, Switzerland, 1745 |
| Appx. 2. | Johann Heinrich Schröder, 1697 | Adam Krieger, 1657 (1634–1666) (1666–1699) |
| Appx. 3. | Johann Kaspar Schade (1666–1698) | Justin Heinrich Knecht, 1795 (1752–1817) |
| Appx. 4. | Samuel Heinrich Fröhlich (1803–1857) | Johannes Thommen's <i>Erbaulicher Musicalischer Christen-Schatz</i> , Basel, Switzerland, 1745 |

Authors, Composers, Sources—Alphabetical

(A = Author or source of lyrics, C = Composer or source of music)

- Ahle, Johann Rudolf (1625–1673), C—110, 120, 122, 243
 Ahnfelt, Oscar (1813–1882), C—26, 162
 Allendorf, Johann Konrad (1693–1773), A—63
Alte Lieder: Eine Sammlung von Liedern zur Ehre Gottes, Zürich, Switzerland, 1922, C—40
 Anton, Christoph (1610–1658), C—28, 95, 217
 Arne, Thomas Augustine (1710–1778), C—143
 Arnold, Gottfried (1666–1714), A—35
- Bahnmaier, Jonathan Friedrich (1774–1841), A—132
 Bauman, Matthew (1979–), A—175
 Baumgartner, John Homer (1901–1970), C—4, 21, 45, 160, 224
 Becker, Carl Ferdinand (1804–1877), C—88, 108, 177, 180
 Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770–1827), C—29, 230
 Bliss, Philip Paul (1838–1876), C—37, 178
 Bogatzky, Karl Heinrich von (1690–1774), A—111
 Bonin, Ulrich Bogislaus von (1682–1752), A—184
 Bortniansky, Dimitri Stepanovich (1751–1825), C—74
 Bourgeois, Louis (1510–1560), C—38, 165, 209
 Bradbury, William Batchelder (1816–1868), C—109, 214, 248
 Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Elizabeth Eleonore von (1658–1729), A—93
 Bürde, Samuel Gottlieb (1753–1831), A—99
 Buttstett, Franz Vollrath (1735–1814), C—219
- Carey, Henry (1687–1743), C—202
Choral-Buch, enthaltend alle zu dem Gesangbuche der Evangelischen Brüdergemeinen vom Jahr 1778 gehörigen Melodien, Leipzig, Germany, C—14
Christliches Gesangbuch, oder Sammlung auserlesener Psalmen und geistlicher Lieder, Zürich, Switzerland, 1853, C—184, 228, 253
- Christliche Zeitschrift für Christen zur Förderung des evangelischen Glaubens und Lebens*, Nuremberg, Germany, 1818, A—152
 Clock, Leenaert (c. 1590), A—195
 Converse, Charles Crozat (1832–1918), C—198
 II Corinthians 13:14, A—213
 Cramer, Johann Andreas (1723–1788), A—133
 Croft, William (1678–1727), C—87
 Crüger, Johann (1598–1662), C—12, 236
- Dadmun, John William (1819–1890), C—161, 187
Das grosse Catonal oder Kirchen-Gesangbuch, Darmstadt, Germany, 1687, C—169
 Decius, Nicolaus (1485–1546), C—55, 107
 Dippel, Johann Konrad (1673–1734), A—45
 Doane, William Howard (1832–1915), C—159
 Doles, Johann (1715–1797), C—62
 Drese, Adam (1620–1701), A & C—19
- Ebeling, Johann Georg (1637–1676), C—150
 Egli, Johann Heinrich (1742–1810), C—41, 105, 119, 193
Erbaulicher Musicalischer Christen-Schatz, Basel, Switzerland, 1745, C—33, 47, 77, Appx. 1, Appx. 4
- Falckner, Justus (1672–1723), A—27
 Falk, Johann Daniel (1768–1826), A—72
 Feneberg, Johann Michael (1751–1812), A—156
 Fickert, Georg Friedrich (1758–1815), A—46, 73
 Flad, Rudolf (1804–1830), A—149
 Flemming, Friedrich Ferdinand (1778–1813), C—232
 Förster, Christian Friedrich (1769–1829), A—43
 Franck, Salomo (1659–1725), A—247
 Franz, Ignaz (1719–1790), A—101
 Freylinghausen, Johann Anastasius (1670–1739), A—19
 Fröhlich, Samuel Heinrich (1803–1857), A—214, Appx. 4

Authors, Composers, Sources—Alphabetical

- Garve, Karl Bernhard (1763–1841), A—3, 24
 Gastorius, Severus (1646–1682), C—108, 177
 Geistlich, Johann Heinrich (1824–1884), A—256
Geistreiches Gesangbuch, Darmstadt, Germany, 1698, C—80
 Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott (1715–1769), A—120, 123, 253
 Gerhardt, Paul (1607–1676), A—151
 German Melody, 1550, C—94, 157
 German Melody, 1823, C—139
 German Melody, 1852, C—146, 191
 Gerold, Johann Karl (1745–1822), C—251
 Gilliom, Herman Henry (1897–1962), C—11
Glauben-Schallende und Himmel-steigende Hertzens-Music, Leipzig, Germany, 1719, A—127
 Gregor, Christian (1723–1801), A—22, 141, C—2, 10, 17, 213, 240
 Gutmann, Barbara, A—89
- Hahn, Johann Michael (1758–1819), A—28
 Hainlin, Johann Ludwig Friedrich (1750–1823), C—220, 247
 Hancke, Gottfried Benjamin (1695–1750), A—96
Harmonisches Lieder-Schatz, Frankfurt, Germany, 1738, C—226
 Harttmann, Karl Friedrich (1743–1815), A—245
 Hastings, Thomas (1784–1872), C—252
 Hayn, Henriette Louise von (1724–1782), A—17
 Hecker, Heinrich Cornelius (1699–1743), A—97
 Heermann, Johann (1585–1647), A—229
 Hengstenberg, Johann Heinrich Karl (1770–1834), A—170
 Heunisch, Caspar (1620–1690), A—103
 Heusser-Schweizer, Meta (1797–1876), A—161
 Hiller, Friedrich Konrad (1651–1726), A—53
 Hiller, Philipp Friedrich (1699–1769), A—37, 55, 75, 134, 190, 220
 Hintze, Jakob (1622–1703), C—93, 231
 Hoerr, Robert (1956–), C—61, 233
 Huffstutler, Leonard D. (1887–1977), C—133
- Isaac, Heinrich (1445–1517), C—215
Johannes oder die Macht des Christentums und seine Würde, Basel, Switzerland, 1784, A—59
 Jorissen, Matthias (1739–1823), A—233
Katholisches Gesangbuch, Vienna, Austria, 1776, C—99, 101
 Keymann, Christian (1607–1662), A—228
 Kirkpatrick, William James (1838–1921), C—176, 203
 Klaus, Andrew David (1967–), C—62
 Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb (1724–1803), A—104, 248
 Knak, Gustav Friedrich Ludwig (1806–1878), A—107
 Knapp, Albert (1798–1864), A—4, 60, 61, 97, 122, 166, 167, 209, 223
 Knapp, William (1698–1768), C—188
 Knecht, Justin Heinrich (1752–1817), C—102, 158, 163, Appx. 3
 Kocher, Conrad (1786–1872), C—121, 144
 Kratz, Joseph, 1826, A—131
 Krause, Jonathan (1701–1762), A—254
 Krieger, Adam (1634–1666), C—65, Appx. 2
 Krummacher, Friedrich Adolf (1767–1845), A—7, 9, 119
 Kunth, Johann Sigismund (1700–1779), A—211
- Laurenti, Laurentius (1660–1722), A—50, 108, 150
 Lavater, Johann Caspar (1741–1801), A—25, 39, 124, 126
 Löhner, Johann (1645–1705), C—39, 190
 Luthner, Martin (1485–1546), A—109, C—106
- Main, Hubert P. (1839–1925), C—34
 Malan, Henri Abraham César (1787–1864), C—25, 42, 44, 75
 Mangold, Georges Michel (1822–1894), A—1, 13, 21, 26, 30, 31, 32, 48, 49, 52, 54, 64, 67, 76, 79, 82, 85, 94, 106, 110, 116, 117, 118, 129, 157, 158, 181, 191, 208
 Mason, Lowell (1792–1872), C—237
 McGranahan, James (1840–1907), C—30, 67
 Menken, Johann Gottfried (1768–1831), A—182

Authors, Composers, Sources—Alphabetical

- Meyer, Johann Friedrich von (1772–1849), A—153
- Moser, Johann Jakob (1701–1785), A—172
- Mozart, Wolfgang A. (1756–1791), C—34
- Münter, Balthasar (1735–1793), A—102
Musikalisches Hallelujah, Zürich, Switzerland, 1767, A—112
Musikalisches Handbuch, 1690, C—145
- Nägeli, Hans Georg (1773–1836), C—8, 15, 43, 51, 70, 72, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 89, 91, 97, 112, 148, 149, 152, 154, 156, 164, 166, 167, 170, 171, 172, 175, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 189, 195, 197, 199, 201, 204, 206, 207, 208, 211, 222, 244, 245
- Naumann, Johann Gottlieb (1741–1801), C—54
- Neander, Christoph Friedrich (1723–1802), A—123
- Neander, Joachim (1650–1680), A—5, 68
Neues Geistreiches Gesangbuch, Halle, Germany, 1704, A—231, C—63, 111, 129, 132, 192
Neuverfertigtes Darmstädtisches Gesang-Buch, Darmstadt, Germany, 1699, C—78
- Newton, John (1725–1807), A—86, 87
- Nicolai, Philipp (1556–1608), A—223, C—1, 60, 210, 223, 250
- Niemeyer, August Hermann (1754–1828), A—196
- Olearius, Johann (1611–1684), A—44
- Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da (1525–1594), C—103
- Palmer, Christian David (1811–1875), C—16
- Pauli, Joachim (1636–1708), A—38
- Pfeffel, Gottlieb Konrad (1736–1809), A—251
- Pfeil, Christoph Karl Ludwig von (1712–1784), A—56, 174
- Philothea*, Würzburg, Germany, 1845, A—171
- Prichard, Rowland Hugh (1811–1887), C—239, 255
- Psalm 23, A—212
- Rambach, Johann Jakob (1693–1735), A—16, 29, 41
- Rassi, Mary Ann Yergler (1933–), C—32, 115
- Reimann, Johann Balthasar (1702–1749), C—225
Repository of Sacred Music, II, Harrisburg, PA, 1813, C—52
- Richter, Christian Friedrich (1676–1711), A—58, 240, C—66
- Rinkart, Martin (1586–1649), A—236
- Rocke, Kevin Dean (1955–), C—235
- Rosenmüller, Johann (1619–1684), C—140, 174, 238
- Rothe, Johann Andreas (1688–1758), A—221
- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (1712–1778), C—35, 49
- Sallmann, Ernst Gottfried (1748–1807), C—138
Sammlung Auserlesener Geistlicher Lieder zum Gemeinschaftlichen Gesang, 1810, A—12
Sammlung Auserlesener Lieder, 1825, A—2
Sammlung einiger christlichen Lieder für die Kinder, 1834, A—154, 217, 218, C—113, 116, 216
Sammlung von Liedern und Gesängen zum Lobe Gottes, Zürich, Switzerland, 1910, A—255
Sammlungen für Liebhaber christlicher Wahrheit und Gottseligkeit, Basel, Switzerland, 1811, A—244
- Sankey, Ira David (1840–1908), C—58b
- Schade, Johann Kaspar (1666–1698), A—163, Appx. 3
- Scheffler, Johann (1624–1677), A—57, 77, 80, 227
- Schein, Johann Hermann (1586–1630), C—57, 173
- Schenk, Heinrich Theobald (1656–1727), A—249
- Schenkendorf, Max von (1783–1817), A—15
- Schicht, Johann Gottfried (1753–1823), C—124
- Schmidlin, Johannes (1722–1772), A—18, 147, C—18, 48, 59, 100, 104, 126, 142, 147, 194
- Schmidt, Johann Eusebius (1670–1745), A—20, C—20, 23, 24

Authors, Composers, Sources—Alphabetical

- Schmolck, Benjamin (1672–1737), A—78, 84, 105, 121, 183, 228
- Schöner, Johann Gottfried (1749–1818), A—91
- Schop, Johann (1590–1667), C—117
- Schröder, Johann Heinrich (1666–1699), A—65, Appx. 2
- Schück, Johann Peter (1811–1892), A—148, C—212
- Schütz, Jacob Balthasar (1661–1700), C—205
- Schütz, Philipp Balthasar Sinold von (1657–1742), A—62, 197
- Schwedler, Johann Christoph (1672–1730), A—225
- Schwerin, Otto von (1616–1697), A—120
- Second Corinthians 13:14, A—213
- Sicilian melody, Tattersall's *Improved Psalmody*, 1794, C—130
- Silesian Folk Melody, *Schlesische Volkslieder*, Leipzig, Germany, 1842, C—131
- Sohren, Peter (1630–1692), C—56, 153
- Spangenberg, Martha Elisabeth (1708–1789), A—141
- Spitta, Karl Philipp (1801–1859), A—83, 88, 90, 139, 145, 146, 155, 160, 169, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 194, 198, 203, 204, 205, 206, 252
- Starck, Johann Friedrich (1680–1756), A—186, 187
- Steffler, Alva William (1934–), C—92
- Stegmann, Joshua (1588–1632), A—135
Stimmen der Wanderer nach Zion, Basel, Switzerland, 1826, A—100
- Stoller, Rodney (1953–), C—3, 11, 22, 58a, 71, 81, 151, 162, 196, 229
- Störl, Johann Christian (1675–1719), C—53
- Stötzel, Johann Georg (1711–1793), C—27
- Stralsund *Gesangbuch*, 1665, C—5, 168
- Sturm, Christoph Christian (1740–1786), A—193
- Swiss Melody, C—31, 73, 134, 256
- Tersteegen, Gerhardt (1697–1769), A—68, 74, 185, 189, 209, 226, 238, 239, 250
- Teschner, Melchior (1584–1635), C—50, 155
- Thebesius, Adam (1596–1652), A—44, 224
- Thommen, Johannes (1711–1783), C—141
- Tourjée, Lizzie Shove (1858–1913), C—246
- Vetter, Johann Jakob (1769–1829), C—46
- Vulpus, Melchior (1570–1615), C—135, 242
- Walder, Johann Jakob (1750–1817), C—22
- Webbe, Samuel (1740–1816), C—254
- Wehrly, Bertha Neff (1897–2001), C—3, 13, 229
- Whitol, Austris August (1889–1974), C—118
- Winckler, Johann Joseph (1670–1722), A—47, Appx. 1
- Witt, Christian Friedrich (1665–1717), C—96, 98
- Wolf, Salomon (1752–1810), A—188
- Woltersdorf, Ernst Gottlieb (1725–1761), A—14, 69, 140, 141, 162, 168
- Zeller, Christian Heinrich (1779–1860), A—144, 165, 216
- Zinnendorf, Johann Wilhelm Kellner von (1665–1738), A—6
- Zinzendorf, Christian Renatus Graf von (1727–1752), A—11
- Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig Graf von (1700–1760), A—33, 70, 141, 164, 173, 215, 230
- Zionsharfe*, 1827, A—81
Zions-Harfe, oder, Lieder für die Versammlungen der Gläubigen, Bern, Switzerland, 1844, A—36, 125, 202, 241, C—7, 9, 36, 90, 123, 125, 128, 200, 241
- Zionspsalter*, Bremen, Germany, 1869, C—249
- Zundel, John (1815–1882), C—218

German First Lines—Numerical

1. Halleluja, lobsingt... Nehmt Psalt
2. Halleluja, lobsingt... Ihr Zionsk
3. Die Himmel tönen Gottes Preis
4. Macht weit die Pforten in der
5. Lobe den Herren, den mächtigen
6. Christus, mein Leben
7. Empor zu Gott... dem das Lied
8. Empor zu Gott... dem der Lebensq
9. Ehre sei Gott in der Höhe... In der
10. O mein Gott, ich habe groß'
11. Die wir uns allhier beisammen
12. Herr Jesus, Du regierst
13. Herr Gott, wir loben Dich
14. Herr Jesus, Lob und Preis und
15. Seht ihr nicht auf Gottes Fluren
16. Wie herrlich ist's, ein Schäflein
17. Weil ich Jesu Schäflein bin
18. Wer ist's, der sich um uns mühet
19. Wer ist wohl wie Du
20. Fahre fort, fahre fort
21. Auf zum Streit, auf zum Streit
22. Heiliger, heiliger
23. Heiligster, heiligster
24. Komm herein, komm herein
25. Anbetung Dir und Freudentränen
26. Jesus in der Nacht, da Er verraten
27. Auf, ihr Christen, Christi Glieder
28. Jesu, Seelenfreund der Deinen
29. Großer Mittler, der zur Rechten
30. Höret zu und lasst euch deuten
31. Gott, der Vater unsres Herren
32. Herr, wer wohnt in Deiner Hütte
33. Herz und Herz vereint zusammen
34. Ehre sei Gott in der Höhe... Preis
35. O Durchbrecher aller Bande
36. Tränensaat bringt Freudenerte
37. Liebe ist die größte Gabe
38. Zion, gib dich nur zufrieden
39. Fortgekämpft und fortgerungen
40. Gott ging, Welten zu erschaffen
41. Ich bin getauft auf Deinen Namen
42. In jenem Wunderteich
43. Ich bin als Christ getauft
44. Fürwahr, der Herr trug selbst

45. O Jesu, sieh darein
46. Wirf Sorgen und Schmerz
47. Ringe recht, wenn Gottes Gnade
48. Wieder eine Nacht verschwunden
49. Wieder ist ein Tag entschwunden
50. Ermuntert euch, ihr Frommen
51. Sammle dich, du kleine Herde
52. Eil, errete deine Seele
53. O Jerusalem, du Schöne
54. Kommt herzu, ihr Völker alle
55. Herr Jesus, Deiner Glieder Ruhm
56. Es kommt der Herr! Schon ist Er
57. Mir nach, spricht Christus, unser
58. Es glänzet der Christen
59. Noch ist zwar im Herrn verborgen
60. Preis sei Christo, der erstanden
61. Einer ist's, an dem wir hangen
62. Gib mir des Glaubens Licht und
63. Dein Wort, o Herr, bringt uns
64. Wir loben Dich von ganzer Seelen
65. Eins ist not! Ach, Herr, dies Eine
66. O lehre mich, Herr, statt zu klagen
67. Bringt, ihr Gewalt'gen, her dem
68. Gott ist gegenwärtig
69. Dringt ins Reich der Liebe
70. O, was für ein Gnadengrund
71. Stimmet an das neue Lied
72. Heil'ge Liebe, Himmelsflamme
73. O, dass doch bald Dein Feuer
74. Ich bete an die Macht der Liebe
75. Herr von unendlichem Erbarmen
76. Herr, wo die Liebe möcht erkalten
77. Jesu, komm doch selbst zu mir
78. Glaube, Liebe, Hoffnung sind
79. Wenn in der Liebe sich
80. Liebe, die Du mich zum Bilde
81. Sie ist da, die schöne Stunde
82. Wohl dem Menschen, der nicht
83. Das Leben wird so trübe
84. Ich lebe, wo ich liebe
85. O Vater sieh, wir nahen
86. Ob Trübsal uns kränkt
87. Gott wird mir, so flagt
88. Ist der Weg auch noch so lang

German First Lines—Numerical

89. Hinaus nach Golgatha
90. In der Angst der Welt will ich
91. Himmelan, nur himmelan
92. Vorwärts! Ringe nach dem Ziel
93. Gott, mein Trost und mein
94. Ist auch oft mit Not umgeben
95. Folget Mir, ruft uns das Leben
96. Trotzten auch die Feinde
97. Wort aus Gottes Munde
98. Lass dich nicht erschrecken
99. Steil und dornig ist der Pfad
100. Gott mit uns! Es hat nicht Not
101. Großer Gott, wir loben Dich
102. Mein Glaub ist meines Lebens
103. O Ewigkeit, du Freudenwort
104. Leibeshütte, ruhst du nun
105. Sei getreu bis in den Tod... Strebst
106. Zwei Ort', o Mensch, hast du vor
107. Verlasst die Welt mit ihrem
108. O Mensch, wie ist dein Herz
109. Wär Gott nicht mit uns diese Zeit
110. O Herr, mein Licht
111. Wach auf, du Geist der ersten
112. Ruft getrost, ihr Wächterstimmen
113. Sollt' ich aus feiger Menschen
114. Wir weilen hier
115. Zieht an die Rüstung Gottes
116. Der Herr ist mein getreuer Hirt
117. Hast du Mich lieb
118. Herr, unser Herrscher
119. Eine Herde und ein Hirt
120. Jesus lebt! Mit Ihm auch ich
121. Willkommen, Held im Streite
122. Dein ist das Licht
123. Sei hochgelobt, Herr Jesus Christ
124. O Du, der einst im Grabe lag
125. Zieh uns nach Dir, so eilen wir
126. Sei auch mir, auch mir
127. Prüfet, prüfet alle Geister
128. Gelobt sei Gott im Himmelsthron
129. Herr Zebaoth! Wie lieblich ist
130. O Du heiliger... Lobe Gott
131. O Du heiliger... Herr und
132. Heiland! Danfend treten wir
133. Triumphiere, Gottes Stadt
134. Die Gnade sei mit allen
135. Ach, bleib mit Deiner Gnade
136. Kommt, Kinder, lasst uns singen
137. Die Liebe soll nicht schwinden
138. Wir haben nun vernommen
139. Was kann es Schöneres geben
140. O Du Geist der Herrlichkeit
141. Sei ewig gepreist
142. Geschwister! Unser Spiegel hell
143. Nun scheiden wir
144. Treuer Heiland, wir sind hier
145. Ein lieblich Los ist uns gefallen
146. Wie wird uns sein
147. Komm, süßer Tod
148. Noahs Arche schwankte
149. Ist's auch eine Freude
150. Warum willst du doch für
151. Warum sollt' ich mich denn
152. Neige Dich, holder Jesu, neige
153. Jehova ist mein guter Hirt
154. Wach auf, mein Herz, und bringe
155. Was macht ihr, dass ihr weinet
156. O leide, leide gern
157. Wie ein Hirsch nach Wasser
158. Mein Herz erfreut sich, Dir zu
159. Opfert euer ganzes Leben
160. Ich und mein Haus, wir sind
161. O, wie freun sich Deine Glieder
162. Ströme Seiner heil'gen Wunden
163. Mein Gott, das Herz ich bringe
164. O Jesu, wär ich armes Kind
165. O lasst uns den freundlichen
166. Lieblich ist die Morgenstunde
167. Schöpfer meines Lebens
168. Blühende Jugend, du Hoffnung
169. Am Ende ist's doch gar nicht
170. Daheim ist's gut
171. Der mächt'ge Baum des Kreuzes
172. Nur treu, nur treu
173. Ihr, meiner sel'gen Pilgerschaft
174. Wet, Gemeinde, heil'ge dich
175. Geist des Glaubens, Geist der
176. Wort des Lebens, lautre Quelle

German First Lines—Numerical

| | |
|---|--|
| 177. Ich steh in meines Herren Hand | 217. Lasst uns hören! Lasst uns |
| 178. O Jesu, meine Sonne | 218. Selig, heilig ist die Stunde |
| 179. Das ist die rechte Liebestreue | 219. O Jesu, blick auf uns hernieder |
| 180. O Vaterhand, die mich so freu | 220. Mir ist Erbarmung widerfahren |
| 181. Sieh, wie lieblich ist's und fein | 221. Ich habe nun den Grund gefunden |
| 182. Dein gedenk ich und ein sanft | 222. O sel'ge, heil'ge Stunde |
| 183. Auf, o Herze, reiß die Bande | 223. Wie schön leucht' uns der |
| 184. Erwürgtes Lamm | 224. Du großer Schmerzensmann |
| 185. Kommt, Kinder, lasst uns gehen | 225. Wollt ihr wissen, was mein Preis |
| 186. Demut ist die schönste Tugend | 226. Setze dich, mein Geist, ein wenig |
| 187. Wer nicht wieder ist geboren | 227. Dich will ich lieben, ew'ge Liebe |
| 188. Die Zeit flieht hin, einst kommt | 228. Meinen Jesum lass ich nicht |
| 189. Jesu, der Du bist alleine | 229. Dies ist mein Schmerz |
| 190. Jesus Christus herrscht als König | 230. Wer unsern lieben König kennt |
| 191. Lobsinget Gott, ihr, die ihr Jesum | 231. Nicht nach Himmel, nicht nach |
| 192. Wach auf, du Zeugengeist | 232. Ich wollt' so gern den Heiland |
| 193. Dir, Ewiger, sei dieser Tag | 233. Preist den Herrn! Ihm Lob zu |
| 194. Gottes Stadt steht fest gegründet | 234. Der Gott, der alles lenket |
| 195. Lebt friedsam, sprach Christus | 235. Es ist so süß, sich zu dem Vater |
| 196. Mein, ich will nicht sorgen | 236. Nun danket alle Gott |
| 197. Jesu, Du verbleibst mein Eigen | 237. Nur einhellig und einträchtig |
| 198. Unser Wandel ist im Himmel | 238. Liebster Heiland, nahe Dich |
| 199. Wir singen Dir, o Gottessohn | 239. Komm, mein Freund |
| 200. O Geist des Herrn, Du Geist der | 240. Stilles Lamm und Friedefürst |
| 201. O mein Herr Jesus Christ | 241. Was klagst du, mein' Seele |
| 202. Urquell der Liebe | 242. O, wie ist mir so bange |
| 203. O, wie freun wir uns der Stunde | 243. Liebe ist es einzig doch |
| 204. Wir danken, freuer Heiland, Dir | 244. Warten ist die Schule, die |
| 205. Bei Dir, Jesu, will ich bleiben | 245. Endlich kommt's aus heißem |
| 206. Wohl uns, der Vater hat uns lieb | 246. Heil'ge Einfalt, Gnadenwunder |
| 207. Versammelte Gemeinde | 247. Auf meinen Jesum will ich |
| 208. Lobe den Herrn... Meine Seele | 248. Begrabt den Leib in seine Gruft |
| 209. Nun ist es geschehen | 249. Wer sind die vor Gottes Throne |
| 210. Ihr Hirten, die ihr Christum liebt | 250. O Majestät, wir fallen nieder |
| 211. Es ist noch eine Ruh... Für Gottes | 251. Jehova! Jehova |
| 212. Der Herr ist mein Hirte | 252. Des Christen Schmuck und |
| 213. Die Gnade unsers Herrn, Jesu | 253. Meine Lebenszeit verstreicht |
| 214. Stimmet eure Zionsharfen | 254. Hallelujah, schöner Morgen |
| 215. Du großer Hohepriester | 255. Seid begrüßet, liebe Brüder |
| 216. O Herr, versammelt sind wir hier | 256. Bald, bald wird auch mein Stündlein |

German First Lines—Alphabetical

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| A ch, bleib mit Deiner Gnade | 135 | Eine Herde und ein Hirt | 119 |
| Am Ende ist's doch gar nicht | 169 | Einer ist's, an dem wir hangen | 61 |
| Anbetung Dir und Freudentränen | 25 | Eins ist not! Ach, Herr, dies Eine | 65 |
| Auf, ihr Christen, Christi Glieder | 27 | Empor zu Gott...dem das Lied | 7 |
| Auf meinen Jesum will ich | 247 | Empor zu Gott...dem der Lebensq | 8 |
| Auf, o Herze, reiß die Bande | 183 | Endlich kommt's aus heißem | 245 |
| Auf zum Streit, auf zum Streit | 21 | Ermuntert euch, ihr Frommen | 50 |
| B ald, bald wird auch mein Stündlein | 256 | Erwürgtes Lamm | 184 |
| Begrabt den Leib in seine Gruft | 248 | Es glänzet der Christen | 58 |
| Bei Dir, Jesu, will ich bleiben | 205 | Es ist noch eine Ruh...Für Gottes | 211 |
| Bet, Gemeinde, heil'ge dich | 174 | Es ist so süß, sich zu dem Vater | 235 |
| Blühende Jugend, du Hoffnung | 168 | Es kommt der Herr! Schon ist Er | 56 |
| Bringt, ihr Gewalt'gen, her dem | 67 | F ahre fort, fahre fort | 20 |
| C hristus, mein Leben | 6 | Folget Mir, ruft uns das Leben | 95 |
| D aheim ist's gut | 170 | Fortgekämpft und fortgerungen | 39 |
| Das ist die rechte Liebestreue | 179 | Fürwahr, der Herr trug selbst | 44 |
| Das Leben wird so trübe | 83 | G eist des Glaubens, Geist der | 175 |
| Dein gedenk ich und ein sanft | 182 | Gelobt sei Gott im Himmelsthron | 128 |
| Dein ist das Licht | 122 | Geschwister! Unser Spiegel hell | 142 |
| Dein Wort, o Herr, bringt uns | 63 | Gib mir des Glaubens Licht und | 62 |
| Demut ist die schönste Tugend | 186 | Glaube, Liebe, Hoffnung sind | 78 |
| Der Gott, der alles lenket | 234 | Gott, der Vater unsres Herren | 31 |
| Der Herr ist mein getreuer Hirt | 116 | Gott ging, Welten zu erschaffen | 40 |
| Der Herr ist mein Hirte | 212 | Gott ist gegenwärtig | 68 |
| Der mächt'ge Baum des Kreuzes | 171 | Gott, mein Trost und mein | 93 |
| Des Christen Schmuck und | 252 | Gott mit uns! Es hat nicht Not | 100 |
| Dich will ich lieben, ew'ge Liebe | 227 | Gott wird mir, so klagt | 87 |
| Die Gnade unsers Herrn, Jesu | 213 | Gottes Stadt steht fest gegründet | 194 |
| Die Himmel tönen Gottes Preis | 3 | Großer Gott, wir loben Dich | 101 |
| Die Liebe soll nicht schwinden | 137 | Großer Mittler, der zur Rechten | 29 |
| Die wir uns allhier beisammen | 11 | H alleluja, lobsingt...Ihr Zionst | 2 |
| Die Zeit flieht hin, einst kommt | 188 | Halleluja, lobsingt...Nehmt Psalt | 1 |
| Dies ist mein Schmerz | 229 | Hallelujah, schöner Morgen | 254 |
| Dir, Ewiger, sei dieser Tag | 193 | Hast du Mich lieb | 117 |
| Dringt ins Reich der Liebe | 69 | Heiland! Dankend treten wir | 132 |
| Du großer Hohepriester | 215 | Heil'ge Einfalt, Gnadenwunder | 246 |
| Du großer Schmerzensmann | 224 | Heil'ge Liebe, Himmelsflamme | 72 |
| E hre sei Gott in der Höhe...In der | 9 | Heiliger, heiliger | 22 |
| Ehre sei Gott in der Höhe...Preis | 34 | Heiligster, heiligster | 23 |
| Eil, errette deine Seele | 52 | Herr Gott, wir loben Dich | 13 |
| Ein lieblich Los ist uns gefallen | 145 | Herr Jesus, Deiner Glieder Ruhm | 55 |
| | | Herr Jesus, Du regierst | 12 |
| | | Herr Jesus, Lob und Preis und | 14 |

German First Lines—Alphabetical

| | |
|---|-----|
| Herr, unser Herrscher | 118 |
| Herr von unendlichem Erbarmen | 75 |
| Herr, wer wohnt in Deiner Hütte | 32 |
| Herr, wo die Liebe möcht erkalten | 76 |
| Herr Zebaoth! Wie lieblich ist | 129 |
| Herz und Herz vereint zusammen | 33 |
| Himmelan, nur himmelan | 91 |
| Hinaus nach Golgatha | 89 |
| Höret zu und lasst euch deuten | 30 |
| I ch bete an die Macht der Liebe | 74 |
| Ich bin als Christ getauft | 43 |
| Ich bin getauft auf Deinen Namen | 41 |
| Ich habe nun den Grund gefunden | 221 |
| Ich lebe, wo ich liebe | 84 |
| Ich steh in meines Herren Hand | 177 |
| Ich und mein Haus, wir sind | 160 |
| Ich wollt' so gern den Heiland | 232 |
| Ihr Hirten, die ihr Christum liebt | 210 |
| Ihr, meiner sel'gen Pilgerschaft | 173 |
| In der Angst der Welt will ich | 90 |
| In jenem Wunderteich | 42 |
| Ist auch oft mit Not umgeben | 94 |
| Ist der Weg auch noch so lang | 88 |
| Ist's auch eine Freude | 149 |
| J ehova ist mein guter Hirt | 153 |
| Jehova! Jehova | 251 |
| Jesu, der Du bist alleine | 189 |
| Jesu, Du verbleibst mein Eigen | 197 |
| Jesu, komm doch selbst zu mir | 77 |
| Jesu, Seelenfreund der Deinen | 28 |
| Jesus Christus herrscht als König | 190 |
| Jesus in der Nacht, da Er verraten | 26 |
| Jesus lebt! Mit Ihm auch ich | 120 |
| K omm herein, komm herein | 24 |
| Komm, mein Freund | 239 |
| Komm, süßer Tod | 147 |
| Kommt herzu, ihr Völker alle | 54 |
| Kommt, Kinder, lasst uns gehen | 185 |
| Kommt, Kinder, lasst uns singen | 136 |
| L ass dich nicht erschrecken | 98 |
| Lasst uns hören! Lasst uns | 217 |
| Lebt friedsam, sprach Christus | 195 |
| Leibeshütte, ruhest du nun | 104 |
| Liebe, die Du mich zum Bilde | 80 |
| Liebe ist die größte Gabe | 37 |
| Liebe ist es einzig doch | 243 |
| Lieblich ist die Morgenstunde | 166 |
| Liebster Heiland, nahe Dich | 238 |
| Lobe den Herren, den mächtigen | 5 |
| Lobe den Herrn...Meine Seele | 208 |
| Lobsinget Gott, ihr, die ihr Jesum | 191 |
| M acht weit die Pforten in der | 4 |
| Mein Glaub ist meines Lebens | 102 |
| Mein Gott, das Herz ich bringe | 163 |
| Mein Herz erfreut sich, Dir zu | 158 |
| Meine Lebenszeit verstreicht | 253 |
| Meinen Jesum lass ich nicht | 228 |
| Mir ist Erbarmung widerfahren | 220 |
| Mir nach, spricht Christus, unser | 57 |
| N eige Dich, holder Jesu, neige | 152 |
| Nein, ich will nicht sorgen | 196 |
| Nicht nach Himmel, nicht nach | 231 |
| Noahs Arche schwankte | 148 |
| Noch ist zwar im Herrn verborgen | 59 |
| Nun danket alle Gott | 236 |
| Nun ist es geschehen | 209 |
| Nun scheiden wir | 143 |
| Nur einbellig und einträchtig | 237 |
| Nur treu, nur treu | 172 |
| D , dass doch bald Dein Feuer | 73 |
| D Du, der einst im Grabe lag | 124 |
| D Du Heiliger...Herr und | 131 |
| D Du Heiliger...Lobe Gott | 130 |
| D Du Geist der Herrlichkeit | 140 |
| D Durchbrecher aller Bande | 35 |
| D Ewigkeit, du Freudenvort | 103 |
| D Geist des Herrn, Du Geist der | 200 |
| D herr, mein Licht | 110 |
| D herr, versammelt sind wir hier | 216 |
| D Jerusalem, du Schöne | 53 |
| D Jesu, blick auf uns hernieder | 219 |
| D Jesu, meine Sonne | 178 |
| D Jesu, sieh darein | 45 |
| D Jesu, wär ich armes Kind | 164 |
| D lasst uns den freundlichen | 165 |
| D lehre mich, Herr, statt zu klagen | 66 |

German First Lines—Alphabetical

| | |
|--|-----|
| D leide, leide gern | 156 |
| D Majestät, wir fallen nieder | 250 |
| D mein Gott, ich habe groß' | 10 |
| D mein Herr Jesus Christ | 201 |
| D Mensch, wie ist dein Herz | 108 |
| D sel'ge, heil'ge Stunde | 222 |
| D Vater sieh, wir nahen | 85 |
| D Vaterhand, die mich so treu | 180 |
| D, was für ein Gnadengrund | 70 |
| D, wie freun sich Deine Glieder | 161 |
| D, wie freun wir uns der Stunde | 203 |
| D, wie ist mir so bange | 242 |
| Ob Trübsal uns kränkt | 86 |
| Opfert euer ganzes Leben | 159 |
| P reis sei Christo, der erstanden | 60 |
| Preist den Herrn Ihm Lob zu | 233 |
| Prüfet, prüfet alle Geister | 127 |
| R inge recht, wenn Gottes Gnade | 47 |
| Ruft getrost, ihr Wächterstimmen | 112 |
| S ammle dich, du kleine Herde | 51 |
| Schöpfer meines Lebens | 167 |
| Seht ihr nicht auf Gottes Fluren | 15 |
| Sei auch mir, auch mir | 126 |
| Sei ewig gepreist | 141 |
| Sei getreu bis in den Tod...Strebst | 105 |
| Sei hochgelobt, Herr Jesus Christ | 123 |
| Seid begrüßet, liebe Brüder | 255 |
| Selig, heilig ist die Stunde | 218 |
| Setze dich, mein Geist, ein wenig | 226 |
| Sie ist da, die schöne Stunde | 81 |
| Sieh, wie lieblich ist's und fein | 181 |
| Sollt' ich aus feiger Menschen | 113 |
| Steil und dornig ist der Pfad | 99 |
| Stilles Lamm und Friedefürst | 240 |
| Stimmt an das neue Lied | 71 |
| Stimmt eure Zionsharfen | 214 |
| Ströme Seiner heil'gen Wunden | 162 |
| T ränensaat bringt Freudenernte | 36 |
| Treuer Heiland, wir sind hier | 144 |
| Triumphiere, Gottes Stadt | 133 |
| Trotzen auch die Feinde | 96 |
| U nsrer Wandel ist im Himmel | 198 |
| Urquell der Liebe | 202 |
| V erlasst die Welt mit ihrem | 107 |
| Versammelte Gemeinde | 207 |
| Vorwärts! Ringe nach dem Ziel | 92 |
| W ach auf, du Geist der ersten | 111 |
| Wach auf, du Zeugengeist | 192 |
| Wach auf, mein Herz, und bringe | 154 |
| Wär Gott nicht mit uns diese Zeit | 109 |
| Warten ist die Schule, die | 244 |
| Warum sollt' ich mich denn | 151 |
| Warum willst du doch für | 150 |
| Was kann es Schönres geben | 139 |
| Was klagst du, mein' Seele | 241 |
| Was macht ihr, dass ihr weinet | 155 |
| Weil ich Jesu Schäflein bin | 17 |
| Wenn in der Liebe sich | 79 |
| Wer ist wohl wie Du | 19 |
| Wer ist's, der sich um uns mühet | 18 |
| Wer nicht wieder ist geboren | 187 |
| Wer sind die vor Gottes Throne | 249 |
| Wer unsern lieben König kennt | 230 |
| Wie ein Hirsch nach Wasser | 157 |
| Wie herrlich ist's, ein Schäflein | 16 |
| Wie schön leucht' uns der | 223 |
| Wie wird uns sein | 146 |
| Wieder eine Nacht verschwunden | 48 |
| Wieder ist ein Tag entschwunden | 49 |
| Willkommen, Held im Streite | 121 |
| Wir danken, treuer Heiland, Dir | 204 |
| Wir haben nun vernommen | 138 |
| Wir loben Dich von ganzer Seelen | 64 |
| Wir singen Dir, o Gottessohn | 199 |
| Wir weilen hier | 114 |
| Wirf Sorgen und Schmerz | 46 |
| Wohl dem Menschen, der nicht | 82 |
| Wohl uns, der Vater hat uns lieb | 206 |
| Wollt ihr wissen, was mein Preis | 225 |
| Wort aus Gottes Munde | 97 |
| Wort des Lebens, lautre Quelle | 176 |
| Z ieh uns nach Dir, so eilen wir | 125 |
| Zieht an die Rüstung Gottes | 115 |
| Zion, gib dich nur zufrieden | 38 |
| Zwei Drt', o Mensch, hast du vor | 106 |

Scriptural References

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Genesis | 33:27 86 | 6:35 207 |
| 1:1–2 40, 118 | | 7:14 62, 88, 140, |
| 1:3–4, 16 40 | Joshua | 164, 186, 235 |
| 2:18 79 | 1:9 38, 68, 154 | 14:11 27, 50, 51, 100, |
| 3:15 184 | 22:4 211 | 105, 192 |
| 3:19 248 | 23:11 117 | 16:9 35, 51, 99, 125, |
| 18:19 172 | 24:22 192 | 137, 232 |
| 22:8 86 | | Nehemiah |
| 24:26 68 | Judges | 3:9 152 |
| 27:39 32 | 1:3 27 | 4:20 100 |
| 28:15 204 | 2:22 127 | 8:10 5 |
| 32:24–26 234 | 3:1 20, 127 | 9:2 238 |
| 32:26 152 | | 9:31 131, 220 |
| 42:19 172 | Ruth | 12:46 233 |
| 45:7 109 | 1:16 204 | 13:3 238 |
| | 1:17 155 | |
| Exodus | 2:12 Appx. 1 | Job |
| 3:9 83 | | 1:21–22 169 |
| 3:14 239 | 1 Samuel | 5:17 64 |
| 14:13 241 | 1:19 254 | 6:20 115 |
| 14:15 92 | 2:6 248 | 8:5 207 |
| 15:11 19 | 14:15 67 | 12:13 138 |
| 19:18 67 | 17:47 100 | 15:24 242 |
| 33:18 6 | | 19:25 124 |
| 34:6 139 | 2 Samuel | 21:32 248 |
| 34:8 68 | 2:32 19 | 28:26 67 |
| | 7:28 172 | 36:15 36 |
| Leviticus | 22:1 4 | 37:14 241 |
| 19:30 235 | 22:2 116 | 37:22 250 |
| 26:4 30 | 22:7 4 | 38:7 48, 223 |
| | 22:29 110 | 40:9 67 |
| Numbers | 22:32 148 | 40:10 250 |
| 9:8 241 | 22:33 5, 148, 232 | |
| 10:5 92 | 22:36 19 | Psalms |
| 12:13 6 | 22:47 124, 210 | 1:1 82, 138, 149, 169 |
| 14:18 220 | 22:50 101 | 1:3 239 |
| 14:33 146 | | 1:6 106 |
| 33:12 185 | 2 Kings | 2:1 96 |
| | 19:30 109 | 2:11 5 |
| Deuteronomy | | 4:3 239 |
| 7:21 38 | 1 Chronicles | 4:6 81 |
| 8:15 88 | 16:8 75 | 5:3 48 |
| 10:15 206 | 16:11 77, 140 | 6:9 207 |
| 10:16 163, 209 | 16:24 130 | 8 118 |
| 11:14 18 | 16:31 31 | 8:6 12 |
| 26:7 83 | 23:30 166, 254 | 9:2 101 |
| 28:3 149 | | 10:17 215, 217 |
| 32:9 149 | 2 Chronicles | 12:1 82 |
| 33:13, 18 232 | 1:8 220 | 12:3 32 |

Scriptural References

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Psalms (Cont'd) | 33:3 1 | 59:9 244 |
| 15:1–5 32 | 33:6 118 | 61:7 205 |
| 15:1 205 | 33:11 138 | 62:2 102 |
| 16:5 149 | 33:18 133 | 62:5 6, 244 |
| 16:6 145 | 33:20 115 | 68:3 5 |
| 16:10 130 | 34:3 13, 101 | 68:5 204 |
| 17:5 93 | 34:4 4, 182 | 68:34 223 |
| 18:6 152 | 34:7 133 | 69:7 35 |
| 18:28 18, 110 | 34:8 169 | 69:30 233 |
| 18:31, 35 19 | 34:9 133 | 69:34 1 |
| 18:46 124, 210 | 34:13 32 | 71:1 86, 135 |
| 18:50 109 | 34:19 36 | 71:22 130 |
| 19:11 51 | 35:2 115 | 72:8 190 |
| 19:14 227 | 35:28 101 | 73:6 23 |
| 20:7 93 | 37:3 14 | 73:24 138 |
| 21:5 250 | 37:5 138 | 73:26 149 |
| 21:7 14 | 37:14 198 | 73:28 93, 132 |
| 22:4 175 | 37:30 32 | 76:9 186 |
| 22:5 115, 182 | 37:37 16, 247, 256 | 77:2 110 |
| 22:26 33 | 38:10 157 | 78:33 183 |
| 23:1 18, 116, 153, 212 | 38:22 52 | 78:35 227 |
| 23:2 15, 212 | 39:7 244 | 78:39 84 |
| 23:4 105, 212 | 40:2 182 | 79:13 15 |
| 23:5 144, 153, 212 | 40:3 1 | 83:18 223, 251 |
| 23:6 139, 153, 212 | 40:4 23, 169 | 84 129 |
| 24:3 32 | 41:1 86 | 84:12 169 |
| 24:8 19, 99, 100 | 42:1 157 | 85:9 133 |
| 25:2 93 | 42:9 83 | 86:13 220 |
| 25:9 164 | 43:4 214 | 86:15 74, 145 |
| 26:2 20, 127 | 44:24 36 | 87:1–2 194 |
| 27:1 18, 110 | 45:3 250 | 88:3 248 |
| 27:3 21 | 45:6 158, 249 | 89:5 1 |
| 27:10 138, 204 | 46:1 46, 68 | 89:7 219, 235 |
| 27:14 244 | 46:10 94, 241 | 89:8 19 |
| 28:2 85, 101, 174, 207 | 47:2 223 | 89:13 5, 17 |
| 28:6 207 | 47:8 31, 123, 158, 249 | 89:18 130 |
| 28:7 136 | 48:6 83 | 89:19 22 |
| 29 67 | 48:13–14 68 | 89:50 35 |
| 29:4 250 | 49:16 38 | 90:10 253 |
| 29:11 86 | 50:23 198 | 91:1 125, 205 |
| 30:4 75, 246 | 51:10 163, 220 | 91:2 116 |
| 31:1 86, 135 | 51:12 52 | 94:11 107 |
| 31:4 109 | 51:13 128 | 94:12 169 |
| 31:6 183 | 51:17 39, 130, 163 | 94:14 138 |
| 31:10 50 | 55:17 49 | 95:6 68 |
| 31:11 89 | 55:22 46, 150, 242 | 95:7 15 |
| 31:23 117 | 56:8 53 | 96:1 1 |
| 32:6 82 | 57:10 220 | 96:6 250 |
| 32:11 56 | 57:11 131 | 96:9 5, 246 |

Scriptural References

Psalms (Cont'd)

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 96:10 | 31 |
| 97:1 | 31 |
| 97:6 | 130 |
| 97:10 | 117 |
| 97:12 | 75 |
| 98:1 | 4 |
| 98:5 | 214 |
| 99:1 | 31 |
| 99:9 | 101, 165 |
| 100:3 | 15 |
| 100:5 | 139 |
| 101:2 | 232 |
| 103:4 | 203, 208 |
| 103:5 | 168 |
| 103:8 | 75 |
| 103:13 | 17 |
| 103:15-16 | 253 |
| 103:21 | 113 |
| 104:4 | 113 |
| 104:7 | 67 |
| 104:23 | 49 |
| 104:27 | 18, 30, 86, 244 |
| 105:1 | 75 |
| 105:4 | 77, 140 |
| 105:42 | 119 |
| 105:41 | 88 |
| 107:1 | 75 |
| 107:20 | 203, 208 |
| 107:22 | 154 |
| 107:29 | 94 |
| 107:32 | 101 |
| 108:2 | 214 |
| 108:5 | 131 |
| 108:6 | 182 |
| 110:1 | 31 |
| 110:2 | 158 |
| 110:3 | 254 |
| 111:1 | 5, 208 |
| 111:4 | 145 |
| 112:1 | 169, 208 |
| 112:7 | 38 |
| 113:1 | 208 |
| 113:5 | 19 |
| 115:11 | 115 |
| 116:1 | 235 |
| 116:7 | 6 |
| 116:15 | 247, 256 |
| 117:1 | 1 |

| | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 117:2 | 131 |
| 118:5 | 38 |
| 118:8 | 14, 93, 141, 177 |
| 118:9 | 14, 93, 141 |
| 118:22 | 28, 194, 221 |
| 118:25 | 6 |
| 118:28 | 13, 101 |
| 118:29 | 75 |
| 119:1 | 106 |
| 119:25 | 28 |
| 119:37 | 107, 183 |
| 119:50 | 36 |
| 119:57 | 149 |
| 119:62 | 50 |
| 119:67 | 36, 66, 238 |
| 119:81 | 48 |
| 119:89 | 238 |
| 119:105 | 110, 238 |
| 119:111 | 145 |
| 119:114 | 115 |
| 119:117 | 17 |
| 119:133, 140 | 238 |
| 119:143 | 242 |
| 119:156, 159 | 28 |
| 119:161 | 233 |
| 119:170 | 207 |
| 120:1 | 38 |
| 121:3 | 150 |
| 121:4 | 49 |
| 122 | 69, 76 |
| 124 | 109 |
| 125:5 | 36 |
| 126:5 | 39, 53 |
| 127:3 | 145 |
| 127:4 | 168 |
| 129:5 | 115 |
| 130:5 | 244 |
| 130:6 | 48, 111, 112 |
| 130:7 | 97 |
| 132:9 | 163 |
| 133:1 | 181 |
| 135:1 | 208 |
| 136:2 | 13, 236 |
| 136:12 | 5, 17 |
| 136:21 | 145 |
| 138:2 | 2 |
| 138:6 | 167 |
| 139:24 | 106 |
| 141:2 | 49 |

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| 144:2 | 46 |
| 144:4 | 84 |
| 144:8 | 107 |
| 144:9 | 130 |
| 145:2 | 166 |
| 145:5 | 250 |
| 145:8 | 74, 145, 220 |
| 145:12 | 250 |
| 145:15 | 18, 244 |
| 145:18-19 | 231 |
| 147 | 233 |
| 147:7 | 154, 214 |
| 147:13 | 194 |
| 148:1 | 208 |
| 148:2-3 | 1, 2 |
| 149:1 | 1, 208 |
| 149:4 | 33 |
| 150:6 | 208 |

Proverbs

| | |
|-------|---------|
| 1:4 | 218 |
| 1:19 | 20 |
| 1:27 | 242 |
| 2:11 | 218 |
| 3:2 | 16 |
| 3:4-5 | 218 |
| 3:6 | 98 |
| 3:13 | 145 |
| 3:11 | 64 |
| 3:18 | 145 |
| 3:26 | 177 |
| 3:34 | 167 |
| 6:19 | 95 |
| 8:14 | 138 |
| 8:19 | 245 |
| 10:2 | 151 |
| 10:28 | 244 |
| 11:2 | 23, 167 |
| 11:14 | 138 |
| 13:9 | 110 |
| 13:10 | 23 |
| 14:12 | 106 |
| 14:26 | 177 |
| 15:19 | 106 |
| 15:27 | 20 |
| 15:33 | 186 |
| 16:3 | 98, 127 |
| 16:9 | 93 |
| 16:18 | 23 |

Scriptural References

Proverbs (Cont'd)

| | |
|-------|---------|
| 18:1 | 238 |
| 18:10 | 17 |
| 18:11 | 183 |
| 18:12 | 186 |
| 18:22 | 79 |
| 21:31 | 99, 100 |
| 22:4 | 186 |
| 22:8 | 107 |
| 23:4 | 20 |
| 23:11 | 227 |
| 28:5 | 140 |
| 28:25 | 17 |
| 30:8 | 107 |

Ecclesiastes

| | |
|---------|--------------|
| 1:2 | 183 |
| 1:4 | 84 |
| 3:6 | 188 |
| 4:7 | 183 |
| 4:9, 12 | 79 |
| 12:1 | 39, 118, 154 |

Song of Solomon

| | |
|------|-----|
| 2:16 | 151 |
|------|-----|

Isaiah

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| 1:9 | 109 |
| 5:20 | 122 |
| 8:22 | 51 |
| 9:2 | 7 |
| 9:6 | 12 |
| 12:2 | 52, 136, 251 |
| 12:3 | 42 |
| 25:8 | 4, 53, 146, 247, 256 |
| 26:3 | 16, 102, 232, 243 |
| 26:4 | 14, 136, 251, 243 |
| 28:16 | 194, 221 |
| 30:15 | 136, 177 |
| 32:1 | 190 |
| 32:17 | 102 |
| 35:3 | 21 |
| 35:10 | 82, 101, 147 |
| 40:7 | 253 |
| 40:11 | 14, 16 |
| 40:18 | 19 |
| 40:26 | 91 |
| 40:28 | 118 |
| 40:29 | 18 |

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| 40:30 | 168 |
| 40:31 | 133, 146, 197, 228 |
| 41:10 | 172 |
| 41:12 | 21 |
| 41:13 | 26 |
| 41:14 | 427 |
| 42:10 | 233 |
| 42:16 | 7 |
| 42:18 | 217 |
| 43:15 | 118 |
| 45:7 | 18 |
| 45:16 | 115 |
| 45:22-23 | 101 |
| 46:5 | 19 |
| 47:4 | 130, 227 |
| 48:2 | 228 |
| 48:21 | 88 |
| 48:22 | 83 |
| 50:9 | 210 |
| 50:10 | 228 |
| 51:3 | 7 |
| 51:5 | 17 |
| 51:6 | 91 |
| 52:8 | 111, 112 |
| 52:12 | 86 |
| 53:2 | 58 |
| 53:3-7 | 224 |
| 53:4 | 11 |
| 53:5 | 11, 15, 44, 80 |
| 53:6 | 15 |
| 53:7 | 44 |
| 53:10-11 | 11 |
| 53:11 | 83 |
| 53:12 | 189 |
| 54:7 | 220 |
| 57:13 | 103 |
| 57:14 | 106 |
| 57:15 | 133, 219 |
| 57:21 | 83 |
| 58:1 | 112 |
| 58:6 | 54, 117 |
| 58:8 | 254 |
| 59:16 | 17 |
| 59:17 | 192 |
| 60:2 | 51 |
| 60:11 | 4 |
| 61:3 | 56 |
| 62:6 | 111, 112 |
| 62:7 | 112 |

| | |
|-------|-----|
| 63:15 | 192 |
| 66:1 | 31 |

Jeremiah

| | |
|-------|----------|
| 6:14 | 83 |
| 6:16 | 185 |
| 8:11 | 83 |
| 9:3 | 99 |
| 17:7 | 100, 169 |
| 21:5 | 5 |
| 21:8 | 106 |
| 29:11 | 105, 206 |
| 29:13 | 77, 129 |
| 31:6 | 185 |
| 32:17 | 86 |
| 33:11 | 7 |
| 42:11 | 38 |
| 50:22 | 100 |

Lamentations

| | |
|---------|----------|
| 3:5 | 83 |
| 3:22 | 74, 145 |
| 3:24 | 149 |
| 3:25-26 | 244 |
| 3:27 | 168, 243 |
| 5:1 | 35, 216 |

Ezekiel

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| 1:12 | 92 |
| 3:17-21 | 112 |
| 7:14 | 100 |
| 33:2-9 | 112 |
| 34:11-13 | 46 |
| 34:14 | 15 |
| 34:16 | 46 |
| 34:23 | 18, 116, 119, 153 |
| 34:30 | 46 |
| 34:31 | 15 |

Daniel

| | |
|---------|----------|
| 1:12 | 20, 127 |
| 2:47 | 216 |
| 3:13 | 96 |
| 6:11 | 207 |
| 9:17-18 | 132, 152 |

Hosea

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 6:1 | 152 |
| 9:6 | 145 |

Scriptural References

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Hosea (Cont'd) | 5:19 69, 132 | 13:11 91 |
| 13:14 104, 248 | 5:44 35 | 13:21 35, 96 |
| | 5:48 232 | 13:39 36 |
| Joel | 6:6 174, 239 | 13:44 84 |
| 2:10 67 | 6:9 174 | 13:46 9, 191 |
| 2:13 131 | 6:9–14 85 | 13:58 87 |
| | 6:10 196 | 14:27 38 |
| Amos | 6:13 90, 109 | 14:30 94 |
| 5:13 188 | 6:19 95 | 16:24 57, 92, 171, 252 |
| 8:13 16 | 6:20 84 | 17:7 38 |
| | 6:21 151 | 18:3 128, 166, 187 |
| Jonah | 6:22 246 | 18:4 33, 69, 132 |
| 1:11 94 | 6:24–25 150 | 18:12 15 |
| 1:17 148 | 6:26 88, 234 | 18:19 204 |
| | 6:31, 34 91, 150 | 18:20 81, 203, 204 |
| Micah | 6:33 77, 84, 168, | 18:27 74 |
| 6:8 139 | 185, 197 | 19:6 79 |
| | 7:7 77 | 19:14 166 |
| Habakkuk | 7:14 180 | 19:21 84 |
| 3:3 130 | 7:15–20 127 | 19:29 57 |
| | 7:15 14 | 20:18 26 |
| Zechariah | 7:17 62, 108, 127 | 20:22 23, 43, 71 |
| 4:6 105, 175 | 7:18 108 | 20:26 113 |
| 8:2, 3 158 | 7:21 69, 95 | 20:27 69 |
| 12:10 141 | 8:3 42 | 20:28 107 |
| 13:9 245 | 8:24, 26 94 | 20:34 74 |
| 14:9 223 | 9:6 202 | 21:5 19, 57 |
| | 9:13 45, 52 | 22:14 64 |
| Malachi | 9:15 19 | 22:37 117, 154 |
| 3:3 245 | 9:35 42 | 22:44 31 |
| 3:10 144 | 9:36 74 | 23:9 234 |
| 3:15 23 | 10:7 91 | 23:15 98 |
| 4:2 178 | 10:16 14 | 23:28 58 |
| | 10:19 150 | 24:4 66 |
| Matthew | 10:38 171 | 24:13 20, 100, 105, |
| 1:23 138 | 11:5 42 | 156, 241 |
| 3:2 52, 91 | 11:12 91 | 24:42 111, 112 |
| 3:8 45, 52, 108 | 11:15 215, 217 | 24:35 192, 221 |
| 4:4 13, 48, 63, 116 | 11:22 59 | 24:37 56 |
| 4:10 5 | 11:27 216 | 25:1 50, 91 |
| 4:17 45, 52 | 11:28 20, 102, 211 | 25:4 50 |
| 4:19 64, 92, 237 | 11:29 6, 19, 33, 57, | 25:6 19, 50, 56 |
| 4:23 42 | 164, 186, 211, 243 | 25:7 50 |
| 5:1–8 54 | 11:30 242 | 25:21 2 |
| 5:6 16, 240 | 12:18 107 | 25:23 179 |
| 5:10 96, 233 | 12:30 95 | 25:34 53 |
| 5:11 54 | 12:33 62, 108 | 25:46 103 |
| 5:13 95 | 12:50 57 | 25:31 130 |
| 5:14 33, 133 | 13:3–9 108 | 26:16 26 |

Scriptural References

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Matthew (Cont'd) | 12:10 28 | 10:42 65, 102 |
| 26:26–28 200 | 12:33 218 | 11:9 77 |
| 26:26–30 11 | 12:31 76 | 11:13 63, 131 |
| 26:26 24, 25 | 12:36 31 | 11:19–20 200 |
| 26:28 202 | 13:10 97 | 11:28 48 |
| 26:36 164 | 13:13 20, 100, | 11:46 242 |
| 26:56 11 | 105, 156, 241 | 11:35 66, 122 |
| 27:29 11, 224 | 13:24–26 67 | 12:4 38 |
| 27:30 11 | 13:33 111, 112 | 12:22 150 |
| 27:32, 35 252 | 13:35 50 | 12:28–30 150 |
| 27:33 89, 226 | 14:10 26 | 12:32 13, 15, 16 |
| 27:35, 37 225 | 14:12 24 | 12:38 111, 112 |
| 27:39 11 | 14:22 25 | 12:42 179 |
| 27:42 226 | 14:24 202 | 12:47 50 |
| 27:50 89, 226 | 14:32 164 | 13:3 45, 52 |
| 27:51 67, 89, 226 | 14:50 11 | 13:5 34 |
| 28:2 8 | 15:15 225 | 13:24 6, 21, 27, 47 |
| 28:5 60 | 15:22 89, 226 | 14:27 35, 66, 90, 171, 252 |
| 28:6 8, 60 | 15:32 226 | 14:28, 33 57 |
| 28:6–7 121, 124 | 16:6 8, 38, 121, 124 | 14:35 215, 217 |
| | 16:9 121, 126, 193 | 15:4, 6 15 |
| | | 15:7 45, 52 |
| | | 15:20 15 |
| Mark | | 16:11 179 |
| 1:4 10, 45, 52, 71 | Luke | 17:6 139 |
| 1:9, 10 41 | 1:58 220 | 17:14 42 |
| 1:15 52 | 1:67 180 | 18:1 174, 197 |
| 1:42 42 | 1:75 161, 246 | 18:17 23 |
| 2:7 202 | 2:11, 14, 32 7, 9 | 18:22 84 |
| 2:10 202 | 3:6 52 | 19:11–27 179 |
| 2:19–20 19 | 4:4 13 | 19:22 36 |
| 3:35 57 | 4:18 4, 22, 109, 233 | 19:40 112 |
| 4:12 108 | 5:4, 11 95 | 20:35–36 61 |
| 4:17 20, 100, 156, 241 | 5:34–35 19 | 20:43 31 |
| 4:39 94, 241 | 6:12 239 | 21:19 50 |
| 6:50 38 | 6:21 149 | 21:34 161 |
| 6:31 239 | 6:22 35 | 22:3 26 |
| 8:2 74 | 6:35 167 | 22:15 24 |
| 8:34 57, 66, 85 | 6:38 159 | 22:19–20 25 |
| 8:35 57 | 7:13 74 | 22:22 26 |
| 8:36 20, 253 | 8:5 159 | 22:47 26 |
| 9:24 87 | 8:8 36, 108 | 23:9 66 |
| 10:8 79 | 8:14 161 | 23:19–20 11 |
| 10:15 33, 234 | 8:15 36, 108 | 23:33 89, 226 |
| 10:16 17 | 9:6 42, 97 | 23:34 89 |
| 10:20 168 | 9:11 42 | 23:43 89 |
| 10:21 57, 95 | 9:23 57, 171, 252 | 24:1 126, 193 |
| 10:38 23, 43 | 9:25 20 | 24:5 121, 124 |
| 10:43 113 | 9:62 27 | 24:29 135 |
| 11:24 230 | 10:3 14 | |
| 11:26 249 | 10:20 5 | |

Scriptural References

Luke (Cont'd)

24:45 218
 24:46-47 52, 125
 24:48 192

John

1:1 63
 1:1-4 176
 1:4-5 110
 1:5 122
 1:9-10 107
 1:14 16, 217
 1:17 201, 231
 1:23 106
 1:29 19
 1:36 184
 3:3 34, 65, 83, 187
 3:5 10, 23, 34, 71, 162
 3:7 34, 65, 187
 3:15 34, 103
 3:16 44, 100
 3:17 123, 182
 3:19 51
 3:36 220
 4:13 16
 4:23 2, 166
 4:24 5, 68, 166
 4:35 91
 4:53 160
 5:2 42
 5:21 28
 5:22 12
 5:26-27 178
 5:39 103
 5:44 58, 186, 230
 6:6 20, 127
 6:33, 35 13
 6:37 77
 6:43 90, 243
 6:48 13, 116
 6:51 116
 6:54 24, 202
 6:63 28
 6:68 176
 7:18 130
 8:12 122, 178
 8:32, 36 209
 8:47 63
 10:2-3 153

10:5 127
 10:11 .. 15, 17, 18, 116, 153
 10:14 ... 15, 116, 153, 230
 10:15 230
 10:27 64, 92, 237
 10:38 160
 11:25 60, 120
 12:32 125, 178, 198
 12:35-36 178
 13:1 24
 13:2 25
 13:14 69
 13:15 107
 13:18 11, 200
 13:24-35 137
 13:34 33
 14:1 38, 160
 14:3 155
 14:6 106
 14:15 80
 14:18 204
 14:20 173
 14:21 173, 206, 227
 14:23 206
 14:27 129
 14:28 155
 15:2 62
 15:4 205
 15:5 70
 15:7 174
 15:9 206
 15:10 205
 15:12 33, 69, 70
 15:13 18, 107
 15:16 64, 70
 15:20 96
 16:27 206
 16:33 35, 242
 17:14-15 242
 17:17 3, 238
 17:19 102
 19:17, 19 226
 19:34 202
 20:15 151
 20:17 121, 124
 20:19 126, 193, 216
 21:15 117
 21:16 80
 21:17 117

Acts

1:4 203
 1:22 10
 2:28 187
 2:33 101
 2:36 225
 2:38 71, 128
 3:19 ... 39, 45, 52, 98, 128
 4:22 42
 4:24 174
 4:31 203
 5:10 243
 5:31 29, 101
 6:8 175
 7:55-56 183
 10:38 42
 11:18 222
 12:24 63
 13:46 176
 13:38 29
 13:43 98
 14:7 97
 14:22 35
 15:3 128
 16:17 210
 16:22 44
 16:26 67
 16:31 160, 230
 17:3 11
 17:27 140
 18:9 38
 18:21 ... 114, 143, 155, 195
 18:25 229
 19:20 63
 20:7 126, 193
 20:19 186
 20:28 26, 202, 209
 20:29 14
 20:32 146, 195
 21:13-14 155
 22:20 175
 26:6 119
 26:18 7, 29, 146
 26:20 168
 27:18 94
 28:28 135

Romans

1:25 118

Scriptural References

Romans (Cont'd)

2:5 67, 220
 2:7 147
 2:9 242
 2:13 144
 2:29 58
 3:4 172
 3:24 97, 201
 4:8 169
 4:12 175
 4:13 211
 4:14 41
 4:20 87, 119
 5:1 225
 5:3 50
 5:4 78
 5:5 72
 5:8 18, 182, 197
 5:11 29
 5:12 52
 5:14 22
 5:15 134
 5:17 16, 22, 201
 5:18 123
 5:21 16, 22, 189, 231
 6:2 23
 6:3 8
 6:4 8, 10, 34, 43,
 46, 71, 162
 6:5 8, 162
 6:6 8
 6:7 109
 6:8 120
 6:9-11 8
 6:9 162
 6:11 22, 231
 6:14 16
 6:16 142
 6:22-23 245
 6:23 103, 147
 7:22 58
 7:25 236
 8:6 16, 22, 105, 185
 8:9 219
 8:10 149
 8:11 ... 8, 28, 91, 104, 149
 8:13 23
 8:14 234
 8:17 41, 245

8:18 146, 245
 8:25 50
 8:26 174, 189
 8:27 189
 8:28 86, 197
 8:35 96, 197
 8:38 17, 247, 256
 8:39 17, 49, 73, 102
 9:15 74
 9:16, 18 44
 10:10 52, 129, 222
 11:5 109
 11:6 201
 11:27 163
 11:29 165
 11:30 44
 12:1 139, 159, 163
 12:2 19, 102, 187
 12:4 33, 123
 12:8 246
 12:10 76
 12:15 5
 12:18 149, 181, 198
 12:19 67, 133
 12:21 54, 133, 198
 13:11 154
 14:9 61, 120
 14:11 12, 60
 14:17 68
 15:5 93
 15:6 23, 165, 181
 15:9 44
 15:30 21, 27, 235
 16:19 142

1 Corinthians

1:3 9, 213
 1:4 13, 134
 1:9 231
 1:10 181, 232
 1:23 225
 1:30-31 65
 2:2 225
 2:9 133
 2:10 127
 3:11 194, 221
 3:13 245
 3:16-17 251
 4:1 113
 4:2 179
 4:12 233
 4:20 69
 5:4 231
 6:11 22
 6:14 60
 6:15 33, 123
 6:20 9, 57, 191, 222
 7:23 9, 191
 9:14 97
 9:25 27, 47
 10:2 71
 10:10 90, 243
 10:12 66
 10:13 ... 157, 172, 182, 245
 10:16 26
 10:24 237
 10:30 201
 11:3 28, 123
 11:25-26 11, 200
 11:26 24, 25
 11:28 11, 200
 12:12, 14 33
 12:20 33
 12:26 123
 13:1-8 37
 13:2, 4 70
 13:8 137
 13:13 ... 37, 78, 137, 229
 14:8 99, 100
 14:20 218
 15:10 16, 134
 15:20-21 60, 124
 15:21 61
 15:25 12
 15:28 60
 15:45 28
 15:48-49 91
 15:53 104
 15:54 8, 184
 15:55 ... 8, 104, 121, 124,
 247, 248, 256
 15:57 .. 13, 47, 99, 120, 236
 15:58 ... 43, 120, 137, 228
 16:2 126, 193
 16:20 255
 16:22 117
 16:23 ... 114, 143, 155, 195
 16:24 73

Scriptural References

2 Corinthians

1:5, 9 93
 1:12 246
 1:22 18, 219
 2:14 13
 4:1 111
 4:3 97
 4:4 210
 4:5-6 250
 4:6 147, 178
 4:7 147, 253
 4:9 96, 233
 4:11 104, 155
 4:16 58
 4:17 245
 4:18 103, 147, 151
 5:1 151
 5:9 20
 5:14 73, 80, 197, 228
 5:15 80
 5:17 40, 65, 187
 5:18 113
 6:1 167
 6:5 170
 6:6 72
 6:7 3
 6:14 122
 7:7 229
 7:9-11 45, 52
 7:9 82
 7:10 45
 7:11 47, 192
 8:7 137
 9:2 47, 192
 9:6 36, 159
 9:8 134
 9:11 154
 9:14-15 199
 9:15 13, 236
 10:1 19
 10:5 51, 142
 10:7 58
 11:3 246
 11:15 113
 11:26 94, 185
 12:9 163
 13:5 172
 13:1 114, 143, 155, 195
 13:12 219, 255

13:14 114, 134, 143,
 155, 195, 213

Galatians

1:3 23, 213
 1:15 201
 1:16 216
 2:4 96
 2:5 3
 2:16 87
 2:20 120, 202
 3:4 167
 3:18 119
 3:19-20 29
 3:26 209
 3:27 43
 3:29 41, 119
 4:7 41
 4:11 20
 4:18 47
 4:19 83
 5:22-23 19, 62, 72, 78, 170
 5:24 185, 240
 6:2 107, 237
 6:4 127
 6:5 242
 6:7-8 36
 6:8 159
 6:9 30, 197
 6:14 171, 225
 6:15 40, 65, 187
 6:18 114, 143, 155, 195

Ephesians

1:3, 13, 49, 63, 131, 140, 149
 1:4 72
 1:6-7 109
 1:7 29
 1:12-14 146, 208
 1:13 3, 97
 1:16 199
 1:22 12
 2:1 28
 2:4 18, 44
 2:8 134
 2:12 163
 2:13 15, 26, 209
 2:19 53
 2:20 194, 221

3:6 41
 3:12 177
 3:17 69, 78, 129,
 132, 160, 240
 3:18 218
 3:19 73, 197
 4:2 167, 170
 4:3 16, 181
 4:5 10, 23, 71
 4:13 181, 237
 4:15 70, 137
 4:22 198
 4:24 161
 4:27 21
 4:29 113, 144
 4:30 18
 5:1 125, 234
 5:2 18, 197
 5:6 220
 5:8 122
 5:10 127
 5:16 188
 5:20 236
 5:23 28
 5:26 128, 187
 5:29 30
 5:30 33
 5:33 79
 6:10 173
 6:11 21, 115
 6:12 51
 6:13 115
 6:15 97
 6:16 115
 6:18 122, 207
 6:23 23

Philippians

1:2 16
 1:3 236
 1:9 137
 1:11 13
 1:19 197
 1:21 120, 141
 2:2 181
 2:3 164, 186
 2:5 240
 2:10 12, 60, 189
 2:14 90

Philippians (Cont'd)

2:16 167, 176, 193
 2:17 193
 3:10 60, 213
 3:13 92
 3:15 216
 3:20 84, 198
 4:4 5, 126, 136
 4:5 136
 4:6 154, 174, 207
 4:7 129, 149
 4:8 172
 4:13 240
 4:19 114, 143,
 155, 195, 197
 4:21 255

Colossians

1:2 9
 1:3 75, 199
 1:5 3
 1:11 5, 170
 1:14 29, 97
 1:14-15 164, 180
 1:15-16 240
 1:29 20
 2:1 35
 2:2 35, 65, 102
 2:3 65, 151
 2:5 43
 2:10 28
 2:12 10, 43, 46
 2:13 28
 2:18 51, 186
 3:1 240
 3:2-4 159
 3:3 59, 203, 209
 3:4 6, 203, 247
 3:12 19, 57, 61, 72,
 88, 164, 170, 186
 3:15 129
 3:17 236
 3:24 51
 4:2 111, 112, 154
 4:5 188
 4:13 192

1 Thessalonians

1:2 199

Scriptural References

1:3 78
 1:5 102
 2:1 167
 2:13 142
 3:7 38
 3:12 137
 4:7 161, 246
 4:9 33, 69
 4:16, 18 104
 5:16 5
 5:17 174
 5:18 75, 199
 5:21 20, 127
 5:23 56
 5:25 173
 5:26 219, 255

2 Thessalonians

1:2 213
 1:4 20, 156, 241
 3:5 66, 73, 237, 252
 3:13 173

1 Timothy

1:2 231
 1:11 210
 1:19 32
 2:1 189, 199, 207, 216
 2:5 29
 2:8 174
 3:9 32
 4:6 30, 136
 4:10 93, 161
 4:12 168, 198
 4:16 113
 5:17 111
 6:6 58, 141, 150
 6:11 19, 57
 6:12 27, 192
 6:15 12

2 Timothy

1:1 231
 1:2 213
 1:3 199
 1:13 3
 2:3 20, 100, 156, 241
 2:5 27
 2:12 133

2:14 144
 2:21 22, 50
 2:25-26 14
 3:4 95
 3:10 50, 170
 3:12 82, 133
 3:17 232
 4:2 112, 113
 4:5 20, 100, 156, 241
 4:6-7 84, 143
 4:7-8 256
 4:7 27
 4:8 77
 4:10 95

Titus

1:4 44
 1:7, 9 210
 2:10 190
 2:11 134
 2:12 82
 2:14 47
 3:4 166, 237
 3:5 128
 3:7 41, 201

Philemon

1:4 199
 1:7 76
 1:14 240

Hebrews

2:1 142
 2:8 12, 60
 2:11 22, 131, 165
 2:12 1, 131, 165
 2:14 23
 2:17 55
 2:18 14
 3:1 55
 3:8 52
 3:14 43
 3:15 52
 3:18 102
 3:19 87
 4:1 211
 4:9 102, 147
 4:11 20
 4:14 55

Scriptural References

Hebrews (Cont'd)

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| 4:16 | 16, 48, 81, 132 |
| 5:8 | 142 |
| 5:10 | 55 |
| 6:2 | 71 |
| 6:11 | 102 |
| 6:12 | 119 |
| 6:17 | 41 |
| 6:20 | 55 |
| 7:19 | 125 |
| 7:24–26 | 31 |
| 7:25 | 189 |
| 7:26 | 55 |
| 8:1 | 55 |
| 8:5 | 57 |
| 8:6 | 29, 163 |
| 8:10 | 10 |
| 8:13 | 10, 163 |
| 9:11 | 10, 55 |
| 9:14 | 26 |
| 9:15 | 29 |
| 10:13 | 31 |
| 10:14 | 22 |
| 10:16 | 10 |
| 10:22 | 102, 132 |
| 10:24 | 69 |
| 10:25 | 81, 132, 203, 207 |
| 10:29 | 10, 141 |
| 10:32–38 | 39 |
| 10:32 | 27, 98, 222 |
| 10:33 | 98 |
| 10:35 | 51, 177 |
| 11 | 244 |
| 11:1 | 78, 87 |
| 11:3 | 118 |
| 11:6 | 51 |
| 11:7 | 148 |
| 11:8 | 102 |
| 11:9 | 41, 102 |
| 11:10 | 194, 221 |
| 11:13 | 88, 136, 185 |
| 11:16 | 50, 53, 133 |
| 11:25 | 133 |
| 11:26 | 51 |
| 11:33–35 | 148 |
| 11:33 | 119 |
| 11:34 | 27, 96, 99 |
| 11:35 | 109 |
| 11:36 | 96 |

| | |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 11:39–40 | 175 |
| 12:1 | 59 |
| 12:2 | 87, 105, 121, 123, 171, 191, 243 |
| 12:5 | 64 |
| 12:5–7 | 243 |
| 12:6 | 17 |
| 12:7 | 20, 64, 100, 156, 241 |
| 12:11 | 36, 245 |
| 12:13 | 15, 21 |
| 12:14 | 15, 161, 246 |
| 12:15 | 134 |
| 12:21 | 67 |
| 12:24 | 10 |
| 12:28 | 82, 99, 151, 235 |
| 13:1 | 76 |
| 13:5 | 86, 135, 138, 198, 204 |
| 13:7 | 191, 198 |
| 13:8 | 191 |
| 13:12 | 15 |
| 13:13 | 35 |
| 13:15 | 13 |
| 13:17 | 112 |
| 13:20 | 10 |

James

| | |
|---------|------------------------|
| 1:2 | 173 |
| 1:3 | 78, 172 |
| 1:4 | 50, 232 |
| 1:12 | 90, 123, 169 |
| 1:18 | 40, 176 |
| 1:19 | 217 |
| 1:22–23 | 42, 144 |
| 1:24 | 142 |
| 2:5 | 41, 69, 211 |
| 3:4 | 94 |
| 3:8 | 32 |
| 3:17 | 246 |
| 4:4 | 238 |
| 4:6 | 16 |
| 4:7 | 21, 62, 196 |
| 4:8 | 63, 125, 129, 132, 195 |
| 4:14 | 84, 151, 253 |
| 5:7–8 | 56 |
| 5:8 | 66, 252 |
| 5:10 | 175 |
| 5:11 | 105, 156, 241 |
| 5:16 | 174 |
| 5:11 | 241 |

| | |
|----------|----|
| 5:19, 20 | 14 |
|----------|----|

1 Peter

| | |
|------|-----------------------|
| 1:2 | 26 |
| 1:3 | 60 |
| 1:5 | 52 |
| 1:7 | 36, 172, 245 |
| 1:9 | 52 |
| 1:10 | 175 |
| 1:15 | 198 |
| 1:19 | 26, 180 |
| 1:22 | 229 |
| 1:23 | 34, 65, 162, 187 |
| 1:24 | 253 |
| 2:6 | 194, 221 |
| 2:9 | 64, 114 |
| 2:11 | 21, 88, 136, 185 |
| 2:12 | 179, 198 |
| 2:19 | 20, 32, 100, 156, 241 |
| 2:21 | 80 |
| 2:23 | 11 |
| 2:24 | 44 |
| 3:2 | 198 |
| 3:3 | 58 |
| 3:8 | 74, 181 |
| 3:12 | 215 |
| 3:14 | 38 |
| 3:17 | 57 |
| 3:18 | 22, 80 |
| 3:20 | 40 |
| 3:21 | 10, 23, 41 |
| 4:1 | 11, 23, 80 |
| 4:7 | 235 |
| 4:10 | 134 |
| 4:12 | 245 |
| 4:19 | 118, 156 |
| 5:3 | 15 |
| 5:5 | 62, 186, 196, 246 |
| 5:6 | 186 |
| 5:7 | 17, 46, 91, 150, 234 |
| 5:8 | 21, 51 |
| 5:9 | 172 |
| 5:10 | 17, 157 |
| 5:14 | 219, 255 |

2 Peter

| | |
|------|-----------------|
| 1:2 | 9, 213 |
| 1:4 | 60, 74, 95, 223 |
| 1:10 | 105 |

2 Peter (Cont'd)

| | |
|------|---------|
| 1:19 | 48 |
| 2:1 | 14 |
| 2:7 | 198 |
| 2:9 | 59, 82 |
| 2:15 | 106 |
| 3:9 | 67 |
| 3:10 | 151 |
| 3:12 | 56 |
| 3:17 | 43, 137 |

1 John

| | |
|---------|-------------------|
| 1:1 | 176 |
| 1:3 | 33, 213 |
| 1:7 | 26, 119, 128, 178 |
| 1:9 | 128, 202 |
| 2:5 | 237 |
| 2:20 | 130 |
| 2:25 | 119, 147 |
| 2:28 | 166 |
| 3:1 | 182, 206, 216 |
| 3:14 | 76 |
| 3:18 | 70 |
| 3:19 | 102 |
| 3:21 | 177 |
| 3:23 | 73, 230 |
| 4:1 | 127 |
| 4:4 | 167 |
| 4:7 | 33, 72 |
| 4:8 | 72 |
| 4:10 | 17, 18 |
| 4:11–12 | 76 |
| 4:13 | 219 |

Scriptural References

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 4:14–16 | 73 |
| 4:17 | 59 |
| 4:18 | 232 |
| 4:19 | 18, 165 |
| 4:20–21 | 76 |
| 5:4 | 47, 99 |
| 5:7 | 180 |
| 5:20 | 56 |

2 John

| | |
|-----|---|
| 1:3 | 9 |
|-----|---|

3 John

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 1:6 | 78, 185 |
|-----|---------|

Jude

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1:3 | 21, 51 |
| 1:6 | 59 |
| 1:21 | 73, 220 |
| 1:24–25 | 17 |

Revelation

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| 1:4 | 30 |
| 1:5 | 15, 18, 165, 190 |
| 1:8 | 223 |
| 1:10 | 126, 193 |
| 1:11 | 30 |
| 1:20 | 30 |
| 2:10 | 90, 105 |
| 2:13 | 175 |
| 2:28 | 223 |
| 2:29 | 30 |
| 3:16 | 30, 95 |
| 3:18 | 245 |
| 3:19 | 47, 243 |
| 3:20–21 | 105 |
| 3:21–22 | 247 |
| 5:8 | 235 |
| 5:9 | 1 |
| 7:10–17 | 249 |
| 7:11 | 158 |
| 7:14, 16 | 16 |
| 7:17 | 53, 184 |
| 10:4 | 67 |
| 14:3 | 1 |
| 14:4 | 64 |
| 14:5 | 249 |
| 14:12 | 43, 170 |
| 14:13 | 170, 247 |
| 16:6 | 175 |
| 16:14 | 59 |
| 17:6 | 175 |
| 17:14 | 12 |
| 19:5 | 13 |
| 19:6 | 31 |
| 19:16 | 12 |
| 21:4 | 53, 146 |
| 21:19 | 194, 221 |
| 22:1 | 123, 184 |
| 22:3 | 184 |
| 22:14 | 133 |
| 22:16 | 223 |
| 22:19 | 176 |
| 22:20–21 | 134 |

Topical Index

BAPTISM, NEW BIRTH, AND COVENANT

| | |
|---|-----|
| The Resurrection from Baptism | 8 |
| Baptism | 10 |
| Buried with Christ | 23 |
| The New Birth from Above | 34 |
| The Likeness of the Creation to Baptism | 40 |
| The Baptismal Covenant | 41 |
| Bethesda, the House of Grace | 42 |
| Baptismal Hymn | 43 |
| Praise to God in Baptism | 71 |
| Baptism and Communion | 128 |
| Baptism in Christ | 162 |
| The Covenant of Grace | 163 |
| The New Birth of Water and Spirit | 187 |
| Now It Is Done | 209 |
| Looking Back to the Day of Salvation | 222 |

BROTHERLY LOVE, UNITY

| | |
|--|---------------|
| The Union in Jesus' Death | 11 |
| The Fellowship of the Saints | 33 |
| The New Birth from Above | 34 |
| Following Jesus | 64 |
| Brotherly Love (Enter ye Love's) | 69 |
| Brotherly Love (Wherever, Lord) | 76 |
| The Union of Hearts | 79 |
| Unity in Love | 181 |
| The Journey to Zion | 185 (v.12-14) |
| Intercession | 189 |
| Unity | 237 |

CHRIST—HIS BIRTH

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Christmas Carol | 7 |
| Glory to God in the Highest | 9 |
| Christ in the Flesh | 107 |

CHRIST—HIS RESURRECTION

| | |
|---|-----|
| The Resurrection from Baptism | 8 |
| Be Prepared | 50 |
| The Coming of Christ | 56 |
| Christ, the Resurrected (Praise to Jesus) | 60 |
| Jesus Lives! | 120 |
| Christ the Resurrected (We welcome) | 121 |
| Head and Members | 123 |
| Resurrection and Spiritual Life | 124 |
| Christ the Resurrected (Rise, O soul) | 183 |

CHRIST—HIS SECOND COMING

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Be Prepared | 50 |
| The Coming of Christ | 56 |

CHRIST—HIS SUFFERING AND DEATH

| | |
|---|-----|
| One for All | 44 |
| The Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross | 89 |
| Behold the Lamb of God | 184 |
| Our Surety | 224 |
| Christ the Crucified and Glorified | 225 |
| Golgotha | 226 |

CHRIST—OUR KING, PRIEST AND SACRIFICE

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Lord Jesus, Thou Art King | 12 |
| The Incomparable | 19 |
| Jesus, Our Priest and King | 31 |
| The High Priest | 55 |
| The Supreme Sacrifice | 100 |
| Adoration | 190 |
| Christ, the Foundation | 221 |

CHRIST—OUR LIFE AND LOVE

| | |
|--|-----|
| Appeal to the Saviour | 6 |
| Jesus, the Truest Friend | 18 |
| Pure and Holy Love | 72 |
| The Flame of Jesus' Love | 73 |
| Look upon Jesus | 161 |
| Jesus, the Friend of Children | 167 |
| Life and Full Abundance in Jesus | 178 |
| Christ My All | 202 |
| Abiding in Jesus | 205 |

CHRIST—OUR SHEPHERD, AND HIS SHEEP

| | |
|---|-----|
| The Shepherd and His Flock | 14 |
| The Faithful Shepherd | 15 |
| A Lamb of Jesus | 16 |
| Joy in the Saviour | 17 |
| The Faithful Shepherd, Jesus Christ | 116 |
| Arise, for the Light Cometh! | 119 |
| The Lord Is My Shepherd | 153 |
| The Twenty-Third Psalm | 212 |
| Our Shepherd and King | 230 |

CHRISTIAN CONSECRATION

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Open Wide the Gates | 4 |
| Appeal to the Saviour | 6 |
| The Seven Churches | 30 |
| Sowing and Harvest | 36 |
| Be Prepared | 50 |
| Christ, Our Predecessor | 57 |

Topical Index

| | |
|--|-----|
| All Devoted to One | 61 |
| Following Jesus | 64 |
| Follow Me! | 90 |
| The Heavenly Mind | 91 |
| Challenge to the Nominal Christian | 95 |
| Call to Beginners | 98 |
| Christ, Our Leader | 125 |
| Praise and Consecration | 141 |
| Self-Sacrifice | 159 |
| The Believing Family | 160 |
| The Image of Christ | 164 |
| The Journey to Zion | 185 |
| Redeeming Our Time | 188 |
| Now and Then | 191 |
| Our Conversation Is in Heaven | 198 |
| To My Redeemer (Thee will I love) | 227 |
| Jesus I Will Never Leave | 228 |
| Prayer for the True Christian Love | 229 |
| Make Me More Perfect | 232 |

CHRISTIAN VIRTUES

| | |
|--|-----|
| The Inner Life of a Christian | 58 |
| The Fruit of the Spirit | 62 |
| Brotherly Love (Enter ye Love's) | 69 |
| Brotherly Love (Wherever, Lord) | 76 |
| Faith, Hope, and Love | 78 |
| A Blessed Man | 169 |
| Faithfulness in Small Things | 179 |
| Humility | 186 |
| Holy Simplicity | 246 |

COMFORT AND CONSOLATION

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Comfort in Distress | 38 |
| The Best Refuge | 46 |
| God's Divine Compassion | 74 |
| Happiness of the Godly | 82 |
| The Lord Will Provide | 86 |
| Our Pilgrim Way | 88 |
| Trust in God | 93 |
| Gratitude for Deliverance | 109 |
| Our Happy Lot | 145 |
| God Is Still with Me | 148 |
| Our Blessed Portion | 149 |
| Confidence | 177 |
| Father, Son, and Holy Ghost | 180 |
| Submission | 196 |
| I Will Not Leave Thee | 204 |
| The Father Loves Us | 206 |
| The Child's Privilege | 234 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Communion with God | 239 |
|------------------------------|-----|

COMMUNION

| | |
|---|-----|
| The Union in Jesus' Death | 11 |
| Communion Hymn (Come within) | 24 |
| The Lord's Supper | 25 |
| Communion Hymn (Jesus, in the night) | 26 |
| Baptism and Communion | 128 |
| Communion Hymn (O Spirit of God's strength) | 200 |

CROSSBEARING

| | |
|--|-----|
| Christ, Our Predecessor | 57 |
| The School of the Cross | 66 |
| Follow Me! | 90 |
| Challenge to the Nominal Christian | 95 |
| The Cross | 171 |
| Be True! | 172 |
| The Christian's Cross | 252 |

DECEITFULNESS OF RICHES

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Labor On | 20 (v.3) |
| The Sermon on the Mount | 54 (v.12) |
| The Real Longing for Home | 84 |
| The Lord Will Provide | 86 (v.6) |
| The Heavenly Mind | 91 (v.3) |
| Challenge to the Nominal Christian | 95 (v.3) |
| The Field and the Fruit | 108 (v.6-7) |
| Why Art Thou Grieved? | 151 |
| Self-Sacrifice | 159 (v.4-5) |
| My Lifetime Doth Pass Away | 253 (v.2) |

FAITH AND FAITHFULNESS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Who Shall Abide? | 32 |
| Faith, Hope, and Love | 78 |
| Faith's Confidence | 87 |
| The Assurance of True Faith | 102 |
| Faithful until Death Remain! | 105 |
| Living in Faith | 139 |
| Be True! | 172 |
| The Faith of the Fathers | 175 |
| Faithfulness in Small Things | 179 |

FAREWELL AND CLOSING HYMNS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Praise and Thanks for God's Blessings | 13 |
| Our Wish in Parting | 114 |
| Abide with Us | 135 |
| Jesus Immanuel | 138 |
| Farewell Song | 143 |

Topical Index

| | |
|--|-----|
| Parting Hymn (Why should ye all) | 155 |
| Farewell | 195 |
| Parting Hymn (May now the grace) | 213 |
| My Parting Hour | 256 |

FUNERAL AND BURIAL

| | |
|---|-----|
| The Best Refuge | 46 |
| At the Grave of the Believer | 104 |
| How Shall It Be? | 146 |
| At Home 'Tis Well! | 170 |
| Death in Jesus | 247 |
| At the Grave of the Righteous | 248 |
| My Lifetime Doth Pass Away | 253 |

GRACE AND MERCY

| | |
|--|-----|
| The Grace of God | 134 |
| The Boundlessness of God's Grace | 201 |
| Boundless Mercy | 220 |

HEAVEN AND HEAVENWARD

| | |
|---|-----|
| Anticipation | 59 |
| The Heavenly Mind | 91 |
| Blest Eternity | 103 |
| Yearning for Home | 147 |
| The City of God (God has built) | 194 |
| Our Conversation Is in Heaven | 198 |
| The Promised Rest | 211 |
| Who Are They before God's Throne? . . . | 249 |

LABOR AND LABORERS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Labor On | 20 |
| The Call for Laborers | 111 |
| The Watchmen's Call | 112 |
| The Ministers of the Gospel | 113 |
| Dost Thou Love Me? | 117 |
| Awake, Ye Witnesses | 192 |
| The Lord Is Your Reward | 210 |

LONGING OF HEART

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Passionate Longing | 53 |
| Jesus, Come, O Come to Me | 77 |
| The Real Longing for Home | 84 |
| Christ, Our Leader | 125 |
| The Heart, God's Sanctuary | 129 |
| Yearning for Home | 147 |
| As Pants the Hart | 157 |
| Longing | 231 |
| Desire for Jesus' Likeness | 240 |

LOVE—CHRISTIAN

| | |
|--|-----|
| Love | 37 |
| Love and Loving | 70 |
| Faith, Hope, and Love | 78 |
| Love Begets Love | 80 |
| Our Love Shall Not Diminish | 137 |
| Love toward Jesus | 197 |
| Prayer for the True Christian Love | 229 |

MARRIAGE

| | |
|--|-----|
| Love | 37 |
| The Union of Hearts | 79 |
| Our Love Shall Not Diminish | 137 |
| The Twenty-Third Psalm | 212 |
| All Come and Thank the Lord! | 236 |
| Unity | 237 |

NONRESISTANCE

| |
|---|
| The Sermon on the Mount . . . 54 (v.6,8–10) |
| Christ, Our Predecessor 57 (v.4) |
| Pure and Holy Love 72 (v.6) |
| The Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross |
| 89 (v.3) |
| The Image of Christ 164 (v.6) |
| Our Conversation is in Heaven . 198 (v.4–6) |
| Boundless Mercy 220 (v.6) |
| Endure and Be Still 241 (v.4) |

OBEDIENCE

| |
|---|
| Jesus, the Truest Friend 18 (v.7) |
| To Those in Conflict 21 |
| Christ, Our Predecessor 57 |
| Challenge to the Nominal Christian 95 |
| Call to Beginners 98 |
| The Way and the Reward 106 |
| Obedience to the Word 142 |
| Awake, Ye Witnesses 192 (v.3) |
| Submission 196 |

OPENING HYMNS

| |
|---|
| Praise Ye the Lord (O Hallelujah) 1 |
| A Christian's Joy and Hope 2 |
| Jesus, Our Head 28 |
| Morning Hymn (Once again a night) 48 |
| Evening Hymn 49 |
| The Magnet 63 |
| Walking with God 68 |
| Entreaty for God's Blessings 140 |

Topical Index

| | |
|---|-----|
| Receptive Hearers | 144 |
| Awake! | 154 |
| Morning Hymn (O how lovely) | 166 |
| Heart's Wish | 173 |
| Thou Hast Words of Life | 203 |
| Assembly Hymn | 207 |
| Praise Ye the Lord (Praise Ye the Lord) . 208 | |
| Before the Meeting | 214 |
| The Childrens' Supplication | 216 |
| Attentive Hearers | 217 |
| Petition for the Lord's Blessings | 218 |
| Gathering in Jesus' Name | 219 |
| Desire for Jesus | 238 |
| Christian Greetings | 255 |

PRaise OF GOD

| |
|--|
| Praise Ye the Lord (O hallelujah) 1 |
| The Praise of God 5 |
| God's Power Revealed in the Clouds 67 |
| God's Exaltation 101 |
| God's Glory Magnified by His Works . . . 118 |
| Supplication 122 |
| Song of Praise for Redemption 130 |
| Exaltation 131 |
| The Pilgrim's Song 136 |
| Praise and Consecration 141 |
| Awake! 154 |
| The Ruler of Zion 158 |
| Children's Praise 165 |
| Praise Ye the Lord (Praise ye the Lord!) . 208 |
| The Morning Star 223 |
| Song of Praise 233 |
| The Majesty of God 250 |
| Jehovah 251 |

PRAYER AND INTERCESSION

| | |
|---|-----|
| The Mediator | 29 |
| The Hour of Prayer | 81 |
| The Lord's Prayer | 85 |
| Approach to the Throne of God | 132 |
| The Children's Prayer | 152 |
| The Power of Prayer | 174 |
| Intercession | 189 |
| Prayer for Access to God's Throne 215 | |
| The Blessedness of Prayer | 235 |

REDEEMER AND REDEMPTION

| | |
|---|-----|
| Song of Praise for Redemption | 130 |
| To My Redeemer (As I think of Thee) . . 182 | |

| | |
|---|-----|
| To My Redeemer (Thee will I love) | 227 |
|---|-----|

REPENTANCE AND SURRENDER

| | |
|---|-----|
| The Penitent's Conflict (Forward | |
| struggle) | 39 |
| Bethesda, the House of Grace | 42 |
| Repentance | 45 |
| Strive Aright | 47 |
| Repent Ye! | 52 |
| The Sermon on the Mount | 54 |
| Christ, Our Predecessor | 57 |
| God's Power Revealed in the Clouds 67 | |
| The Penitent's Conflict (Life has become) 83 | |
| Challenge to the Nominal Christian 95 | |
| Call to Beginners | 98 |
| The Way and the Reward | 106 |
| Christ in the Flesh | 107 |
| The Field and the Fruit | 108 |
| Tarry Not! | 168 |

SALVATION AND LIGHT

| | |
|--|-----|
| The Incarnation of Christ | 22 |
| One Thing Is Needful | 65 |
| The Assurance of True Faith | 102 |
| The Lord, My Light and Salvation | 110 |

SEPARATION UNTO CHRIST

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Labor On | 20 (v.3) |
| The Inner Life of a Christian | 58 |
| The Heavenly Mind | 91 |
| Faithful Until Death Remain | 105 |
| Christ in the Flesh | 107 (v.1) |
| The Covenant of Grace | 163 (v.11) |
| The Journey to Zion | 185 |
| Love Toward Jesus | 197 (1, 5–7) |
| Our Conversation is in Heaven | 198 |
| Strive Aright | Appx.1 |

SPIRITUAL STRUGGLE AND CONFLICT

| | |
|---|-----|
| To Those in Conflict | 21 |
| On to the Combat | 27 |
| The Spiritual Conflict | 35 |
| Strive Aright | 47 |
| Encouragement to Faith's Battle | 51 |
| Forward | 92 |
| Battle and Victory | 99 |
| The Supreme Sacrifice | 100 |
| Faithful until Death Remain! | 105 |

Topical Index

| | | | |
|---|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| The Armor of God | 115 | God's Love in Affliction | 243 |
| Prove Ye Every Spirit | 127 | The Time of Waiting | 244 |
| The City of God (Triumph, O Thou) | 133 | The Fruit of Sorrow | 245 |
| SUNDAY, THE LORD'S DAY | | | |
| Morning Hymn (Once again a night) | 48 | | |
| Joy on the Lord's Day | 126 | | |
| Morning Hymn (O how lovely) | 166 | | |
| Celebrating the Lord's Day | 193 | | |
| Sunday Morning | 254 | | |
| THANKSGIVING | | | |
| Praise and Thanks for God's Blessings | 13 | | |
| Give Thanks unto the Father | 75 | | |
| Thanks and Prayer | 199 | | |
| All Come and Thank the Lord! | 236 | | |
| TRIALS, SUFFERING | | | |
| Sowing and Harvest | 36 | | |
| Comfort in Distress | 38 | | |
| The Best Refuge | 46 | | |
| In Time of Persecution | 96 | | |
| Willingly Endure | 156 | | |
| Our Surety | 224 | | |
| Endure and Be Still | 241 | | |
| TRUST, DEPENDENCE ON GOD | | | |
| The Lord Will Provide | 86 | | |
| Our Pilgrim Way | 88 | | |
| Trust in God | 93 | | |
| The Ship of Faith | 94 | | |
| In Time of Persecution | 96 | | |
| The Grace of God | 134 | | |
| Cast Thy Burden on the Lord | 150 | | |
| Why Art Thou Grieved? | 151 | | |
| As Pants the Hart | 157 | | |
| Confidence | 177 | | |
| Life and Full Abundance in Jesus | 178 | | |
| Father, Son, and Holy Ghost | 180 | | |
| In the Anguish of This World | 242 | | |
| WORD OF GOD | | | |
| The Gospel of Truth | 3 | | |
| The Magnet | 63 | | |
| The Gospel | 97 | | |
| Obedience to the Word | 142 | | |
| The Word of Life | 176 | | |

Titles and First Lines

| | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| A | | BATTLE AND VICTORY | 99 |
| A BLESSED MAN | 169 | Be not thou discouraged | 98 |
| A Christian, now baptized | 43 | Be our journey and our way | 88 |
| A CHRISTIAN'S JOY AND HOPE | 2 | BE PREPARED | 50 |
| A LAMB OF JESUS | 16 | BE TRUE! | 172 |
| ABIDE WITH US | 135 | Be true; be true! The Lord is by | 172 |
| Abide with us, Lord Jesus | 135 | BEFORE THE MEETING | 214 |
| ABIDING IN JESUS | 205 | Behold, O Jesus, we implore Thee | 219 |
| ADORATION | 190 | BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD | 184 |
| After all, it is but love | 243 | BETHESDA, THE HOUSE OF GRACE | 42 |
| ALL COME AND THANK THE LORD! | 236 | Blessed he, who does not follow | 82 |
| ALL DEVOTED TO ONE | 61 | Blessed, holy is the hour | 218 |
| All who have learned to know | 230 | BLEST ETERNITY | 103 |
| ANTICIPATION | 59 | BOUNDLESS MERCY | 220 |
| APPEAL TO THE SAVIOUR | 6 | Bow Thine ear, gentle Jesus | 152 |
| APPROACH TO THE THRONE | | Brethren be ye not affrighted | 38 |
| OF GOD | 132 | BROTHERLY LOVE (Enter ye Love's) | 69 |
| ARISE, FOR THE LIGHT COMETH! | 119 | BROTHERLY LOVE (Wherever, Lord) | 76 |
| Arise, my song to Christ the King | 8 | BURIED WITH CHRIST | 23 |
| As a hart for water panteth | 157 | C | |
| As a trav'ler home returning | 198 | Call and cry, ye watchmen, boldly | 112 |
| As I think of Thee, a gentle rapture | 182 | CALL TO BEGINNERS | 98 |
| AS PANTS THE HART | 157 | CAST THY BURDEN ON THE LORD | 150 |
| Ask ye what great thing I know | 225 | CELEBRATING THE LORD'S DAY | 193 |
| Assembled congregation | 207 | CHALLENGE TO THE NOMINAL | |
| ASSEMBLY HYMN | 207 | CHRISTIAN | 95 |
| AT HOME 'TIS WELL! | 170 | Cheer up, ye hosts of righteous | 50 |
| At Home, 'tis well! | 170 | CHILDREN'S PRAISE | 165 |
| AT THE GRAVE OF THE BELIEVER | 104 | CHRIST IN THE FLESH | 107 |
| AT THE GRAVE OF THE RIGHTEOUS | 248 | CHRIST MY ALL | 202 |
| ATTENTIVE HEARERS | 217 | CHRIST, OUR LEADER | 125 |
| AWAKE! | 154 | CHRIST, OUR PREDECESSOR | 57 |
| Awake, my heart, and honor | 154 | CHRIST THE CRUCIFIED AND | |
| Awake, Thou soul's first inspiration | 111 | GLORIFIED | 225 |
| AWAKE, YE WITNESSES | 192 | CHRIST, THE FOUNDATION | 221 |
| Awake, ye witnesses! Be burning | 192 | CHRIST, THE RESURRECTED | |
| | | (Praise to Jesus who has risen!) | 60 |
| B | | CHRIST THE RESURRECTED | |
| BAPTISM | 10 | (Rise, O soul, and break) | 183 |
| BAPTISM AND COMMUNION | 128 | CHRIST THE RESURRECTED | |
| BAPTISM IN CHRIST | 162 | (We welcome now) | 121 |
| BAPTISMAL HYMN | 43 | Christ, Thou my Life and my Hope | 6 |
| Baptized into Thy name most holy | 41 | | |

Titles and First Lines

CHRISTIAN GREETINGS 255
 Christian's life in God is hidden 59
 CHRISTMAS CAROL 7
 Come, children, join in singing 136
 Come, children, let us journey 185
 Come, come, sweet rest 147
 Come, draw near of every nation 54
 Come, follow Me, the Saviour spake . . . 57
 Come, my Friend, and take me 239
 Come now, ye great, before Jehovah . . 67
 Come within, Come within 24
 COMFORT IN DISTRESS 38
 COMMUNION HYMN (Come within) 24
 COMMUNION HYMN (Jesus, in the) . 26
 COMMUNION HYMN (O Spirit of) . 200
 COMMUNION WITH GOD 239
 CONFIDENCE 177
 Consider, man, that heart of thine . . 108

D

Dear Father, now behold us 85
 Dearest Saviour, draw Thou near . . . 238
 Dearest Saviour, let me ever 205
 DEATH IN JESUS 247
 DESIRE FOR JESUS 238
 DESIRE FOR JESUS' LIKENESS . . . 240
 Don't you see on Heav'nly pastures . . 15
 DOST THOU LOVE ME? 117
 Dost thou love Me? the Saviour 117
 Draw us to Thee, O Lord; may we . . 125

E

ENCOURAGEMENT TO FAITH'S
 BATTLE 51
 ENDURE AND BE STILL 241
 Enter ye Love's Kingdom 69
 ENTREATY FOR GOD'S BLESSINGS 140
 EVENING HYMN 49
 EXALTATION 131

F

Faith and hope and love adorn 78
 FAITH, HOPE, AND LOVE 78

Faithful Saviour, we draw near 144
 FAITHFUL UNTIL DEATH REMAIN! 105
 Faithful until death remain! 105
 FAITHFULNESS IN SMALL THINGS 179
 FAITH'S CONFIDENCE 87
 FAREWELL 195
 FARWELL SONG 143
 FATHER, SON, AND HOLY GHOST 180
 Finally from hottest smelter 245
 Flourishing youth, thou our hope . . . 168
 FOLLOW ME! 90
 Follow Me, the Saviour calleth 95
 FOLLOWING JESUS 64
 Forever be praised 141
 Forsake this world of vanity 107
 FORWARD 92
 Forward struggle, e'er contending . . . 39

G

GATHERING IN JESUS' NAME . . . 219
 GIVE THANKS UNTO THE FATHER 75
 Glory be to God in Heaven 34
 GLORY TO GOD IN THE HIGHEST . . . 9
 Glory to God in the Highest! 9
 God has built on firm foundation . . . 194
 God is ever present! 68
 GOD IS STILL WITH ME 148
 God of unlimited compassion 75
 God with us! We need not fear 100
 God, my Hope and Consolation 93
 God, my life's Creator 167
 God, the Father of our Saviour 31
 GOD'S DIVINE COMPASSION 74
 GOD'S EXALTATION 101
 GOD'S GLORY MAGNIFIED BY HIS
 WORKS 118
 GOD'S LOVE IN AFFLICTION 243
 God's people yet shall take possession 211
 GOD'S POWER REVEALED IN THE
 CLOUDS 67
 GOLGOTHA 226
 GRATITUDE FOR DELIVERANCE . 109
 Great and priestly Mediator 29

Titles and First Lines

Greetings be to you, our Brothers . . . 255
 It really is not difficult 169

H

Hallelujah, fairest morning 254
 HAPPINESS OF THE GODLY 82
 Hark! and earnestly be heeding 30
 Hark, the voice of Jesus teaches 187
 Haste and seek your soul's salvation . . 52
 HEAD AND MEMBERS 123
 Heart with heart in love united 33
 HEART'S WISH 173
 Heavenward, e'er Heavenward 91
 Holy love, bright flame from Heaven . 72
 Holy One, Holy One! Glorious 23
 Holy One, Holy One, Holy God 22
 HOLY SIMPLICITY 246
 Holy virtue, graceful wonder 246
 How blessed to approach unto the . . 235
 How bright the Morning Star doth . . 223
 HOW SHALL IT BE? 146
 How shall it be when we at last 146
 HUMILITY 186

I

I and my house, we are prepared . . . 160
 I live 'mid my affections 84
 I now have found the firm foundation . . 221
 I place myself in Jesus' hands 177
 I reverence love's great power 74
 I WILL NOT LEAVE THEE 204
 I wish to die in my dear Jesus 247
 I wish to love my Saviour more 232
 If God within these evil days 109
 I'm a lamb of Jesus' flock 17
 I'm filled with apprehension 242
 In earth's anguish here I will not 90
 In sorrow and pain 46
 IN THE ANGUISH OF THIS WORLD 242
 IN TIME OF PERSECUTION 96
 INTERCESSION 189
 Is there any pleasure 149
 It is here, the precious moment 81

J

JEHOVAH 251
 Jehovah is the Shepherd true 153
 Jehovah! Jehovah! 251
 Jesus, bosom Friend so gentle 28
 Jesus Christ, as King elected 190
 JESUS, COME, O COME TO ME 77
 Jesus, come, O come to me 77
 JESUS I WILL NEVER LEAVE 228
 Jesus I will never leave 228
 JESUS IMMANUEL 138
 Jesus, in the night of His betrayal . . . 26
 JESUS LIVES! 120
 Jesus lives! I live with Him 120
 Jesus, mighty Liberator 35
 JESUS, OUR HEAD 28
 JESUS, OUR PRIEST AND KING 31
 JESUS, THE FRIEND OF CHILDREN 167
 JESUS, THE TRUEST FRIEND 18
 Jesus, Thou alone canst govern 189
 JOY IN THE SAVIOUR 17
 JOY ON THE LORD'S DAY 126
 Joyful songs of praise we bring 71

L

LABOR ON 20
 Labor on! 20
 Let every gate be opened wide 4
 Let us hear and give attention 217
 Let your whole life be an off'ring 159
 LIFE AND FULL ABUNDANCE IN
 JESUS 178
 Life has become so gloomy 83
 Little flock, in haste assemble 51
 Live peacefully! said Christ, the Lord 195
 LIVING IN FAITH 139
 LONGING 231
 LOOK UPON JESUS 161
 LOOKING BACK TO THE DAY OF
 SALVATION 222
 Lord God, we honor Thee 13

Titles and First Lines

Lord Jesus, honor, thanks, and praise . 14
 Lord Jesus, praise to Thee ascend 55
 LORD JESUS, THOU ART KING 12
 Lord Jesus, Thou art King 12
 Lord, Thou Creator, glorious is Thy . . 118
 Lord, who liveth in Thy dwelling? . . . 32
 LOVE 37
 LOVE AND LOVING 70
 LOVE BEGETS LOVE 80
 LOVE TOWARD JESUS 197
 Love, of all gifts, is the greatest 37
 Love, who fashioned me, the likeness . 80

M
 MAKE ME MORE PERFECT 232
 May grace be with us ever 134
 May now the grace of our Lord Jesus 213
 Meekness is the noblest virtue 186
 MORNING HYMN (O how lovely is) . 166
 MORNING HYMN (Once again a) . . . 48
 Mortal shell, so now thou art 104
 My faith gives joy and sweetest rest . 102
 MY LIFETIME DOTHS PASS AWAY . . 253
 My lifetime doth pass away 253
 My Lord, an off'ring do I bring 163
 MY PARTING HOUR 256
 My parting hour is nearing swiftly . . 256

N
 Nay, I will not sorrow! 196
 Noah's ark long drifted 148
 Not of earth and not of Heaven 231
 NOW AND THEN 191
 Now another day is ended 49
 Now it is accomplished! 209
 NOW IT IS DONE 209
 Now thank we all our God 236

O
 O blessed Sun, whose splendor 178
 O Father hand, that guides me 180
 O God be praised, Who reigns above 128
 O Hallelujah to our King! 2

O Hallelujah! Sing God's praise! 1
 O how joyful are Thy members 161
 O how lovely is the morning 166
 O how lovely 'tis to be 181
 O how welcome is the Lord's Day . . . 126
 O Jerusalem, the golden 53
 O Jesus, look upon 45
 O let us exalt our dear Lord 165
 O Lord, behold us gathered here . . . 216
 O Lord, my Light 110
 O Lord of Hosts, how pleasant is . . . 129
 O Majesty, we worship meekly 250
 O my God, my heart desireth greatly . 10
 O my Lord Jesus Christ! 201
 O Saviour, might I thus as Thee 164
 O slaughtered Lamb, by Whom the . . 184
 O Son of God, to Thee we sing! 199
 O Spirit of God's strength 200
 O teach me, Lord, instead of grieving . 66
 O that Thine ardent flames 73
 O the fount of truth and grace 70
 O Thou Fountain of love 202
 O Thou Holy One, great and merciful!
 Lord of all 131
 O Thou Holy One, great and merciful,
 Praise to Thee 130
 O Thou who in the grave didst lay . . 124
 O willingly endure! 156
 OBEDIENCE TO THE WORD 142
 Oh, blissful hour and holy 222
 Oh, how joyful is the hour 203
 Oh, I rejoice to praise Thee singing . . 158
 Oh, what is more delightful 139
 Oh, word of joy, eternity 103
 ON TO THE COMBAT 27
 Once again a night has vanished 48
 One flock and a Shepherd dear! 119
 ONE FOR ALL 44
 One there is to Whom we're cleaving . 61
 ONE THING IS NEEDFUL 65
 One thing's needful! Then, Lord Jesus 65
 Onward! strive to reach the goal 92
 OPEN WIDE THE GATES 4

Titles and First Lines

OUR BLESSED PORTION 149
 OUR CONVERSATION IS IN HEAVEN 198
 Our great God, we praise Thee now . 101
 OUR HAPPY LOT 145
 Our lot is found in pleasant places . . 145
 OUR LOVE SHALL NOT DIMINISH 137
 Our love shall not diminish 137
 OUR PILGRIM WAY 88
 OUR SHEPHERD AND KING 230
 Our song of praise to God ascend 7
 OUR SURETY 224
 OUR WISH IN PARTING 114
 Out onto Calvary's hill 89

P
 PARTING HYMN (May now the) 213
 PARTING HYMN (Why should ye all) 155
 PASSIONATE LONGING 53
 PETITION FOR THE LORD'S
 BLESSINGS 218
 PRAISE AND CONSECRATION 141
 PRAISE AND THANKS FOR GOD'S
 BLESSINGS 13
 Praise the Lord with commendation! . 233
 PRAISE TO GOD IN BAPTISM 71
 Praise to Jesus who has risen! 60
 PRAISE YE THE LORD (O hallelujah) . 1
 PRAISE YE THE LORD (Praise ye) . . 208
 Praise ye the Lord! 208
 Praise ye the Lord; He is King over all . 5
 Pray, O Church, be sanctified 174
 PRAYER FOR ACCESS TO GOD'S
 THRONE 215
 PRAYER FOR THE TRUE CHRISTIAN
 LOVE 229
 Precious Jesus, Thou my Portion . . . 197
 PROVE YE EVERY SPIRIT 127
 Prove ye, prove ye ev'ry spirit 127
 PURE AND HOLY LOVE 72
 Put on the armor of the Lord and . . . 115

Q
 Quiet Lamb and Prince of Peace 240

R
 RECEPTIVE HEARERS 144
 REDEEMING OUR TIME 188
 Rejoice, the Father loves us here . . . 206
 REPENT YE! 52
 REPENTANCE 45
 RESURRECTION AND SPIRITUAL LIFE 124
 Rise, O Christian generation 27
 Rise, O soul, and break the bondage 183

S
 SELF-SACRIFICE 159
 Should I restrain the Spirit's course . . 113
 Sing praise to God, all ye who love . . 191
 Sit and pause awhile, my spirit 226
 SONG OF PRAISE 233
 SONG OF PRAISE FOR REDEMPTION 130
 SOWING AND HARVEST 36
 Spirit, by Whose operation 175
 Spirit of true love and strength 140
 Steep and thorny is the way 99
 Streams that from Thy wounds are . . 162
 STRIVE ARIGHT 47
 Strive aright when God in mercy 47
 SUBMISSION 196
 SUNDAY MORNING 254
 SUPPLICATION 122

T
 TARRY NOT! 168
 Tearful sowing brings glad harvest . . 36
 THANKS AND PRAYER 199
 THE ARMOR OF GOD 115
 THE ASSURANCE OF TRUE FAITH 102
 THE BAPTISMAL COVENANT 41
 THE BELIEVING FAMILY 160
 THE BEST REFUGE 46
 THE BLESSEDNESS OF PRAYER . . . 235
 THE BOUNDLESSNESS OF GOD'S
 GRACE 201
 THE CALL FOR LABORERS 111
 THE CHILDREN'S PRAYER 152
 THE CHILDREN'S SUPPLICATION 216

Titles and First Lines

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| THE CHILD'S PRIVILEGE | 234 | The Lord will come, and He is near . . . | 56 |
| THE CHRISTIAN'S CROSS | 252 | THE LORD WILL PROVIDE | 86 |
| The Christian's robe and badge | 252 | THE LORD'S PRAYER | 85 |
| THE CITY OF GOD (God has built) . | 194 | THE LORD'S SUPPER | 25 |
| THE CITY OF GOD (Triumph, O) . . . | 133 | THE MAGNET | 63 |
| THE COMING OF CHRIST | 56 | THE MAJESTY OF GOD | 250 |
| THE COVENANT OF GRACE | 163 | THE MEDIATOR | 29 |
| THE CROSS | 171 | The mighty tree, the cross | 171 |
| THE FAITH OF THE FATHERS | 175 | THE MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL | 113 |
| THE FAITHFUL SHEPHERD | 15 | THE MORNING STAR | 223 |
| THE FAITHFUL SHEPHERD, JESUS | | THE NEW BIRTH FROM ABOVE | 34 |
| CHRIST | 116 | THE NEW BIRTH OF WATER AND | |
| THE FATHER LOVES US | 206 | SPIRIT | 187 |
| THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE SAINTS | 33 | THE PENITENT'S CONFLICT | |
| THE FIELD AND THE FRUIT | 108 | (Forward struggle) | 39 |
| THE FLAME OF JESUS' LOVE | 73 | THE PENITENT'S CONFLICT | |
| THE FRUIT OF SORROW | 245 | (Life has become so gloomy) | 83 |
| THE FRUIT OF THE SPIRIT | 62 | THE PILGRIM'S SONG | 136 |
| The God who ruleth nations | 234 | THE POWER OF PRAYER | 174 |
| THE GOSPEL | 97 | THE PRAISE OF GOD | 5 |
| THE GOSPEL OF TRUTH | 3 | THE PROMISED REST | 211 |
| THE GRACE OF GOD | 134 | THE REAL LONGING FOR HOME | 84 |
| THE HEART, GOD'S SANCTUARY | 129 | THE RESURRECTION FROM BAPTISM | 8 |
| THE HEAVENLY MIND | 91 | THE RULER OF ZION | 158 |
| The heavens with God's praise resound | 3 | THE SCHOOL OF THE CROSS | 66 |
| THE HIGH PRIEST | 55 | THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT | 54 |
| THE HOUR OF PRAYER | 81 | THE SEVEN CHURCHES | 30 |
| THE IMAGE OF CHRIST | 164 | THE SEVEN WORDS OF JESUS ON | |
| THE INCARNATION OF CHRIST | 22 | THE CROSS | 89 |
| THE INCOMPARABLE | 19 | THE SHEPHERD AND HIS FLOCK | 14 |
| THE INNER LIFE OF A CHRISTIAN | 58 | THE SHIP OF FAITH | 94 |
| The innermost life of the true | 58 | THE SPIRITUAL CONFLICT | 35 |
| THE JOURNEY TO ZION | 185 | THE SUPREME SACRIFICE | 100 |
| The light and strength of faith, Lord | 62 | The time flies on and death draws | 188 |
| THE LIKENESS OF THE CREATION | | THE TIME OF WAITING | 244 |
| TO BAPTISM | 40 | THE TWENTY-THIRD PSALM | 212 |
| The Lord again has given | 138 | THE UNION IN JESUS' DEATH | 11 |
| The Lord, He is my Shepherd true | 116 | THE UNION OF HEARTS | 79 |
| The Lord Himself did bear | 44 | THE WATCHMEN'S CALL | 112 |
| THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD | 153 | THE WAY AND THE REWARD | 106 |
| The Lord is my Shepherd | 212 | THE WORD OF LIFE | 176 |
| THE LORD IS YOUR REWARD | 210 | Thee will I love, O Love eternal | 227 |
| THE LORD, MY LIGHT AND | | Thine is the light! | 122 |
| SALVATION | 110 | This is my grief and my distress | 229 |

Titles and First Lines

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| This is the test of true devotion | 179 | We thank Thee, precious Saviour | 204 |
| Thou great High Priest and Teacher | 215 | We welcome now our Saviour | 121 |
| THOU HAST WORDS OF LIFE | 203 | We, who in God's name are here | 11 |
| Thou Man of grief and pain | 224 | We worship Thee with tears | 25 |
| Though great dangers oft surround us | 94 | We'll now depart, ye faithful friends | 143 |
| Though their foes may try them | 96 | What glorious state, to be a lamb of | 16 |
| Though troubles assail | 86 | When God did create the planets | 40 |
| Thus united and in concord | 237 | When pure and upright hearts | 79 |
| Thy Word, O Lord, draws us together | 63 | Wherever, Lord, true love is waning | 76 |
| Thy Word, O Lord, forever is | 142 | While Fear hints, "There's something" | 87 |
| To me is given boundless mercy | 220 | Who are they before God standing | 249 |
| TO MY REDEEMER (As I think) | 182 | WHO ARE THEY BEFORE GOD'S | |
| TO MY REDEEMER (Thee will I love, O | | THRONE? | 249 |
| Love) | 227 | Who is He that cares and watches | 18 |
| To Thee, O Lord, be this day dedicated | 193 | Who is Lord, like Thee | 19 |
| To Thee, Saviour, we draw near | 132 | WHO SHALL ABIDE? | 32 |
| TO THOSE IN CONFLICT | 21 | WHY ART THOU GRIEVED? | 151 |
| Triumph, O thou City fair | 133 | Why grieveest, my soul, must thou | 241 |
| TRUST IN GOD | 93 | Why should sorrow ever grieve me? | 151 |
| Two ways, O man, are there for thee | 106 | Why should ye all be weeping | 155 |
| | | Why wilt thou thus for the morrow | 150 |
| U | | WILLINGLY ENDURE | 156 |
| UNITY | 237 | With all our heart, O Lord, we praise | 64 |
| UNITY IN LOVE | 181 | With your Zion's harps now chiming | 214 |
| Up and strive | 21 | Within that wondrous pool | 42 |
| | | Word of Life, the fountain flowing | 176 |
| W | | Word which God has spoken | 97 |
| Waiting is to be our earthly schooling | 244 | | |
| WALKING WITH GOD | 68 | Y | |
| We lay the body in its tomb | 248 | Ye of my blessed pilgrimage | 173 |
| We praise Thee, Lord, with power | 123 | Ye shepherds, who the Lord do love | 210 |
| We tarry in this blest and tranquil | 114 | YEARNING FOR HOME | 147 |

Appendix, Glossary, and Indexes

| | |
|--|----|
| Appendix | 2 |
| <i>Alternate translations of four hymns</i> | |
| Glossary | 12 |
| Metrical Index | 17 |
| Authors, Composers, Sources—Numerical | 23 |
| Authors, Composers, Sources—Alphabetical | 32 |
| German First Lines—Numerical | 36 |
| German First Lines—Alphabetical | 39 |
| Scripture References | 42 |
| Topical Index | 54 |
| Titles and First Lines | 59 |
| <i>Titles are listed in all capital letters</i> | |